BURG WÄCHTER

UK PRODUCT
CATALOGUE
2021

Sterling

BURG-WÄCHTER UK LTD.

100 YEARS OF SECURITY
SINCE 1920

www.burg.biz/uk

CONTACT BURG-WÄCHTER UK

PHONE
+44 (0)1274 395333

FAX
+44 (0)1274 731694

E-MAIL
UKCS@burg.biz

@burgwachteruk

BURG-WÄCHTER UK
Eurocam Technology Park
Chase Way
Bradford
BD5 8HW

"There is no freedom without security" **ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT**

Security is a fundamental requirement for both ourselves and the wider family.
BURG-WÄCHTER strives to make the world a little safer every day, a commitment we have maintained for 100 years. It all began in 1920 in a small locksmith's forge in Wetter-Volmarstein, Germany. Today, we are a trusted brand worldwide for all aspects of security. The trust our customers place in BURG-WÄCHTER is a great motivator to continue the hard work, commitment and innovation.

As technology rapidly changes and improves all our daily lives, so does the expectation for security to become more accessible and convenient. This plays a major role in our new products. Whether you are considering using the BURGprotect™ smart home alarm system via a voice assistant, or checking who is at the front door via the smartphone app, BURG-WÄCHTER provides innovative solutions to make security fit seamlessly into our busy lives.

The entire BURG-WÄCHTER team hopes you enjoy browsing through our new catalogue. We are sure that that you will find plenty of ideas for your individual requirements in the following pages.

BURG-WÄCHTER worldwide

Our business sites

OVER THE PAST 100 YEARS BURG-WÄCHTER HAS GROWN A SMALL LOCKMAKING FORGE TO AN INTERNATIONAL SECURITY BRAND. THE MAP BELOW SHOWS OUR GLOBAL OFFICE AND MANUFACTURING SITES WHERE WE DEVELOP AND PRODUCE OUR PRODUCTS.

GERMANY

EUROPE

Quality "Made in Germany" is and remains the BURG-WÄCHTER guiding principle. Our company headquarters and largest production facility is located in Germany

01 BURG-WÄCHTER head office has been located in WETTER-VOLMARSTEIN since 1920. Production still continues at the site 100 years later.

02 MEINERZHAGEN-VALBERT is the home of our largest production facility, research and development department, training centre and central warehouse.

03 SANTEC BW AG is the head office of our professional video security subsidiary located in AHRENSBURG.

04 WISMAR is the production site of our subsidiary SECU **Security Products GmbH**

BURG-WÄCHTER is represented across Europe through its own subsidiaries and one manufacturing site.

05 YORKSHIRE is the location of BURG-WÄCHTER UK, our subsidiary for the UK market.

06 PONT-SUR-SOMBRE in north west France is home to our BURG-WÄCHTER France subsidiary.

07 ARAD in western Romania is the location of our Securo subsidiary. Besides production, assembly work is also carried out in Arad.

Like many companies BURG-WÄCHTER is also active in China. Various products from our range are manufactured in Nanjin.

08 NANJING in the east of China is home to the head office and manufacturing site of Nanjing Burg-Wächter Co, Ltd.

From Wetter to throughout the world: The heart of BURG-WÄCHTER still beats in the small town of Wetter in South Westphalia. Almost 100 years after it was founded, BURG-WÄCHTER is still manufacturing at its main facility in Meinerzhagen-Valbert, Germany. Today, the business continues to sustainably strengthen and grow in Germany and around the world.

Outside Germany, we take our social & ethical responsibility seriously and are committed to good workplace conditions and fair wages. We have established our own sites in France, England, Romania and China.

Competence and a sense of responsibility are a priority for our employees. All these elements together form the solid foundation for our high-quality products.
As a family business in its fourth generation we feel firmly committed to our Christian values. We share our knowledge and experience from generation to generation. This ever-expanding know-how is the basis of our products and ensures that people all over the world trust the BURG-WÄCHTER brand.

BURG-WÄCHTER:
Tradition meets innovation

FROM MECHANICAL LOCKS TO ELECTRONIC LOCKING SYSTEMS.
BURG-WÄCHTER HAS BEEN PROVIDING PEOPLE WITH SECURITY FOR 100 YEARS.

In Wetter-Volmarstein, the headquarters of BURG-WÄCHTER, skilful craftsmen have been performing the art of lock making under the protection of Volmarstein castle since 1750. This castle is the unmistakable trademark of BURG-WÄCHTER and symbolises quality, security and innovation "Made in Germany".
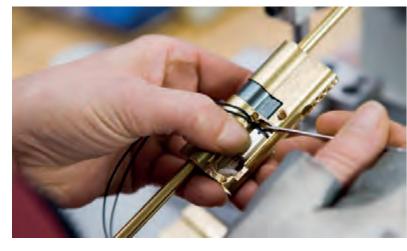
Our production by the people, for the people has continued for 100 years. In doing so we have always kept in mind that the issue of security is very personal and specific requirements differ from person to person. We strive to meet these requirements with the highest quality. Our success in the market is evidence that we are getting many things right. Last year, for example, we were named "Customer's Favourite 2019 – Most Popular Brand" in a major "Focus Money" customer analysis.
The award is a further incentive for us.

In the future we will continue to help shape the transformation from mechanical locks to complex locking systems and from simple bolts to app controlled smart homes. Our objective is to make people's lives more secure and convenient.

Precision: Many of our products still involve manual craftwork. Our employees use their skill and finesse to ensure that everything works as intended.

The result of a survey in Germany's Test magazine concluded that: BURG-WÄCHTER is the "Customer's favourite 2019 – Most popular brand".

Motivated: We produce our goods for people to make their everyday life a little more secure. That is our inspiration, day after day.

100 YEARS OF SECURITY
SINCE 1920
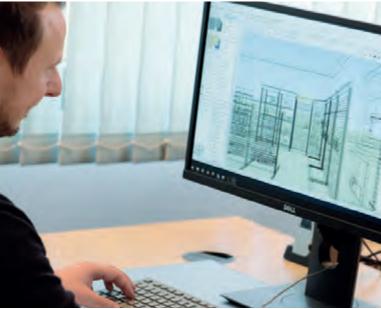
Tried and tested: The history of BURG-WÄCHTER began in 1920 with the classic padlock. Today, strong & robust locks remain a fundamental part of our product range.

In the past: Padlocks were forged at the workbench. Today, production has long since been mechanised.

Modern: The use of state of the art technology ensures that our products are continuously improving and of higher quality. Our quality control department carefully scrutinizes all of our products to ensure the very best results.

Innovative: We are breaking new ground in many areas. For example, we provide our specialist trade partners with 3D visualisations and 360-degree views to help them remodel and redesign their sales premises.

Sterling

The home of great value security

30 Years of Sterling Service

Sterling Locks was acquired in 2013 and is one of BURG-WÄCHTER's most popular brands. The heritage and values of the Sterling brand strengthen the global BURG-WÄCHTER security business. Sterling products meet a wide variety of locking and lifestyle security needs, offering great value and quality across all areas.

With a 30 year history, Sterling has been a trusted name within the trade and DIY market for security products. Sterling products provide innovative and practical security solutions that also feature British Standard accreditation. Products are engineered to exacting standards and built to last without compromise.

All Sterling products are supported by a dedicated UK team responsible for advising and helping customers with their security needs. The team also provides retailers with sales support including branded point of sale display equipment and merchandising materials. Sterling products are held in our UK warehouse in Bradford, enabling most stock to be dispatched within 24/48 hours of purchase.

Padlocks

SafeCan

Euro Cylinders

Mortice Locks

Nighlatches & Rim Cylinders

The future is green!

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION IS A MATTER FOR ALL OF US.

Environmental and climate protection are the hottest topics of our time. Our children and grandchildren are also entitled to a safe and prosperous life on planet earth. Therefore BURG-WÄCHTER has made an uncompromising commitment to increased sustainability.

BURG-WÄCHTER regularly undergoes an energy audit by an independent body.   The result of the energy audit according to DIN EN 16247-1 is an important step to improve the energy efficiency in the company, to reduce energy consumption and to lessen any negative environmental impacts.

ENERGY AUDIT
Our energy use is audited by an independent body. The results of the energy audit according to DIN standard EN 16247-1 highlight potential energy savings that we implement as best as possible. Ultimately, it is important for the future to handle our resources with great respect.

General overview

The Association of Property Insurers (VdS) tests and certifies products in our safe and window security segment. The VdS seal of quality verifies the certification.

The impartial European Certification Body GmbH (ECB-S) issues certificates for products in the security industry, this includes various items from our safe and window security range.

Istituto Giordano has been testing and certifying industrial products since 1959. BURG-WÄCHTER safes are also put to the test on their test benches.

BURG-WÄCHTER is a member of the German Engineering Federation (VDMA), with about 3200 members it is the largest industrial association in Europe.

DIN 18104-1

The DIN 18104-1 standard regulates the requirements for burglar-resistant retrofit products. Many of our door and window products comply with this standard.

ECB•S EN 1143-1

The EN 1143-1 standard regulates the requirements for burglary protection for safes. It distinguishes between different levels of break-open resistance.

ECB•S S2 SECURITY LEVEL

Security level S2 according to ECB-S confirms a tested burglary protection standard for safes. The security requirements are tested according to the EN 14450 standard.

ECB•S S 60P FIRE PROTECTION ACCORDING TO EN 1047-1

The EN 1047-1 standard regulates the testing of safes for fire resistance and includes a drop test. S 60P guarantees that paper items are protected from fire for at least 60 minutes.

ECB•S LFS 60 FIRE PROTECTION ACCORDING TO EN 15659

The EN 15659 standard regulates the testing of safes for fire resistance. LFS 60 guarantees that paper items are protected for at least 60 minutes.

ECB•S LFS 30 FIRE PROTECTION ACCORDING TO EN 15659

The EN 15659 standard regulates the testing of safes for fire resistance. LFS 30 guarantees that paper items are protected for at least 30 minutes.

EN 13724 CHECKED

The EN 13724 standard regulates the requirements of letter boxes in terms of size, insertion dimensions, weather resistance and classifies the degree of protection against burglary and corrosion.

ENERGY AUDIT DIN EN 16247-1

BURG-WÄCHTER verifies the effectiveness of energy efficiency measures by periodically undergoing energy audits according to DIN EN 16247-1.

ISO 9001 is a globally recognized standard for quality management systems. The BURG-WÄCHTER QM system is certified according to this standard.

The national standards organisation of Great Britain. The British Standards Institute (BSI) produces technical standards and certifications for products and services.

Sold Secure is dedicated to reducing the risk of crime by evaluating and certifying security products through manual break-in tests.

Secured by Design focuses on crime prevention in private homes and business premises. It promotes the use of safety standards for corresponding products.

BURG-WÄCHTER AS A COMPANY IS INVOLVED WITH MANY KEY INDUSTRY BODIES IN THE FIELD OF SECURITY. THE PRODUCTS WE MANUFACTURE ARE ALSO SUBJECTED TO NUMEROUS TESTS & AUDITS. WE HAVE LISTED THESE BELOW WITH AN EXPLAINATION TO EACH AND INCLUDED WIDER COMMITMENTS SUCH AS CORPORATE SPONSORSHIPS.

BURG-WÄCHTER is "Customer Favourite 2019" for safety and warning devices (see the "Focus" German Test magazine, issue 21/22 2019).

BURG-WÄCHTER supports the Police Trade Union in the "Polizei Dein Partner" initiative as a partner in crime prevention.

A powerful duo: BURG-WÄCHTER has been the proud partner of Borussia Dortmund, the Bundesliga football team, since 2012.

BURG-WÄCHTER has been supporting the Fortuna Düsseldorf Bundesliga football club as a "Club 95 Partner" since 2019.

We consider promoting young talent to be one of our core values. That's why we have been supporting young athletes by sponsoring our Trackteam athletics initiative for more than 20 years.

BURG-WÄCHTER UK supports "Let's Ride" events in cooperation with the British Cycling Association.

The "iF Product Design Award" awards honours to outstandingly designed products, such as the BURG-WÄCHTER Quadus letter box in 2012.

The BURG-WÄCHTER secuENTRY system was awarded the renowned "Plus X Award" for the best product of 2015/2016.

dhf is a not-for-profit trade association for companies in the Locks & Building Hardware sector.

Quality "Made in Germany": BURG-WÄCHTER produces large portions of its range in Germany and the majority of product development is located in Germany.

BURG-WÄCHTER is audited in accordance with the SMETA-4-Pillar procedure for the company working conditions, health & safety, environment and business ethics.

The Master Locksmiths Association (MLA) certifies and recommends British locksmiths as a non-profit professional association.

The independent body of risk control experts that advise British insurers on all aspects of protecting people and property against insurable risks.

BURG-WÄCHTER UK is a member of British Safe & Vault Trade Association, the association of British safe manufacturers.

With the "K-Einbruch" initiative, the police are informing people to take responsibility for burglary prevention themselves, so that burglary crime continues to decline. BURG-WÄCHTER has been a premium partner of "K-Einbruch" for many years. Because every burglary is one too many!

BURG-WÄCHTER shop concept

Individual shop fitting: from one source, for all sizes

USING MODERN VR TECHNOLOGY OUR EXPERT TEAM CREATES SPACES TO WORK AND EXPERIENCE FOR YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS.

Retail premises are a companies' business card. With our help your business will become a real gem. This is exactly what our shop fitting experts have been doing for many years. They have already converted hundreds of retail premises, from small shops to several hundred square metres of space in large retailers. Our motto is: We create individual solutions and do not rely on off-the-peg shop fittings. On request we can create modern lighting effects and will gladly help to convert your office space.

We base our designs on the three shop fitting systems: KUBUS™, Flex™ and miniKUBUS™. You decide the direction to take in the conversion of your premises. All three systems enable the conversion to be made independently of the brand. This enables you to continue to offer your customers the best possible product portfolio.

Irrespective of which system you choose, we rely on the latest VR technology with BURG-WÄCHTER VISION™ for all three concepts. We create your sales premises on the computer as a 3D model with a 360-degree view before starting the conversion. Using VR goggles you are then able to view the simulation in detail. The great advantage: The reality that you experience enables changes and enhancements to be made before the physical conversion begins. BURG-WÄCHTER VISION™ even simulates light at different times of the day.

BURG-WÄCHTER™
VISION

The traditional business "Hofmaier Sicherheits-Systeme" premises in Böblingen were the first to be converted using BURG-WÄCHTER VISION™. Owner Jan Hofmaier was enthusiastic about the realistic simulation of the conversion and the many possibilities offered by VR technology.

KUBUS™

BURG-WÄCHTER deluxe shop fitting

Contemporary and elegant solid wood construction with energy-saving LED lighting.

- High-quality elements made of durable solid wood in modern and timeless anthracite
- Energy-saving LED lighting for the respective brands and product groups
- Ideal product presentation is achieved through LED lighting integrated into the shelves
- Special solutions for features such as pillars and niches
- Simulation prior to conversion using BURG-WÄCHTER VISION™

Flex™

BURG-WÄCHTER shop fitting — fast and flexible

Rapid shop conversion with complete freedom for additions and the presentation of new product ranges.

- Combines wood and metal elements
- Slot-together assembly system enables quick conversion
- The system can adapt to new product presentation in a time-saving and flexible manner
- Energy-saving LED lighting for shelves and slot-in walls
- Special solutions for features such as pillars and niches
- Simulation prior to conversion using BURG-WÄCHTER VISION™
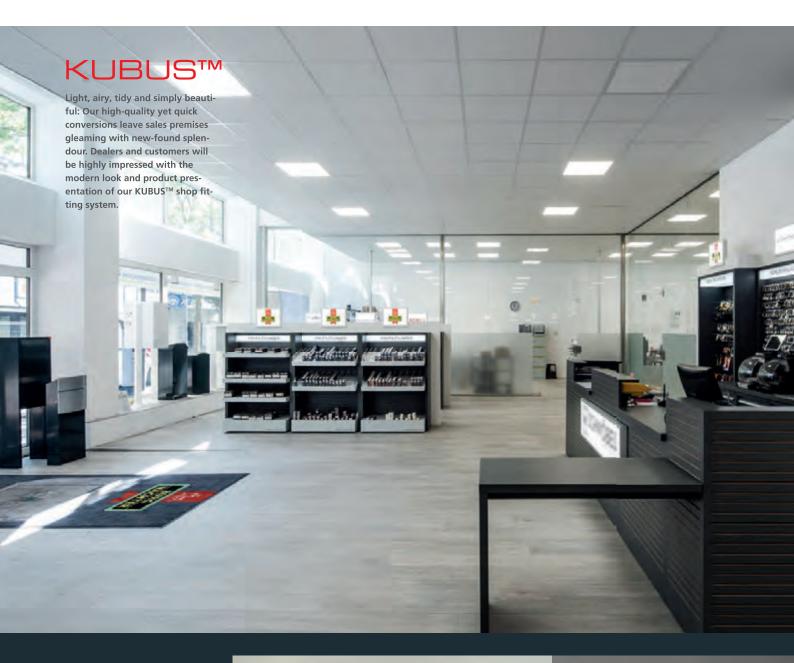
miniKUBUS™

BURG-WÄCHTER for beginners

The clever cube system for space-saving and versatile presentation.

- Sturdy wooden presentation cases
- Simple and precise assembly using integrated magnets
- Conversion in a few simple steps
- Multiple variants are available such as presentation cases with covers, compartments or an integrated screen
- Fast presentation of new products
- Simulation prior to conversion using BURG-WÄCHTER VISION™

KUBUS™

Light, airy, tidy and simply beautiful: Our high-quality yet quick conversions leave sales premises gleaming with new-found splendour. Dealers and customers will be highly impressed with the modern look and product presentation of our KUBUS™ shop fitting system.

miniKUBUS™

The space-saving miniKUBUS™ system offers the perfect merchandising solution for smaller shops. The system can be converted quickly and easily using the integrated magnets

Flex™

Flexible and rapid shop fitting provided by the Flex™ system. The high-quality workmanship of the shelf combinations have an exclusive feel and can be assembled very quickly.

Elegant presentation meets energy-saving lighting:
The KUBUS™ system uses LED lamps to emphasise product groups and individual items.

Small details that make your work easier: Our shop fitting concepts focus on service and handling. For example, our slot-in walls enable the products and items on display to be changed in a few simple steps.

Have a question?
Please contact us:

TELEPHONE
+44 (0)1274 395 333

E-MAIL
ukcs@burg.biz

How we support your sales success

WE PLACE GREAT IMPORTANCE ON ESTABLISHING A MUTUALLY BENEFICIAL AND LONG-TERM TRADING PARTNERSHIP.
THIS IS DEMONSTRATED BY THE MANY ACTIVITIES THAT WE UNDERTAKE TO BENEFIT YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS.

Sales promotion

From revolving lock stands to safe configurator units and shop window displays – we offer a broad range of merchandising and promotional materials. Our goal is to build a long-term mutually beneficial partnership that supports your business, staff and customers.

Brochures

Our diverse range of brochures and flyers offer all the key product information and specifications across the broad range of security products on offer. Security is often a considered purchase and our literature ensures both you and your customers have all the information required to hand in an easy to read format.

Quality and convenience is what we demand of our products – and have been doing so since 1920. But without a broad network of competent business partners the BURG-WÄCHTER brand would not have become a success story spanning the past 100 years. We want this successful partnership to continue over the coming decades. To ensure this happens we offer a wide range of measures and merchandise to support your sales success.
This starts with our shop fitting concepts, through to point of sales and all the essentials such as give-aways, brochures and leaflets.

One of the POS success stories last year was our rotating lock stand (see image left). Not only is this countertop stand a real eye-catcher, it is also extremely robust, ensuring many years of care-free use. Alongside the high level of workmanship, the unit also offers the practicality of offering presentation of either loose locks or product in clam packs for self-service. The safe configurator stand is another highlight. This freestanding unit allows customers to see all available sizes, lock options, colours and accessories at a glance for select safe ranges.

Would you like a complete overview of our sales promotion offers? Is there something you are missing? Or do you have suggestions for improvement? Then please contact your BURG-WÄCHTER sales representative. They will be happy to help.

Give-aways

BURG-WÄCHTER offer a range of high-quality branded gifts and give-aways. From pens to power banks and lighters, there are many options. Perfect for establishing and building relationships with customers, they also grow brand recognition and loyalty, ensuring BURG-WÄCHTER is always the first thought for security products.

Clothing

Acclaimed outfitter "engelbert strauss" offers premium quality, functional and timelessly STYLISH workwear to meet the demands of everyday working life. Whether shirts or jackets, waistcoats or trousers: Daily work is a bit more fun with the high-quality products of "engelbert strauss".

Content

FROM PADLOCKS TO CERTIFIED SAFES AND SMART HOME SECURITY, THIS CATALOGUE INCLUDES THE ENTIRE PRODUCT RANGE ACROSS NINE SECURITY CATEGORIES.

Locks and bolts

Electronic door locks

Window / door security, door systems

Measuring tools

Cash boxes and key cabinets

Post boxes

Safes and gun cabinets

Smart Home

Video security

Padlock suites / Cylinder suites / Key blanks

Locks and bolts

BURG-WÄCHTER OFFER LOCKS AND BOLTS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS, AND WITH 100 YEARS OF MANUFACTURING EXPERIENCE, THEY PROVIDE RELIABLE SECURITY YOU CAN TRUST.
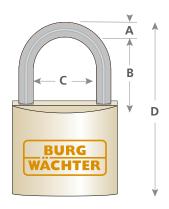
Locks and bolts

Padlocks
Icon Summary

BURG-WÄCHTER padlocks use an icon system to easily identify key features of the padlocks within the range. These include properties of the product, key options and product dimensions.

Dimensions

A
Shackle diameter

B
Shackle height

C
Shackle width

D
Total height

Product Features

Padlock with enhanced protection against drilling

Protection against bolt cutting: Padlocks with thicker shackles or concealed shackles

Double bolted shackle for additional security against pulling attacks

Rust-prooflocking mechanism offers long and reliable operation

Padlocks with very high pull strength for extra protection against pulling attacks

Highly rustproof-ideal for salt water environments

Padlocks with a chemically hardened shackle which offers resistance to cutting attacks

Locking & Key Options

Available in keyed alike version

Available to special order with master key

Available to special order grand master keyed

Available to special order with guaranteed key differ & factory certificate

Available with 6 keys per padlock on request

Resettable combination

Reversible dimple key locking mechanism

Key blank number for ordering additional keys

Offering a wide choice of key suiting options, these padlocks are ideal for locksmiths

Cylinder padlocks
Premium

900 Alpha Titan

High-tech padlock
for the highest security demands
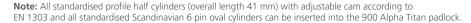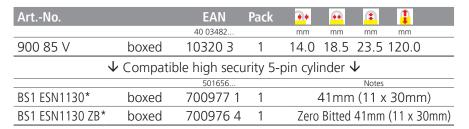
- extreme protection against cutting / drilling
- ultra-hardened chrome plated shackle
- Sold Secure bicycle diamond & motorcycle gold approved
- protected against drilling and corrosion
- easy to open shackle
- prepared for half-cylinders, supplied without cylinder

Note: All standardised profile half cylinders (overall length 41 mm) with adjustable cam according to EN 1303 and all standardised Scandinavian 6 pin oval cylinders can be inserted into the 900 Alpha Titan padlock.

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack				
		40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm
900 85 V	boxed	10320 3	1	14.0	18.5	23.5	120.0
↓ Compatible high security 5-pin cylinder ↓							
		501656...				Notes	
BS1 ESN1130*	boxed	700977 1	1		41mm (11 x 30mm)		
BS1 ESN1130 ZB*	boxed	700976 4	1		Zero Bitted 41mm (11 x 30mm)		

*Enhanced security 5-pin cylinder with additional hardened and anti-pick pins. Sold Secure only applies to complete padlock with BS1 ESN1130 cylinder fitted.

800 Alpha

High-performance padlock

- protected against opening by bolt cutting and drilling (all-round protection)
- chrome plated hardened steel body
- protective plastic cover
- MnCr steel shackle with specially hardened double ball bearing locking
- several tons breaking strength
- high-tech cylinder
- more than 300,000 key differs
- cylinder protected against extraction
- Sold Secure bicycle gold approved

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack					
		40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm	
800 65	boxed	19650 2	1	11.0	22.0	26.0	88.0	62
800 65 **SB**	visi	19651 9	3	11.0	22.0	26.0	88.0	62

Key suiting options see page 400 for further information

Notes
Keyed alike – stocked series
Keyed alike – as per sample

Keys and key blanks see page 424 for further information

	EAN	Pack	Notes
	40 03482...		
	18890 3		Key cut as per sample or key card
	04042 3		Each additional key
62	04360 8	20	Key blanks*

*Only supplied after prior authorisation.

Cylinder padlocks
Premium
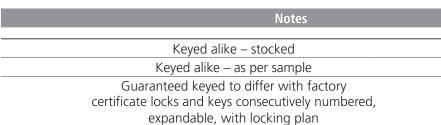
700 Gamma

High-performance padlock

- solid brass body
- high breaking strength
- protective plastic cover
- ultra-hardened shackle with double ball bearing locking
- high precision cylinder
- rustproof interior
- cylinder multi-protected against drilling
- Sold Secure bicycle silver approved

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	↔	↔	⬍	⬍	🔑
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm	
700 55		boxed	19170 5	3	9.0	22.0	28.0	83.0	60 R
700 55	**SB**	visi	19171 2	3	9.0	22.0	28.0	83.0	60 R

Key suiting options see page 400 for further information

Notes
Keyed alike – stocked
Keyed alike – as per sample
Guaranteed keyed to differ with factory certificate locks and keys consecutively numbered, expandable, with locking plan

Keys and key blanks see page 424 for further information

🔑		Notes
40 03482...		
	17720 4	Key cut as per no. or sample
	04043 0	Each additional key
60 R	17700 6 20	Key blanks

Cylinder padlocks
Premium
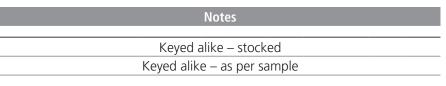
D 600 Diamant

- solid brass body
- high breaking strength
- ultra-hardened double bolted shackle
- high precision cylinder
- rustproof interior
- cylinder multi-protected against drilling

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	⬌	⬌	⬍	⬍	🔑
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm	
D 600 40		boxed	17600 9	5	7.5	22.0	23.0	73.0	60 R
D 600 50		boxed	17610 8	5	9.0	25.0	28.0	84.0	60 R
D 600 60		boxed	17620 7	3	11.0	30.0	35.0	103.0	60 R
D 600 40	SB	visi	17601 6	5	7.5	22.0	23.0	73.0	60 R

Key suiting options see page 400 for further information

Notes
Keyed alike – stocked
Keyed alike – as per sample
Guaranteed keyed to differ with factory certificate locks and keys consecutively numbered, expandable, with locking plan
Master key

Keys and key blanks see page 424 for further information

🔑	EAN	Pack	Notes
	40 03482...		
	17720 4		Key cut as per no. or sample
	04043 0		Each additional key
60 R	17700 6	20	Key blanks

QUALITY MADE IN GERMANY

HARDENED

LOCKSMITH PRODUCT

Cylinder padlocks
Hardened steel

650 Delta / 660 Delta
Open and closed shackle

- hardened solid steel body
- double ball bearing locking
- hardened boron steel shackle
- re-keyable brass cylinder
- protective steel plate over cylinder
- key retained in unlocked position
- independently tested by Sold Secure

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	↔	↔	↕	↕
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm
650 50	**SB**	visi	10201 5	4	9.5	19.8	28.6	84.1
650 60	**SB**	visi	10250 1	4	9.5	19.8	28.0	111.7
660 CS 50	**SB**	visi	28661 6	4	11.0	23.0	28.6	89.6
660 CS 60	**SB**	visi	10321 0	4	11.0	21.5	28.0	117.0

SSP162C

≡Sterling
Hardened steel padlock
open and closed shackle

- hardened solid steel body
- double ball bearing locking
- hardened boron steel shackle
- re-keyable brass cylinder
- protective steel plate over cylinder
- key retained in unlocked position
- 60mm padlocks independently tested by Sold Secure

SSP162

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	↔	↔	↕	↕	⚷
			50 1656...		mm	mm	mm	mm	KB0
SSP152	50†	visi	701570 3	4	9.5	19.8	28.6	84.1	15B
SSP152C	50†	visi	701572 7	4	9.5	19.8	28.0	111.7	15B
SSP162	60†	visi	701571 0	4	11.0	23.0	28.6	89.6	15B
SSP162C	60†	visi	701573 4	4	11.0	21.5	28.0	117.0	15B

† Whilst stocks last

Cylinder padlocks
Hardened steel

Sterling

Round shackleless padlock

- hardened steel body
- chrome plated shackle
- brass keys
- ideal for use with heavy duty hasp & staple (see page 63)

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack					
		50 1656...		mm	mm	mm	mm	KB0
SSP173B	boxed	701663 2	1	11.0	21.5	28.0	117.0	20
↓ Compatible heavy duty hasp ↓								
AHS210B	boxed	701421 8	1		79.0	114	-	
AHS210E	visi	701954 1	1		79.0	114	-	
↓ Padlock & hasp solution pack ↓								
PHS104E	boxed	701424 9	8	van lock set with hasp & padlock				

Solution pack
Van lock set with heavy duty padlock and hasp

PHS104E

27

Cylinder padlocks
Hardened steel

Emerald 480

- steel padlock
- hardened alloy steel shackle
- removable shackle
- double ball bearing locking
- protective nylon cover
- weather resistant
- strong disc locking mechanism

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack					
		40 03482…		mm	mm	mm	mm	KB0
480 70	boxed	10362 3	4	11.0	17.0	21.0	120.5	29
480 70 **SB**	visi	10361 6	4	11.0	17.0	21.0	120.5	29

Sterling
70mm Closed shackle padlock

- steel padlock
- hardened alloy steel shackle
- removable shackle
- double ball bearing locking
- protective nylon cover
- weather resistant
- strong disc locking mechanism
- supplied with 3 keys
- assorted colours

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack					
		50 1656…		mm	mm	mm	mm	KB0
CSP170 70†	visi	701708 0	4	11.0	17.0	21.0	120.5	29
CSP170BK 70† *	boxed	702010 3	4	11.0	17.0	21.0	120.5	29

* All black body
† Whilst stocks last

Cylinder padlocks
Armoured steel

Quadra 555

• brass body with tough steel armour
• hardened steel chrome plated shackle
• rotating shackle
• closed shackle
• anti-drill cylinder
• stainless steel springs
• nickel plated brass keys
• large number of key combinations
• standard section keyway
• shackle opens on the same side as the key

Coming 2021

Art.-No.				EAN 40 03482...	Pack	mm	mm	mm		KB0
555 60		boxed	Single Slot	10164 3	6	10	22	11.5	55.5	68 R
555 80		boxed	Single Slot	10172 8	6	11	30	14	68.5	68 R
555 90		boxed	Single Slot	10182 7	6	12	36	18	75.5	68 R
555 DS 90		boxed	Double Slot	10192 6	6	12	11.4	18	75.5	68 R
555 60	SB	visi	Single Slot	10161 2	6	10	22	11.5	55.5	68 R
555 80	SB	visi	Single Slot	10171 1	4	11	30	14	68.5	68 R
555 90	SB	visi	Single Slot	10181 0	4	12	36	18	75.5	68 R
555 DS 90	SB	visi	Double Slot	10191 9	4	12	11.4	18	75.5	68 R

≡Sterling
Armoured steel padlocks

• brass body with tough steel armour
• hardened steel chrome plated shackle
• rotating shackle
• closed shackle
• anti-drill cylinder
• stainless steel springs
• nickel plated brass keys
• large number of key combinations
• standard section keyway
• shackle opens on the same side as the key

Art.-No.				EAN 50 1656...	Pack	mm	mm	mm		KB0
ASP160	62†	visi	Single Slot	700572 8	6	10	22	11.5	55.5	02
ASP180	81†	visi	Single Slot	701059 3	6	11	30	14	68.5	02
ASP190	91†	visi	Single Slot	700573 5	6	12	36	18	75.5	02
ASP290	91†	visi	Double Slot	701269 6	6	12	11.4	18	75.5	02
ASP181	81† *	visi	Single Slot	701716 5	6	11	31	14	68	
ASP181B	81† *	boxed	Single Slot	702002 8	6	11	31	14	68	

† Whilst stocks last

* 81mm locks have lighter weight zinc body

Cylinder padlocks
Brass

444 Quadra

Shutter lock
- solid brass body
- hardened steel shackle
- rustproof interior

- integrated shackle leaves very little contact space for attack with mechanical tools

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack					
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm	
444 50		boxed	28590 9	5	7.0	14.0	14.0	40.0	67 R
444 70		boxed	28680 7	3	12.0	22.0	16.5	55.0	68 R
444 90		boxed	28690 6	3	12.0	36.0	18.0	65.0	68 R
444 50	SB	visi	28591 6	5	7.0	14.0	14.0	40.0	67 R
444 70	SB	visi	28681 4	3	12.0	22.0	16.5	55.0	68 R
444 90	SB	visi	28691 3	3	12.0	36.0	18.0	65.0	68 R

Key suiting options

Notes
Keyed alike – stocked

Key blanks

	EAN	PU	Notes
	40 03482...		
67 R	00080 9	20	Key blanks
68 R	00130 1	20	Key blanks

Cylinder padlocks
Brass

116 Profi PC

High-tech cylinder padlock for half profile cylinder

- solid brass body
- hardened shackle, double-bolted
- lock body prepared for cylinder fitting
- 116 PC 50 suitable for 11/30mm cylinder
- 116 PC 50 /L suitable for 11/35mm cylinder

- for integration into existing and new key suites
- German Engineering

Note: suitable for almost all DIN-compliant profile half cylinders with adjustable cam (length 11/30mm 116 PC 50 and 11/35mm 116 PC 50 /L) and easy assembly, disassembly and replacement. Cylinder does not need to be reworked for assembly supplied without cylinder.

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	▶◀	↔	↕	↕
		40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm
116 PC 50	boxed	01240 6	1	8.0	27.0	40.0	95.0
		50 1656...					
116 PC 50 /L	boxed	759004 0	1	8.0	27.0	40.0	100

For compatible cylinders see page 399 for further information

---

116 Profi PC Niro

Saltwater proof high-tech padlock for half profile cylinder

- solid brass body
- available with stainless steel shackle in two different heights
- double-bolted
- saltwater resistant

- lock body prepared for cylinder fitting
- for integration into existing and new keying suites
- German Engineering

Note: suitable for almost all DIN-compliant profile half cylinders with adjustable cam (length 11/30mm) and easy assembly, disassembly and replacement. Cylinder does not need to be reworked for assembly supplied without cylinder.

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	▶◀	↔	↕	↕
		40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm
116 PC 50 Niro	boxed	18710 4	1	8.0	27.0	40.0	95.0
116 PC 50 80 Niro	boxed	18720 3	1	8.0	27.0	80.0	135.0

For compatible cylinders see page 399 for further information

Cylinder padlocks
Brass

RP147

≡Sterling

Euro cylinder padlocks

- chrome plated solid brass body
- complete with cylinder and body only options
- double ball bearing locking mechanism
- key retained in unlocked position
- hardened chrome plated shackle
- removable euro cylinder (modified 35mm)
- suitable for all quality branded cylinders
- vertical and horizontal cam available

RP47

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack				
			501656...		mm	mm	mm	mm
↓ Padlock body only ↓								
RP47	47†	boxed	701220 7	6	8.0	24.2	27.9	90.9
RP55	55†	boxed	701222 1	6	9.6	28.8	30.6	95.2
↓ Padlock complete with cylinder ↓								
RP147	47†	boxed	701219 1	6	8.0	24.2	27.9	90.9
RP155	55†	boxed	701221 4	6	9.6	28.8	30.6	95.2
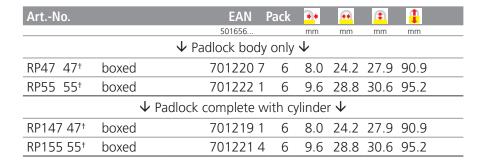
† Products supplied boxed whilst stocks last
Cylinder is not available to purchase seperately

Cylinder padlocks
Brass

450 Boccia

With reversible key system

- solid brass body
- specially hardened shackle, double-bolted
- rustproof interior

- supplied with 2 reversible keys
- high number of key differs
- German Engineering

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack					
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm	
450 30	**SB**	visi	06431 3	10	5.0	16.5	16.0	55.0	75 W
450 40	**SB**	visi	06581 5	10	6.5	22.0	22.5	61.0	75 W
450 50	**SB**	visi	06591 4	5	8.0	28.0	29.5	68.0	76 W
450 60	**SB**	visi	06601 0	5	9.5	35.0	34.5	91.0	76 W
↓ Each padlock set includes 4 or 6 keys, packed for self service ↓									
450/30/4	**SB**	visi	33701 1	5	5.0	16.5	16.0	55.0	75 W
450/40/6	**SB**	visi	33711 0	5	6.5	22.0	22.5	61.0	75 W
450/50/6	**SB**	visi	33721 9	5	8.0	28.0	29.5	68.0	76 W

Key suiting options

Notes
Keyed alike – stocked (size 30 and 40 mm)

Key blanks see page 424/425 for further information

	EAN	Pack	Notes
	40 03482...		
75 W	14710 8	20	Key blanks
76 W	14730 6	20	Key blanks

Cylinder padlocks
Brass

116 Profi

Reliable quality
- solid brass body
- hardened shackle, double-bolted
- high precision cylinder
- high number of key differs
- rustproof interior
- supplied with 2 keys

Art.-No.			EAN 40 03482...	Pack	mm	mm	mm	mm	
116 25		boxed	03140 7	5	4.0	13.0	16.0	45.0	64 R
116 30		boxed	03150 6	10	5.0	16.0	17.5	50.0	65 R/L
116 40		boxed	03160 5	10	6.0	23.0	22.0	63.0	66 R/L
116 50		boxed	03170 4	5	8.0	28.0	27.0	76.0	66 R/L
116 60		boxed	03180 3	5	10.0	32.0	33.0	94.0	66 R/L
116 30	**SB**	visi	03151 3	5	5.0	16.0	17.5	50.0	65 R/L
116 40	**SB**	visi	03161 2	5	6.0	23.0	22.0	63.0	66 R/L
116 50	**SB**	visi	03171 1	5	8.0	28.0	27.0	76.0	66 R/L

from size 50

116 HB Profi

Reliable quality
- long shackle version
- solid brass body
- hardened shackle, double-bolted
- high precision cylinder
- many key differs
- rustproof interior
- supplied with 2 keys

Art.-No.			EAN 40 03482...	Pack	mm	mm	mm	mm	
116HB 30 30		boxed	03230 5	5	5.0	16.0	30.0	63.0	65 R/L
116HB 30 45		boxed	03240 4	5	5.0	16.0	45.0	78.0	65 R/L
116HB 40 45		boxed	03250 3	5	6.0	23.0	45.0	86.0	66 R/L
116HB 40 60		boxed	03260 2	5	6.0	23.0	60.0	101.0	66 R/L
116HB 50 80		boxed	03270 1	5	8.0	28.0	80.0	128.0	66 R/L
116HB 50 110		boxed	03280 0	1	8.0	28.0	110.0	160.0	66 R/L
116HB 50 180		boxed	03290 9	1	8.0	28.0	180.0	225.0	66 R/L
116HB 60 110		boxed	03300 5	1	10.0	32.0	110.0	170.0	66 R/L
116HB 40 45	**SB**	visi	03251 0	5	6.0	23.0	45.0	86.0	66 R/L
116HB 40 60	**SB**	visi	03261 9	5	6.0	23.0	60.0	101.0	66 R/L

from size 50

Cylinder padlocks
Brass, saltwater proof
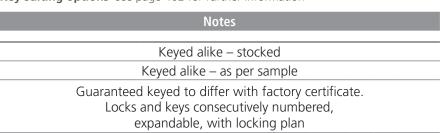
116 Ni Profi

Saltwater proof & absolutely rustproof!

- solid brass body
- stainless steel shackle, double bolted
- high precision cylinder

- high number of key differs
- rustproof interior
- supplied with 2 keys

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	⬌	↔	↕	⬇	🔑
		40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm	
Niro 116 25	boxed	03380 7	5	4.0	13.0	16.0	45.0	64 R
Niro 116 30	boxed	03190 2	10	5.0	16.0	17.5	50.0	65 R/L
Niro 116 40	boxed	03200 8	10	6.0	23.0	22.0	63.0	66 R/L
Niro 116 50	boxed	03210 7	5	8.0	28.0	27.0	76.0	66 R/L
Niro 116 60	boxed	03220 6	5	10.0	32.0	33.0	94.0	66 R/L
Ni116HB 40 45	boxed	03310 4	5	6.0	23.0	45.0	86.0	66 R/L

Key suiting options see page 402 for further information

Notes
Keyed alike – stocked
Keyed alike – as per sample
Guaranteed keyed to differ with factory certificate. Locks and keys consecutively numbered, expandable, with locking plan
Master key

Keys and key blanks see page 424 for further information

🔑	EAN	Pack	Notes
	40 03482...		
	04040 9		Key cut as per no. or sample
	04044 7		Each additional key
64 R	15110 5	20	Key blanks
65 L	06380 4	50	Key blanks
65 R	06390 3	50	Key blanks
66 L	06440 5	50	Key blanks
66 R	06450 4	50	Key blanks

Cylinder padlocks
Brass

217 Karat

- solid brass body
- hardened shackle, double-bolted
- rustproof interior

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	↔	↔	↕	↕	🔑
			40 03482…		mm	mm	mm	mm	
217 30		boxed	03430 9	10	5.0	16.0	17.5	48.0	64 R
217 40		boxed	03440 8	10	6.0	23.0	23.5	60.0	65 R/L
217 50		boxed	03450 7	10	8.0	28.0	27.5	72.0	66 R/L
217 30	**SB**	visi	03431 6	10	5.0	16.0	17.5	48.0	64 R
217 40	**SB**	visi	03441 5	10	6.0	23.0	23.5	60.0	65 R/L
217 50	**SB**	visi	03451 4	5	8.0	28.0	27.5	72.0	66 R/L
↓ With 6 keys per lock, packed for self-service ↓									
217/30/6	**SB**	visi	00371 8	10	5.0	16.0	17.5	48.0	64 R
217/40/6	**SB**	visi	00381 7	10	6.0	23.0	23.5	60.0	65 R/L
217/50/6	**SB**	visi	00391 6	5	8.0	28.0	27.5	72.0	65 R/L

Key suiting options see page 404 for further information

Notes
Keyed alike – stocked
Keyed alike – as per sample
Guaranteed keyed to differ with factory certificate. Locks and keys consecutively numbered, expandable, with locking plan
Master key

Keys and key blanks see page 424 for further information

🔑	EAN	PU	Notes
	40 03482…		
	04040 9		Key cut as per no. or sample
	04044 7		Each additional key
64 R	15110 5	20	Key blanks
65 L	06380 4	50	Key blanks
65 R	06390 3	50	Key blanks
66 L	06440 5	50	Key blanks
66 R	06450 4	50	Key blanks

QUALITY MADE IN GERMANY

HARDENED

from size 40   from size 30

6x 🔑

LOCKSMITH PRODUCT

Cylinder padlocks
Brass
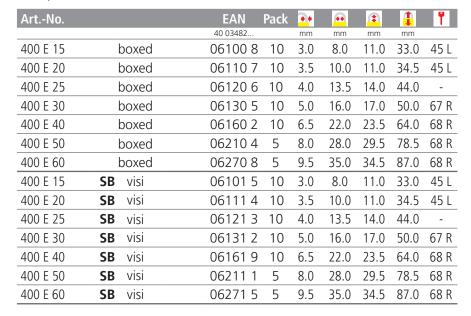
400 E Magno

Solid brass body

- hardened and chrome-plated
- double bolted from size 30 mm
- rustproof interior

- high breaking strength
- high number of key differs

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	▸◂	↔	↕	↕	🔑
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm	
400 E 15		boxed	06100 8	10	3.0	8.0	11.0	33.0	45 L
400 E 20		boxed	06110 7	10	3.5	10.0	11.0	34.5	45 L
400 E 25		boxed	06120 6	10	4.0	13.5	14.0	44.0	-
400 E 30		boxed	06130 5	10	5.0	16.0	17.0	50.0	67 R
400 E 40		boxed	06160 2	10	6.5	22.0	23.5	64.0	68 R
400 E 50		boxed	06210 4	5	8.0	28.0	29.5	78.5	68 R
400 E 60		boxed	06270 8	5	9.5	35.0	34.5	87.0	68 R
400 E 15	**SB**	visi	06101 5	10	3.0	8.0	11.0	33.0	45 L
400 E 20	**SB**	visi	06111 4	10	3.5	10.0	11.0	34.5	45 L
400 E 25	**SB**	visi	06121 3	10	4.0	13.5	14.0	44.0	-
400 E 30	**SB**	visi	06131 2	10	5.0	16.0	17.0	50.0	67 R
400 E 40	**SB**	visi	06161 9	10	6.5	22.0	23.5	64.0	68 R
400 E 50	**SB**	visi	06211 1	5	8.0	28.0	29.5	78.5	68 R
400 E 60	**SB**	visi	06271 5	5	9.5	35.0	34.5	87.0	68 R

from size 30

400 E HB Magno

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	▸◂	↔	↕	↕	🔑
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm	
400 E HB 20 26		boxed	06140 4	10	3.5	11.0	23.0	51.2	45L
400 E HB 30 45		boxed	33580 2	5	5.0	16.0	45.0	78.0	67 R
400 E HB 40 45		boxed	06170 1	5	6.5	22.0	45.0	85.5	68 R
400 E HB 40 65		boxed	06180 0	5	6.5	22.0	65.0	107.5	68 R
400 E HB 50 80		boxed	06260 9	5	8.0	28.0	80.0	129.0	68 R
400 E HB 20 26	**SB**	visi	06141 1	10	3.5	11.0	23.0	51.2	45 L
400 E HB 30 45	**SB**	visi	33581 9	5	5.0	16.0	45.0	78.0	67 R
400 E HB 40 45	**SB**	visi	06171 8	5	6.5	22.0	45.0	85.5	68 R
400 E HB 40 65	**SB**	visi	06181 7	5	6.5	22.0	65.0	107.5	68 R
400 E HB 50 80	**SB**	visi	06261 6	5	8.0	28.0	80.0	129.0	68 R
Duo 400 E HB 20 26	**SB**	visi	29961 6	5	2 x 20mm Long Shackle				

Key suiting options see page 404 for further information

Notes
Keyed alike – stocked
Master key

Key blanks see page 425 for further information

🔑	EAN	Pack	Notes
	40 03482...		
45 L	05220 4	20	Key blanks
67 R	00080 9	20	Key blanks
68 R	00130 1	20	Key blanks

from size 30

Cylinder padlocks
Brass

≡Sterling
Premium brass padlocks

- heavy brass body & cylinder
- hardened steel chrome plated shackle
- anti-pick mushroom pins
- stainless steel springs
- nickel plated brass keys

- large number of key combinations
- standard section keyway

from size 30

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	mm	mm	mm	mm	KB0
		50 1656...						
BPL132B 30†	boxed	701293 1	12	3.0	9.7	12.0	34.1	04A
BPL142B 40†	boxed	701294 8	12	4.0	12.7	14.1	42.5	01
BPL152B 50†	boxed	701295 5	12	4.8	15.8	17.0	50.1	02
BPL162B 60†	boxed	701319 8	12	6.4	22.6	23.8	63.2	02
BPL122 20†	visi	701073 9	12	3.0	9.7	12.0	34.1	13
BPL123 25†	visi	701074 6	12	4.0	12.7	14.1	42.5	14
BPL132 30†	visi	701075 3	12	4.8	15.8	17.0	50.1	04A
BPL142 40†	visi	701069 2	12	6.4	22.6	23.8	63.2	01
BPL152 50†	visi	701070 8	6	7.9	28.0	29.4	77.6	02
BPL162 60†	visi	701078 4	6	9.5	35.6	33.7	88.7	02

↓ Padlock sets: Keyed alike padlocks ↓

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	
BPL222†	visi	701071 5	6	2 x 20mm Brass Padlocks
BPL22P†*	visi	701535 2	6	2 x 20mm Brass Padlocks
BPL422†	visi	701072 2	6	4 x 20mm Brass Padlocks
BPL432†	visi	701055 5	6	2 x 30mm Brass Padlocks
BPL442†	visi	701056 2	6	2 x 40mm Brass Padlocks
BPL444†	visi	701057 9	6	4 x 40mm Brass Padlocks
BPL452†	visi	701270 2	6	2 x 50mm Brass Padlocks

* Coloured sleeve with standard shackle, ideal for luggage
† Whilst stocks last

Key suiting options see page 405 for further information

Notes
Keyed alike – stocked series
Keyed alike – as per sample
Master key

Key blanks see page 426 for further information

Cylinder padlocks
Long / closed shackle

Sterling

Premium brass padlocks

- heavy brass body & cylinder
- hardened steel chrome plated shackle
- anti-pick mushroom pins
- stainless steel springs
- nickel plated brass keys

- large number of key combinations
- standard section keyway

Art.-No.		EAN 50 1656...	Pack	mm	mm	mm	mm	KB0
BPL242B 40†	boxed	701079 1	12	6.4	22.6	63.5	102.9	01
BPL242 40†	visi	701079 1	12	6.4	22.6	63.5	102.9	01
BPL252 50†	visi	701236 8	6	7.9	28.0	76.0	124.2	02

† Whilst stocks last

Sterling

Closed shackle padlocks

- solid brass body and cylinder
- hardened steel chrome plated shackle
- double ball bearing locking
- anti-pick mushroom pins

- nickel plated brass keys
- large number of key combinations
- key retained in unlocked position
- standard section keyway

Art.-No.		EAN 50 1656...	Pack	mm	mm	mm	mm	
CSP142 40†	visi	701062 3	6	6.4	14.0	17.0	70.9	01
CSP152 50†	visi	701063 0	6	8.7	19.0	21.0	94.7	02
CSP162 60†	visi	701064 7	6	9.5	24.6	27.5	109.0	02

† Whilst stocks last

Cylinder padlocks
Brass

222 C-Line

Tough cylinder padlock

- solid brass body
- hardened steel shackle from size 30 mm

- double bolted from size 40 mm
- not available in suited versions (keyed alike, etc.)

Art.-No.			EAN	PU	⬌	⬌	⬍	⬍	🔑
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm	
222 15		boxed	02950 3	10	3.0	8.0	11.0	35.0	45 L
222 20		boxed	02960 2	10	3.5	10.0	11.0	35.0	45 L
222 25		boxed	03040 0	10	4.0	12.0	12.0	42.0	45 L
222 30		boxed	03000 4	10	5.0	14.3	16.0	48.0	67 R
222 35		boxed	03050 9	10	5.0	18.0	18.5	55.0	67 R
222 40		boxed	03010 3	10	6.0	20.0	22.0	60.0	68 R
222 45		boxed	03060 8	10	6.0	23.5	27.0	67.0	68 R
222 50		boxed	03020 2	5	7.0	25.0	26.0	71.0	68 R
222 60		boxed	03030 1	5	8.0	32.0	32.5	87.0	68 R
222 15	SB	visi	02951 0	10	3.0	8.0	11.0	35.0	45 L
222 20	SB	visi	02961 9	10	3.5	10.0	11.0	35.0	45 L
222 25	SB	visi	03041 7	10	4.0	12.0	12.0	42.0	45 L
222 30	SB	visi	03001 1	10	5.0	14.3	16.0	48.0	67 R
222 35	SB	visi	03051 6	10	5.0	18.0	18.5	55.0	67 R
222 40	SB	visi	03011 0	10	6.0	20.0	22.0	60.0	68 R
222 45	SB	visi	03061 5	10	6.0	23.5	27.0	67.0	68 R
222 50	SB	visi	03021 9	5	7.0	25.0	26.0	71.0	68 R
222 60	SB	visi	03031 8	5	8.0	32.0	32.5	87.0	68 R
↓ With 6 keys per lock, packed for self-service ↓									
222/40/6	SB	visi	33661 8	5	6.0	20.0	22.0	60.0	68 R
222/50/6	SB	visi	33691 5	5	7.0	25.0	26.0	71.0	68 R

from size 40   from size 30   6x

≡Sterling
Standard brass padlocks

- medium brass body & cylinder
- hardened steel chrome plated shackle
- anti-pick mushroom pins

- nickel plated brass keys
- standard section keyway

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	⬌	⬌	⬍	⬍
			50 1656...		mm	mm	mm	mm
BPL022 20		visi	701737 0	12	3.5	10.0	13.0	36.5
BPL032 30		visi	701738 7	12	5.0	16.0	18.0	50.0
BPL042 40		visi	701283 2	12	6.0	20.8	21.0	59.0
BPL042L		visi	701740 0	6	6.0	22.8	51.0	89.0
BPL052 50		visi	701739 4	6	7.1	25.5	26.0	69.6
BPL402		visi	701741 7	6	2 x 40mm Keyed Alike			

Cylinder padlocks
Brass

222 HB C-Line

Tough cylinder padlock
- with long shackle
- solid brass body
- hardened steel shackle from size 30 mm

- double bolted from size 40 mm
- solid quality
- not available in suited versions (keyed alike, etc.)

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	↔	↔	↕	↕	🔑
		40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm	
222HB 20 26	boxed	33590 1	5	3.5	10.0	26.0	50.0	45 L
222HB 30 45	boxed	33650 2	5	5.0	14.3	45.0	74.0	67 R
222HB 40 65	boxed	33680 9	5	6.0	20.0	65.0	103.0	68 R
222HB 20 26 **SB**	visi	33591 8	5	3.5	10.0	26.0	50.0	45 L
222HB 30 45 **SB**	visi	33651 9	5	5.0	14.3	45.0	74.0	67 R
222HB 40 65 **SB**	visi	33681 6	5	6.0	20.0	65.0	103.0	68 R
		50 1656...						
BPL042L	visi	701740 0	12	6.0	20.8	51.0	89.0	01

from size 40   from size 30

↓ Padlock sets: Keyed alike padlocks with 4 keys per set ↓

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	keyed alike
		40 03482...		
Duo 222 HB 20 26 **SB**	visi	33631 1	10	2x 222 HB 20 26
Duo 222 20 **SB**	visi	29911 1	10	2x 222 20
Duo 222 30 **SB**	visi	06341 5	10	2x 222 30
Duo 222 40 **SB**	visi	16501 0	5	2x 222 40
Trio 222 20 **SB**	visi	29921 0	10	3x 222 20
Trio 222 30 **SB**	visi	06371 2	5	3x 222 30
Trio 222 40 **SB**	visi	29941 8	5	3x 222 40
Quadro 222 15 **SB**	visi	16001 5	10	4x 222 15
Quadro 222 30 **SB**	visi	29931 9	5	4x 222 30
Quadro 222 40 **SB**	visi	29951 7	5	4x 222 40

Key blanks see page 425 for further information

🔑	EAN	Pack	Notes
	40 03482...		
45 L	05220 4	20	Key blanks
67 R	00080 9	20	Key blanks
68 R	00130 1	20	Key blanks

Cylinder padlocks
Brass

500 Point

- simple quality
- with 3 keys
- not available in suited versions
  (keyed alike, etc.)

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	mm	mm	mm
			40 03482...				
500 20		boxed	00500 2	10	3.0	10.5	11.0
500 30		boxed	00520 0	10	4.5	16.0	17.5
500 40		boxed	00540 8	10	5.5	22.5	22.5
500 50		boxed	00560 6	10	6.5	30.0	27.0
500 20	**SB**	visi	00501 9	10	3.0	10.5	11.0
500 30	**SB**	visi	00521 7	10	4.5	16.0	17.5
500 40	**SB**	visi	00541 5	10	5.5	22.5	22.5
500 50	**SB**	visi	00561 3	10	6.5	30.0	27.0

Sterling

Economy brass padlocks

- light brass body
- single locking shackle
- 2 keys

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	mm	mm	mm	mm
		50 1656...					
BPL120 20	visi*	700077 8	12	2.8	10.7	12.0	41.5
BPL125 25	visi*	700078 5	12	3.5	13.5	15.0	35.5
BPL130 30	visi*	700001 3	12	4.5	16.3	17.0	41.5
BPL140 40	visi*	700002 0	12	5.2	23.1	23.0	53.2
BPL150 50	visi*	700003 7	12	6.0	29.0	27.0	63.0

Multi-Pack				Pack Contents		
BPL220	visi*	702133 9	12	2 x 20mm brass padlocks		

*Product supplied skin packed

Cylinder padlocks
Brass

Magno Safety
Colour coded padlocks with brass shackles

- 40mm brass body with anti-spark brass shackle
- available in 5 colour coded bodies; each colour is keyed alike
  (each colour is on the same key), but differ between the colours
- double locking, can be used as a standard padlock

Art.-No.		EAN	Size	Colour
		40 03482...		
410 40 Black	boxed	10372 2	40mm	black
410 40 Yellow	boxed	10374 6	40mm	yellow
410 40 Green	boxed	10376 0	40mm	green
410 40 Red	boxed	10378 4	40mm	red
410 40 Blue	boxed	10382 1	40mm	blue

Key blanks see page 425 for further information

🔑		EAN	Notes
		40 03482...	
68/R		00130 1	Key blanks
		50 1 656...	
68/R	Specify colour	799018 5	Pre-cut key blanks
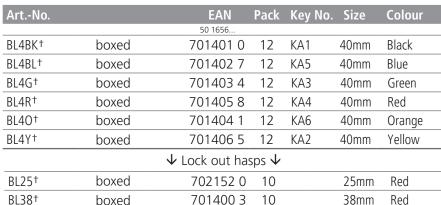
☰Sterling

Lock out padlocks

Health & Safety regulations sometimes require the use of colour coded padlocks. Used mainly in industry, colour coded padlocks isolate plant and machinery via lockout hasps until maintenance work is complete. 6 colours providing simple identification for maintenance teams and departments to operate.

- 40mm brass body with anti-spark brass shackle
- available in 6 colour coded bodies; each colour is keyed alike
  (each colour is on the same key), but differ between the colours
- double locking, can be used as a standard padlock
- lockout hasp: available in 2 sizes: 25mm & 38mm with 9mm hole diameters

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Key No.	Size	Colour
		50 1656...				
BL4BK†	boxed	701401 0	12	KA1	40mm	Black
BL4BL†	boxed	701402 7	12	KA5	40mm	Blue
BL4G†	boxed	701403 4	12	KA3	40mm	Green
BL4R†	boxed	701405 8	12	KA4	40mm	Red
BL4O†	boxed	701404 1	12	KA6	40mm	Orange
BL4Y†	boxed	701406 5	12	KA2	40mm	Yellow
↓ Lock out hasps ↓						
BL25†	boxed	702152 0	10		25mm	Red
BL38†	boxed	701400 3	10		38mm	Red

† Whilst stocks last   Key blank: KB001

Cylinder padlocks
Brass, saltwater proof

217 F Ni Atlantic

Saltwater proof & absolutely rustproof!
- solid brass body
- protective plastic cover

- stainless steel shackle, double bolted
- rustproof interior

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	↔	↔	↕	↕	🔑
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm	
217 F 30 Ni		boxed	10000 4	5	5.0	16.0	13.0	49.0	64 R
217 F 40 Ni		boxed	10010 3	5	6.0	23.0	17.0	62.0	65 R/L
217 F 50 Ni		boxed	10020 2	5	8.0	28.0	19.5	72.0	66 R/L
217 F 30 Ni	**SB**	visi	10001 1	5	5.0	16.0	13.0	49.0	64 R
217 F 40 Ni	**SB**	visi	10011 0	5	6.0	23.0	17.0	62.0	65 R/L
217 F 50 Ni	**SB**	visi	10021 9	5	8.0	28.0	19.5	72.0	66 R/L
↓ with long shackle ↓									
217 F 40 45 Ni		boxed	10420 0	5	6.0	23.0	39.0	85.0	65 R/L
217 F 40 45 Ni	**SB**	visi	10421 7	5	6.0	23.0	39.0	85.0	65 R/L

Key suiting options   see page 406 for further information

Notes
Keyed alike – stocked

Keys and key blanks   see page 424 for further information

🔑		EAN	Pack	Notes
		40 03482...		
		04040 9		Key cut as per no. or sample
		04044 7		Each additional key
64 R		15110 5	20	Key blanks
65 L		06380 4	50	Key blanks
65 R		06390 3	50	Key blanks
66 L		06440 5	50	Key blanks
66 R		06450 4	50	Key blanks

Cylinder padlocks
Brass, saltwater proof

460 Yacht

Saltwater proof & absolutely rustproof!

- solid brass body
- protective plastic cover
- stainless steel shackle, double bolted (from size 30mm)
- rustproof interior

Art.-No.			EAN 40 03482...	Pack	mm	mm	mm	mm	
460 Ni 20		boxed	35450 6	10	3.5	10.0	11.0	35.0	45 L
460 Ni 30		boxed	35460 5	10	5.0	16.0	17.0	50.0	67 R
460 Ni 40		boxed	35470 4	5	6.5	22.0	23.5	65.0	68 R
460 Ni 50		boxed	35480 3	5	8.0	28.0	29.5	80.0	68 R
460 Ni 20	**SB**	visi	35451 3	10	3.5	10.0	11.0	35.0	45 L
460 Ni 30	**SB**	visi	35461 2	10	5.0	16.0	17.0	50.0	67 R
460 Ni 40	**SB**	visi	35471 1	5	6.5	22.0	23.5	65.0	68 R
460 Ni 50	**SB**	visi	35481 0	5	8.0	28.0	29.5	80.0	68 R

↓ With 2 padlocks per pack ↓

Art.-No.			EAN 40 03482...	Pack	keyed alike
Duo 460 Ni 40	**SB**	visi	35501 5	5	2x 460 Ni 40

↓ With 3 padlocks per pack ↓

Art.-No.			EAN 40 03482...	Pack	keyed alike
Trio 460 Ni 40	**SB**	visi	35491 9	5	3x 460 Ni 40

Key suiting options (not possible for 20 mm option) see page 406

Notes
Keyed alike – stocked (from size 30 mm)

Key blanks see page 425 for further information

	EAN 40 03482...	Pack	Notes
45 L	05220 4	20	Key blanks
67 R	00080 9	20	Key blanks
68 R	00130 1	20	Key blanks

from size 30

from size 30

Cylinder padlocks
Aluminium

Splash 470 45

Tough outdoor lock
available in three colours

• solid aluminium body
• weather-resistant
• with protective cover and protective cap
• extra protection against dirt and water
• rust resistant interior
• available in three colours: yellow, blue
  and black

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack					
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm	
Splash 470 45 Yellow	**SB**	visi	39961 3	5	8.5	18.8	21.4	69.0	69 R
Splash 470 45 Blue	**SB**	visi	39971 2	5	8.5	18.8	21.4	69.0	69 R
Splash 470 45 Black	**SB**	visi	39981 1	5	8.5	18.8	21.4	69.0	69 R

Key blanks see page 427 for further information

	EAN	Pack	Notes
	40 03482...		
69 R	00140 0	20	Key blanks

≡Sterling
Weatherproof padlocks

• corrosion resistant aluminium body
• protected hardened steel chrome plated shackle
• double locking
• thermoplastic weatherproof jacket
• protective keyhole cover
• brass cylinder
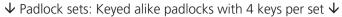
Art.-No.		EAN	Pack				
		50 1656...		mm	mm	mm	mm	KB0
WPL148	visi	701578 9	6	8.5	18.8	21.4	66.7	04C
WPL157	visi	701579 6	6	9.3	23.5	24.4	74.8	01D
LONG SHACKLE								
WPL248	visi	702012 7	6	8.5	18.8	50.0	95.3	04C

Cylinder padlocks
Aluminium

770 Alutitan

- solid aluminium body
- double bolted shackle from size 30 mm, hard as steel
- rustproof interior

ArtNo.			EAN 40 03482…	Pack	mm	mm	mm	mm	
770 30		boxed	36020 0	10	5.0	16.0	17.0	51.0	67 R
770 40		boxed	36060 6	10	6.5	22.0	23.5	64.0	68 R
770 50		boxed	36100 9	5	8.0	28.0	29.5	79.0	68 R
770 60		boxed	36120 7	5	9.5	35.0	34.5	88.0	68 R
770 30	SB	visi	36021 7	10	5.0	16.0	17.0	51.0	67 R
770 40	SB	visi	36061 3	10	6.5	22.0	23.5	64.0	68 R
770 50	SB	visi	36101 6	5	8.0	28.0	29.5	79.0	68 R
770 60	SB	visi	36121 4	5	9.5	35.0	34.5	88.0	68 R

↓ Padlock sets: Keyed alike padlocks with 4 keys per set ↓

ArtNo.			EAN 40 03482…	Pack	keyed alike
Duo 770 30	SB	visi	36151 1	10	2x 770 30
Duo 770 40	SB	visi	36161 0	10	2x 770 40
Trio 770 40	SB	visi	36251 8	5	3x 770 40

Key suiting options see page 407 for further information

Notes
Keyed alike – stocked

Key blanks see page 425 for further information

	EAN 40 03482…	Pack	Notes
67 R	00080 9	20	Key blanks
68 R	00130 1	20	Key blanks

from size 30

Cylinder padlocks
Aluminium

770 HB Alutitan

- with long shackle
- solid aluminium body
- double bolted shackle from size 30 mm, hard as steel
- rustproof interior

from size 30

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	⟷	↔	↕	↑	🔑
			40 03482…		mm	mm	mm	mm	
770 HB 20 26		boxed	36010 1	10	3.5	11.0	23.0	50.0	45 L
770 HB 30 45		boxed	36040 8	5	5.0	16.0	45.0	79.0	67 R
770 HB 40 65		boxed	36080 4	5	6.5	22.0	65.0	107.0	68 R
770 HB 20 26	**SB**	visi	36011 8	10	3.5	11.0	23.0	50.0	45 L
770 HB 30 45	**SB**	visi	36041 5	5	5.0	16.0	45.0	79.0	67 R
770 HB 40 65	**SB**	visi	36081 1	5	6.5	22.0	65.0	107.0	68 R

↓ Padlock sets: Keyed alike padlocks with 4 keys per set ↓

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	keyed alike
			40 03482…		
Duo 770 20 26	**SB**	visi	36141 2	10	2x 770 20 26

Key suiting options see page 407 for further information

Notes
Keyed alike – stocked

Key blanks see page 425 for further information

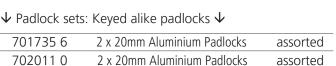| 🔑	EAN	Pack	Notes
	40 03482…		
45 L	05220 4	20	Key blanks
67 R	00080 9	20	Key blanks
68 R	00130 1	20	Key blanks

Cylinder padlocks
Aluminium

≡Sterling
Open shackle padlocks

- corrosion resistant aluminium body
- protective coloured sleeve
- brass cylinder plug and pins
- hardened steel chrome plated shackle
- supplied assorted in red and blue

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	◆▸◂	◂▸	⬍	⬆	▮	Colour
		50 1656...		mm	mm	mm	mm	KB0	
APL022P	visi	701732 5	12	3.5	9.5	12.0	37.5	40	assorted
APL022PR	visi	701745 5	12	3.5	9.5	12.0	37.5	40	red
APL032P	visi	701733 2	12	5.0	15.0	13.5	47.5	41A	assorted
APL032PR	visi	701719 6	12	5.0	15.0	13.5	47.5	41A	red
APL032PBL	visi	701720 2	12	5.0	15.0	13.5	47.5	41A	blue
APL042P	visi	701734 9	12	6.3	21.0	22.0	61.3	41A	assorted
APL042PR	visi	701730 1	12	6.3	21.0	22.0	61.3	41A	red
APL042PBL	visi	701731 8	12	6.3	21.0	22.0	61.3	41A	blue
APL052P	visi	701736 3	6	7.1	25.0	25.0	69.1	42A	assorted

↓ Padlock sets: Keyed alike padlocks ↓

Art.-No.		EAN			Colour
APL222P	visi	701735 6	2 x 20mm Aluminium Padlocks		assorted
APL442P	visi	702011 0	2 x 20mm Aluminium Padlocks		assorted

All padlocks within a single multi-pack operate on the same key, however, the keys differ from pack to pack

---

402 LOOK

- solid aluminium body
- with coloured plastic cover
- brass cylinder

- assorted colours
- **only suitable for inscribing**

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	◆▸◂	◂▸	⬍	⬆	▮
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm	
402 30	**SB**	visi	33771 4	10	5.0	15.0	19.0	50.0	77 R
402 40	**SB**	visi	33791 2	10	6.3	20.7	22.6	62.0	78 R
402 50	**SB**	visi	33911 4	5	8.0	27.0	31.0	75.0	78 R

Key blanks see page 424 for further information

▮	EAN	Pack	Notes
	40 03482...		
77 R	36300 3	20	Key blanks
78 R	36310 2	20	Key blanks

from size 40

Cylinder padlocks
For engraving or inscribing

775 Friend

- solid aluminium body
- practical shackle height 32.5 mm
- hardened shackle, double-bolted
- rustproof interior
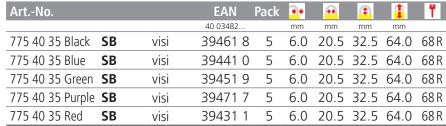
- available in 5 different colours
- neutral back, ample space for inscribing or engraving

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack					
			40 03482…		mm	mm	mm	mm	
775 40 35 Black	SB	visi	39461 8	5	6.0	20.5	32.5	64.0	68 R
775 40 35 Blue	SB	visi	39441 0	5	6.0	20.5	32.5	64.0	68 R
775 40 35 Green	SB	visi	39451 9	5	6.0	20.5	32.5	64.0	68 R
775 40 35 Purple	SB	visi	39471 7	5	6.0	20.5	32.5	64.0	68 R
775 40 35 Red	SB	visi	39431 1	5	6.0	20.5	32.5	64.0	68 R

Key blanks see page 425 for further information

	EAN	Pack	Notes
	40 03482…		
68 R	00130 1	20	Key blanks

771 F 40 Berlin / London

- solid aluminium body
- in Berlin or London city design

- hardened shackle, double-bolted
- rustproof interior

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack					
			40 03482…		mm	mm	mm	mm	
771 F 40 Berlin	SB	visi	36171 9	10	6.5	22.0	23.5	64.0	68 R
771 F 40 London	SB	visi	36181 8	10	6.5	22.0	23.5	64.0	68 R

Key blanks see page 425 for further information

	EAN	Pack	Notes
	40 03482…		
68 R	00130 1	20	Key blanks

Disc padlocks
Stainless steel

Circle 21

- stainless steel body
- chrome plated hardened shackle

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	◆◆	↔	⬍	⬆	⬂
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm	
21 60		boxed	37750 5	10	8.0	18.0	14.0	60	77 R
21 70		boxed	37760 4	5	9.0	21.0	16.0	70	78 R
21 60	**SB**	visi	37751 2	10	8.0	18.0	14.0	60	77 R
21 70	**SB**	visi	37761 1	5	9.0	21.0	16.0	70	78 R

Key suiting options

Notes
Keyed alike – stocked

Key blanks

⬂	EAN	Pack	Notes
	40 03482...		
77 R	36300 3	20	Key blanks
78 R	36310 2	20	Key blanks

Circle 23 C

- stainless steel body
- chrome plated shackle
- 4-digit, adjustable combination
- 10,000 different combinations
- optimum corrosion protection
- plastic buffer to protect against scratches

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	◆◆	↔	⬍	⬆
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm
23 C 70	**SB**	visi	39901 9	5	9.0	24.5	16.5	71.0

≡Sterling

Combination disc padlock

- laser welded stainless steel body
- chrome plated shackle
- 4-digit, adjustable combination
- 10,000 different combinations
- optimum corrosion protection
- plastic buffer to protect against scratches

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	◆◆	↔	⬍	⬆
			50 1656...		mm	mm	mm	mm
CPL170	**SB**	visi	701712 7	5	9.0	24.5	16.5	71.0
CPL170B		boxed	701623 6	5	9.0	24.5	16.5	71.0

Discus padlock
Stainless steel

Diskus 22

- stainless steel body
- 22 Ni 60: stainless steel shackle
- 22 70: hardened and chrome-plated shackle

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	↔	↔	↕	↕	🔑
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm	
22 Ni 60		boxed	28500 8	5	8.0	17.0	13.0	60.0	48 R
22 70		boxed	10270 1	5	10.0	20.0	17.0	70.0	48 R
22 Ni 60	**SB**	visi	28501 5	5	8.0	17.0	13.0	60.0	48 R
22 70	**SB**	visi	10271 8	5	10.0	20.0	17.0	70.0	48 R

Key suiting options see page 408 for further information

Notes
Keyed alike – stocked series

Key blanks see page 426 for further information

🔑	EAN	Pack	Notes
	40 03482...		
48 R	10360 9	50	Key blanks

≡ Sterling
Disc padlocks
closed shackle

- laser welded stainless steel lock body
- hardened steel chrome plated closed shackle
- anti-drill plate on cylinder (70mm)
- brass cylinder
- anti-pick mushroom pins
- nickel plated brass keys
- key retained in unlocked position

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	↔	↔	↕	↕	🔑
		50 1656...		mm	mm	mm	mm	KB0
SPL100B 70	boxed	701298 6	6	9.5	22.0	17.5	70.0	01
SPL080 60	visi	701060 9	6	8.0	17.0	12.0	60.0	01
SPL100 70	visi	701076 0	6	9.5	22.0	17.5	70.0	01
↓ Padlock sets: Keyed alike padlocks ↓								
SPL200	visi	701413 3		2 x 70mm Disc Padlocks				

Key suiting options see page 408 for further information
Key blanks see page 426 for further information

All padlocks within a single multi-pack operate on the same key, however, the keys differ from pack to pack

Discus padlock
Stainless steel

≡Sterling

Disc padlocks with bumper
closed shackle
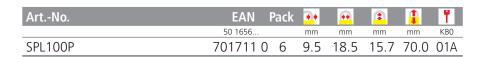
- soft protective bumper
- supplied in assorted colours, Red & Black

Size 70

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack					
	50 1656...		mm	mm	mm	mm	KB0
SPL100P	701711 0	6	9.5	18.5	15.7	70.0	01A

Padlocks
Laminated steel

Coming 2021

111 Sapphire

- laminated steel body
- hardened steel chrome plated shackle
- brass cylinder
- stainless steel springs
- protective bumper
- nickel plated brass keys
- standard section keyway

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	↔ mm	↔ mm	↕ mm	↕ mm
			40 03482...					
111 30	**SB**	visi	01081 5	12	5.1	14.4	16.5	48.3
111 40	**SB**	visi	01091 4	12	6.4	20.3	23.1	63.0
111 50	**SB**	visi	01171 3	6	8.8	23.0	30.0	76.8
111 60	**SB**	visi	10111 7	6	9.6	28.4	32.0	85.6
111 40 45	**SB**	visi	01101 0	12	6.4	20.3	90.9	48.0
↓ Padlock sets: Keyed alike padlocks ↓								
Trio 111 40 **SB**		visi	10121 6	4	3 x 30mm Laminated Padlocks			

121 Sapphire
Closed Shackle

Coming 2021

- laminated steel body
- hardened steel chrome plated shackle
- double locking
- strong ABS plastic protective cover
- nickel plated brass keys
- large number of key combinations
- standard section keyway
- brass cylinder

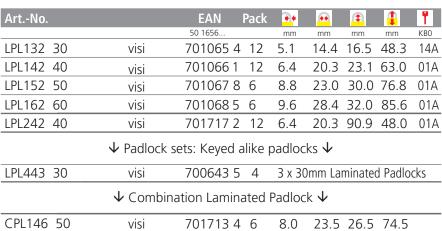| Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	↔ mm	↔ mm	↕ mm	↕ mm
		40 03482...					
121 CS 40 SB	visi	10141 4	6	6.4	20.0	16.5	79.2
121 CS 50 SB	visi	10151 3	6	8.7	24.0	22.0	96.3

Padlocks
Laminated steel

≡Sterling
Laminated padlocks

- laminated steel body
- hardened steel chrome plated shackle
- brass cylinder
- stainless steel springs
- protective bumper
- nickel plated brass keys
- standard section keyway
- CPL146: resettable 4 dial combination

LPL142

LPL242

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack					
		50 1656...		mm	mm	mm	mm	KB0
LPL132 30	visi	701065 4	12	5.1	14.4	16.5	48.3	14A
LPL142 40	visi	701066 1	12	6.4	20.3	23.1	63.0	01A
LPL152 50	visi	701067 8	6	8.8	23.0	30.0	76.8	01A
LPL162 60	visi	701068 5	6	9.6	28.4	32.0	85.6	01A
LPL242 40	visi	701717 2	12	6.4	20.3	90.9	48.0	01A
↓ Padlock sets: Keyed alike padlocks ↓								
LPL443 30	visi	700643 5	4	3 x 30mm Laminated Padlocks				
↓ Combination Laminated Padlock ↓								
CPL146 50	visi	701713 4	6	8.0	23.5	26.5	74.5	

≡Sterling
Laminated padlocks
Closed shackle

- laminated steel body
- hardened steel chrome plated shackle
- double locking
- strong ABS plastic protective cover
- nickel plated brass keys
- large number of key combinations
- standard section keyway
- brass cylinder

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack					
		50 1656...		mm	mm	mm	mm	KB0
LPL142C 45	visi	701714 1	6	6.4	20.0	16.5	79.2	01A
LPL152C 55	visi	701715 8	6	8.7	24.0	22.0	96.3	01A

Combination padlocks
Heavy duty

99 Ni 50

No. 99

- solid brass body
- shackle double-bolted, made of stainless steel
- ideal for strong weather influences
- combination can only be changed after key release. This prevents unintentional code changes.
- four combination dials
- long shackle available (99 Ni 50 HB 65)

99 Ni 50 HB 65

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	↔	↔	↕	↕
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm
99 Ni 50	SB	visi	37661 4	5	8.0	25.0	30.0	80.5
99 Ni 50 HB 65	SB	visi	37491 7	5	8.0	25.5	57.0	107.5

≡Sterling
Zinc combination padlock

- brass effect zinc body
- hardened steel chrome plated shackle
- resettable 4 dial combination
- double locking mechanism
- press shackle to release and open
- 10,000 resettable combinations

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	↔	↔	↕	↕
			50 1656...		mm	mm	mm	mm
CPL151	SB	visi	701271 9	6	8.0	25.1	26.8	76.5

Combination padlocks
All-round

Numero 97

- high quality corrosion protection
- shackle and locking mechanism hardened
- solid, heavy cast quality
- shackle extremely resistant to pull-attack
- four combination dials

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	⟷	↔	↕	↥
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm
97 40	**SB**	visi	39531 8	5	6.0	23.5	32.0	93.5
97 50	**SB**	visi	39541 7	5	9.0	24.0	34.0	108.0

Sterling
Zinc combination padlock

- durable Zinc Alloy Body
- double Locking
- hardened steel shackle
- re-settable 4 dial combination
- 10,000 possible combinations
- no keys to lose

CPL155C

CPL155

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	⟷	↔	↕	↥
		50 1656...		mm	mm	mm	mm
CPL155	visi	702008 0	10	8.0	26.0	30.0	94.0
CPL155C	visi	702009 7	10	8.0	23.0	35.0	126.0

Combination padlocks
TSA luggage locks

TRAVEL SENTRY® APPROVED

Travel Sentry® explained

Travel Sentry is the luggage security system officially recognised by:
- **TSA** (Transport Security Administration) at all US airports and Canada
- **HMRC** (Her Majesty's Revenue & Customs) in the UK

Designed to avoid luggage locks being cut off when security officers need to inspect your luggage. This Travel Sentry approved lock enables security personnel to open and re-close your luggage without damage to the lock.

TSA 74

Security combination padlock
- ideal for air travel
- protects luggage against theft
- US authority TSA can open the lock without force and check the luggage without damage
- three combination dials
- with flexible wire shackle, length: 131 mm
- closure Ø 4 mm

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack				
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm
74 30	**SB**	visi	32891 0	10	2.9	28.0	54.0	104

TSA 77 / 78

Security combination padlock
- ideal for air travel
- protects luggage against theft
- US authority TSA can open the lock without force and check the luggage without damage
- three combination dials

77 30

78 30

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack				
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm
77 30	**SB**	visi	30961 2	10	3.5	14.5	21.0	59.0
78 30	**SB**	visi	32991 7	10	3.5	12.5	16.0	59.0

Sterling
TSA Luggage padlock

- avoid damage by customs officers
- bright coloured body
- helps identify your luggage
- steel shackle
- resettable combination
- supplied in assorted colours

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack				
		50 1656...		mm	mm	mm	mm
CPL126	visi	70167 7 9	12	3.5	11.5	20.0	62.9

Combination padlocks
Standard

Combi Lock 71

- chrome plated body and shackle
- three combination dials
- resettable combination

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack				
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm
71 25	SB	visi	17981 9	10	3.5	11.0	17.5	61.0

Combi Lock 72

- chrome plated body and shackle
- three combination dials
- resettable combination

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack				
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm
72 25	SB	visi	17991 8	10	3.5	9.0	16.5	58.0

Combi Lock 73

- with flexible wire shackle, length: 70 mm
- closure Ø 4 mm
- three combination dials
- resettable combination

- assorted colours

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack				
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	mm
73 30	SB	visi	23681 9	10	3.0	20.0	30.0	80.0

Combination padlocks
All-round

Combi Lock 80

- solid brass body
- resettable combination

- 80 15-30 M: three combination dials
- 80 40 M: four combination dials

ArtNo.			EAN 40 03482...	Pack	↔ mm	↔ mm	↕ mm	↕ mm
80 20 M		boxed	02850 6	10	3.2	9.0	22.0	55.0
80 30 M		boxed	02470 6	10	5.0	12.0	27.0	75.0
80 40 M		boxed	02260 3	10	6.5	18.5	32.5	90.0
80 15 M	SB	visi	02861 2	10	3.0	6.5	16.0	44.0
80 20 M	SB	visi	02851 3	10	3.2	9.0	22.0	55.0
80 30 M	SB	visi	02471 3	10	5.0	12.0	27.0	75.0
80 40 M	SB	visi	02261 0	5	6.5	18.5	32.5	90.0

Combi Lock 88 Fun

- aluminium body
- resettable combination
- available in 4 colours assorted
- 88 20 Fun + 88 30 Fun: three combination dials, 88 40 Fun: four combination dials

ArtNo.			EAN 40 03482...	Pack	↔ mm	↔ mm	↕ mm	↕ mm
88 20 Fun	SB	visi	15931 6	10	3.2	9.0	22.0	55.0
88 30 Fun	SB	visi	15941 5	10	5.0	12.0	27.0	75.0
88 40 Fun	SB	visi	15951 4	5	6.5	18.5	32.5	90.0
↓ With 2 padlocks per packaging ↓								
Duo 88 20 Fun	SB	visi	15961 3	5	3.2	9.0	22.0	55.0

Combi Lock 90 Chromo

- aluminium body
- chrome plated shackle
- resettable combination

- 90 20 + 90 30: three combination dials
- 90 40: four combination dials

ArtNo.			EAN 40 03482...	Pack	↔ mm	↔ mm	↕ mm	↕ mm
90 20 Chromo	SB	visi	03631 0	10	3.2	9.0	22.0	55.0
90 30 Chromo	SB	visi	03641 9	10	5.0	12.0	27.0	75.0
90 40 Chromo	SB	visi	03651 8	5	6.5	18.5	32.5	90.0

Combination padlocks
All-round

≡Sterling
Aluminium combination padlocks

- anodised aluminium body
- resettable combination
- no keys to lose
- corrosion resistant
- steel shackle

- anti-feel tumblers
- supplied in assorted colours
- ideal for lockers

CPL131

CPL141

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	🔴	🔴	🔴	🔴
		50 1656...		mm	mm	mm	mm
CPL131	visi	701332 7	6	4.0	15.9	21.5	56.5
CPL141	visi	701334 1	6	5.0	24.6	27.4	71.9

≡Sterling
Brass combination padlocks

- solid brass body
- corrosion resistant

- steel shackle
- resettable combination

CPL120

CPL140

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	🔴	🔴	🔴	🔴
		50 1656...		mm	mm	mm	mm
CPL120	visi	701100 2	12	3.2	9.0	22.5	55.7
CPL130	visi	701101 9	6	4.8	12.6	27.3	74.1
CPL140	visi	701734 9	6	6.4	18.5	31.6	87.0

≡Sterling
Aluminium combination padlock

- solid aluminium body
- corrosion resistant
- steel shackle

- resettable combination
- no keys to lose

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	🔴	🔴	🔴	🔴
		50 1656...		mm	mm	mm	mm
CPL120A	visi	701333 4	12	3.2	9.0	22.5	55.7

Heavy duty hasps & staples

PT Heavy security hasp & staple

- hardened steel hasp and staple
- corrosion resistant
- tough steel construction
- for use with round shackleless padlock
- screws supplied
- zinc plated

HARDENED **PROTECTED**

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
			40 03482...		mm	mm	Ø mm
PT 188	**SB**	visi	10561 0	6	188	44	14.1

≡Sterling
Heavy security

- hardened steel hasp and staple
- corrosion resistant
- tough steel construction
- for use with round shackleless padlock
- screws supplied
- zinc plated

HARDENED **PROTECTED**

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
		50 1656...		mm	mm	Ø mm
AHS188	visi	701272 6	6	188	44	14.1

PCD Heavy security for disc padlocks

- corrosion resistant zinc plating
- tough steel construction
- concealed hinge pin and fixings
- hardened steel horizontal staple
- hardened steel links
- high tensile bolts, screws and fixing plates supplied

Specially designed hasps & staples for use with 60mm & 70mm Disc Padlocks

HARDENED

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
			40 03482...		mm	mm	Ø mm
PCD 120	**SB**	visi	10591 7	6	120	56	13

≡Sterling
Heavy security for disc padlocks

- corrosion resistant zinc plating
- tough steel construction
- concealed hinge pin and fixings
- hardened steel horizontal staple
- hardened steel links
- high tensile bolts, screws and fixing plates supplied

Specially designed hasps & staples for use with 60mm & 70mm Disc Padlocks

HARDENED

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
		50 1656...		mm	mm	Ø mm
BHS120	visi	701099 9	6	120	56	13

Heavy duty hasps & staples

Sterling

Heavy duty hasp for shackleless padlock

- bright nickel plated
- electrophoretic deposition (EPD) treated for corrosion resistance
- hardened steel hasp
- fixing nuts & bolts supplied

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
		50 1656...		mm	mm	Ø mm
AHS210E	boxed	701421 8	1	210	114	16
↓ Hardened steel shackleless padlock ↓						
SSP173B	boxed	701663 2		see page 27 for details		
↓ Padlock & hasp solution pack ↓						
PHS104E	boxed	701424 9	8	van lock: hasp & padlock set		

Solution Pack
Van lock set with heavy duty padlock and hasp

PHS104E

Heavy duty hasps & staples

PMG 195

PMG 155

PMG Hasps & staples
Heavier applications

- corrosion resistant zinc plating
- hardened steel horizontal staple
- hardened steel links
- links for use around corners and angles
- tough steel construction
- concealed fixings
- concealed hinge pins
- screws and coach bolts supplied

HARDENED   PROTECTED

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
			40 03482...		mm	mm	Ø mm
PMG 155	**SB**	visi	10541 2	6	155	45	12.2
PMG 195	**SB**	visi	10551 1	6	195	45	12.2

AHS155

AHS195

BHS190

≡**Sterling**

Mid security
Heavier applications

- corrosion resistant zinc plating
- hardened steel horizontal staple
- hardened steel links
- links for use around corners and angles
- tough steel construction
- concealed fixings
- concealed hinge pins
- screws and coach bolts supplied

HARDENED   PROTECTED

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
		50 1656...		mm	mm	Ø mm
AHS155	visi	701096 8	6	155	45	12.2
AHS195	visi	701097 5	6	195	45	12.2
BHS190	visi	701275 7	6	190	56	13.0

Specially designed for use with Sterling Disc Padlocks

Heavy duty hasps & staples

Heavy duty hasps & staples PK

- galvanised, all screw holes concealed
- heavy version with 1 double link

Note: Self-service packaged version includes screws.

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
			40 03482...		mm	mm	Ø mm
PK 2		boxed	02170 5	10	130	40	12
PK 3		boxed	02180 4	5	165	49	14
PK 4		boxed	02190 3	5	210	60	13
PK 2	**SB**	visi	02171 2	5	130	40	12
PK 3	**SB**	visi	02181 1	5	165	49	14

HARDENED **PROTECTED**

Heavy duty hasps & staples PL

- galvanised, all screw holes concealed
- heavy version with 2 double links

Note: Self-service packaged version includes screws.

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
			40 03482...		mm	mm	Ø mm
PL 2		boxed	02210 8	5	180	40	12
PL 3		boxed	02220 7	5	225	49	14
PL 2	**SB**	visi	02211 5	5	180	40	12

HARDENED **PROTECTED**

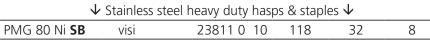## Heavy duty hasps & staples PMG

- galvanised, all screw holes concealed   • with single link

Note: Self-service packaged version includes screws.

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
			40 03482...		mm	mm	Ø mm
PMG 80		boxed	02150 7	10	120	31	8
PMG 100		boxed	02420 1	10	150	39	10
PMG 80	**SB**	visi	02151 4	10	120	31	8
PMG 100	**SB**	visi	02421 8	10	150	39	10
↓ Stainless steel heavy duty hasps & staples ↓							
PMG 80 Ni **SB**		visi	23811 0	10	118	32	8

Rostfrei Only Ni version   **HARDENED** **PROTECTED**

Heavy duty hasps & staples

Heavy duty hasps & staples PC
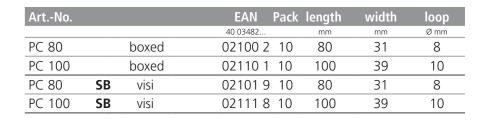
- galvanised, all screw holes concealed
- standard version

Note: Self-service packaged version includes screws.

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
			40 03482...		mm	mm	Ø mm
PC 80		boxed	02100 2	10	80	31	8
PC 100		boxed	02110 1	10	100	39	10
PC 80	**SB**	visi	02101 9	10	80	31	8
PC 100	**SB**	visi	02111 8	10	100	39	10

HARDENED **PROTECTE D**

Heavy duty hasps & staples PCC

- weatherproof galvanised
- all screw holes concealed
- hasps and staples also available in a set
  with a padlock (see page 70)

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
			40 03482...		mm	mm	Ø mm
PCC 60	**SB**	visi	23841 7	10	60	24	6
PCC 80	**SB**	visi	23851 6	10	80	32	8
PCC 100	**SB**	visi	23861 5	10	100	40	10
PCC 120	**SB**	visi	23871 4	5	120	48	11
↓ Stainless steel heavy duty hasps & staples ↓							
PCC 80 Ni **SB**		visi	23801 1	10	80	32	8

Rost frei **PROTECTE D**

Only Ni version

≡Sterling

Mid security hasps & staples
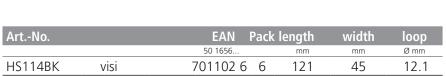
- corrosion resistant black zinc plating
- hardened steel vertical staple
- concealed hinge pin and fixings
- screws supplied

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
		50 1656...		mm	mm	Ø mm
HS114BK	visi	70110 2 6	6	121	45	12.1

HARDENED **PROTECTE D**

Hasps & staples

PCU Hasps & staples

- corrosion resistant zinc plating
- hardened steel horizontal staple (80mm and above)
- hardened steel links
- concealed hinge pins and fixings
- screws supplied (PCU 60 and PCU 80)
- screws and bolts supplied (PCU 100)
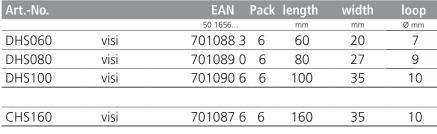- tough steel construction

PCU 60

PCU 80 / PCU 100

Art.-No.			EAN 40 03482...	Pack	length mm	width mm	loop Ø mm
PCU 60	**SB**	visi	10511 5	6	60	20	7
PCU 80	**SB**	visi	10521 4	6	80	27	9
PCU 100	**SB**	visi	10531 3	6	100	35	10

Sterling
Mid security hasps & staples

- corrosion resistant zinc plating
- hardened steel horizontal staple (80mm and above)
- hardened steel links
- concealed hinge pins and fixings
- screws supplied (DHS060 and DHS080)
- screws and bolts supplied (DHS100)
- tough steel construction

DHS060

DHS080

CHS60

Art.-No.		EAN 50 1656...	Pack	length mm	width mm	loop Ø mm
DHS060	visi	701088 3	6	60	20	7
DHS080	visi	701089 0	6	80	27	9
DHS100	visi	701090 6	6	100	35	10
CHS160	visi	701087 6	6	160	35	10

HARDENED

Hasps & staples

General security hasps & staples PCC

PCC 75

PCC 135

- zinc plated
- corrosion resistant
- hardened steel staple
- concealed fixings
- screws supplied

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
			40 03482...		mm	mm	Ø mm
PCC 75	**SB**	visi	10461 3	6	75	20	9
PCC 95	**SB**	visi	10471 2	6	95	39	13.4
PCC 115	**SB**	visi	10481 1	6	115	47	13.4
PCC 135	**SB**	visi	10491 0	6	135	47	13.4
PCC 155	**SB**	visi	10501 6	6	155	47	13.4

HARDENED

≡Sterling

General security hasp & staples

EHS075

EHS135

- zinc plated
- corrosion resistant
- hardened steel staple
- concealed fixings
- screws supplied

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
		50 1656...		mm	mm	Ø mm
EHS075	visi	701091 3	6	75	20	9
EHS095	visi	701092 0	6	95	39	13.4
EHS115	visi	701093 7	6	115	47	13.4
EHS135	visi	701094 4	6	135	47	13.4
EHS155	visi	701095 1	6	155	47	13.4

HARDENED   PROTECTED

Hasps & staples

Locking hasp

- chrome plated
- corrosion resistant
- concealed fixings
- turn knob to lock
- key to unlock
- simple to operate
- screws supplied

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	length	width
			40 03482..		mm	mm
LGH100	**SB**	visi	10451 4	12	71	42

Sterling
General security
locking hasp

- chrome plated
- corrosion resistant
- concealed fixings
- turn knob to lock
- key to unlock
- simple to operate
- screws supplied

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	length	width
		50 1656...		mm	mm
LGH100	visi	700250 5	12	71	42

Solution packs

≡Sterling
Van lock

- round shackleless steel padlock (SSP173)
- heavy security hasp (AHS210E)
- new EPD treatment increases corrosion resistance for hasp
- hardened steel padlock and hasp

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Description
		50 1656...		
PHS104E	boxed	701424 9	8	Van Lock Security Hasp & Padlock

Padlock and hasp & staple set

- hasps & staples with matching cylinder padlock
- blister-packed with fixing material

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	
			40 03482...		
PCC 80 + 222 30	**SB**	visi	37811 3	10	Hasps & staples PCC 80 Padlock 222 30
PCC 120 + 222 40	**SB**	visi	37821 2	10	Hasps & staples PCC 120 Padlock 222 40

Solution packs

≡Sterling

40mm Standard brass padlock
with 95mm hasp and staple

- padlock (BPL042)
- hasp and staple (EHS095)

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Description
		50 1656...		
PHS002	visi	701678 6	12	40mm Brass Padlock with 95mm Hasp & Staple

≡Sterling

40mm Premium brass padlock
with 100mm hasp and staple

- padlock (BPL142)
- hasp and staple (DHS100)

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Description
		50 1656...		
PHS101	visi	701273 3	6	40mm Brass Padlock with 100mm Hasp & Staple

≡Sterling

70mm Disc padlock
with 120mm hasp and staple

- padlock (SPL100)
- hasp and Staple (BHS120)

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Description
		50 1656...		
PHS200	visi	700605 3	6	70mm Disc Padlock with 120mm Hasp & Staple

Heavy duty bolts / lock bolts
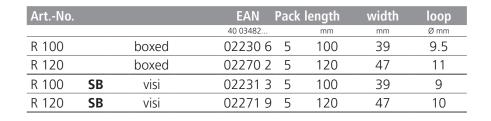
Security locking bolts

- weatherproof galvanised
- all screw holes concealed
- version packed for self-service incl. screws

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
			40 03482...		mm	mm	Ø mm
R 100		boxed	02230 6	5	100	39	9.5
R 120		boxed	02270 2	5	120	47	11
R 100	**SB**	visi	02231 3	5	100	39	9
R 120	**SB**	visi	02271 9	5	120	47	10

Stainless steel heavy duty bolts

- stainless steel
- all screw holes concealed
- incl. screws

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
			40 03482...		mm	mm	Ø mm
R 60 Ni	**SB**	visi	23771 7	10	60	23	4.5
R 80 Ni	**SB**	visi	23781 6	5	80	32.5	7.5
R 100 Ni	**SB**	visi	23791 5	5	100	39	9.5

Lock bolt

- weatherproof galvanised
- incl. screws

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	length	width	loop
			40 03482...		mm	mm	Ø mm
SR 60	**SB**	visi	23731 1	10	60	25	5.4
SR 80	**SB**	visi	23741 0	10	80	34	7
SR 100	**SB**	visi	23751 9	10	100	42	9
SR 120	**SB**	visi	23761 8	10	120	50	10.8

Bolts and sets

Barrel bolts

- weatherproof galvanised
- incl. screws

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	length	width
			40 03482...		mm	mm
GR 50	**SB**	visi	23821 9	10	50	40
GR 70	**SB**	visi	23831 8	10	70	60

Combination locking bolt

- ideal for gates, sheds, doors and cupboards
- including security screws (tamper proof)
- adjustable combination code, 10,000 possibilities
- suitable for right and left-hand use
- corrosion-resistant zinc die-cast body

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	length	width
			40 03482...		mm	mm
RS 110 C	**SB**	visi	39400 7	5	112	50
			50 1656...			
RS 110 C		boxed	701718 9	8	112	50

Chains
Individual and with locks

Square chain SKM

- hardened square link chain
- high quality textile sleeve
- 6 or 8 mm squared
- Sold Secure bicycle silver (8mm)

Secured by Design
SBD
Police Preferred Specification

SOLD SECURE
TESTED TO REDUCE CRIME

HARDENED

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Ø	weight (approx.)
	40 03482...		cm	mm	g
SKM 6/60	11060 7	1	60	6	475
SKM 6/90	11070 6	1	90	6	725
SKM 8/90	11100 0	1	90	8	1190

Square chain GKM

- hardened square link chain
- high quality textile sleeve
- 10 mm squared
- Sold Secure bicycle gold and motor scooter silver

Secured by Design
SBD
Police Preferred Specification

SOLD SECURE
TESTED TO REDUCE CRIME

HARDENED

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Ø	weight (approx.)
	40 03482...		cm	mm	g
GKM 10/100	11110 9	1	100	10	2000
GKM 10/150	11120 8	1	150	10	2950
GKM 10/200	11130 7	1	200	10	3950

Chain combination

- hardened square link chain
- combined with padlocks

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Notes
	40 03482...		
SKM 6/60/Ni40	14100 7	5	Chain length 60 cm, 6 mm Ø with padlock 217 F/40Ni
SKM 6/90/Ni40	14150 2	3	Chain length 90 cm, 6 mm Ø with padlock 217 F/40Ni
SKM 8/90/Ni50	14160 1	3	Chain length 90 cm, 8 mm Ø with padlock 217 F/50Ni
GKM 10/150/700	28270 0	1	Chain length 150 cm, 10 mm Ø with padlock 700

Chain locks

Chain with combination lock

- hardened square link chain
- high quality textile sleeve
- 6 mm squared
- resettable combination

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Ø
	40 03482...		cm	mm
280 C 90 Black	39010 8	5	90	6
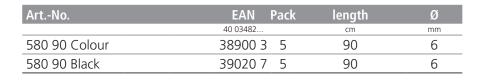
Chain with cylinder lock

- hardened square link chain
- high quality textile sleeve
- 6 mm squared
- 2 designs

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Ø
	40 03482...		cm	mm
580 90 Colour	38900 3	5	90	6
580 90 Black	39020 7	5	90	6
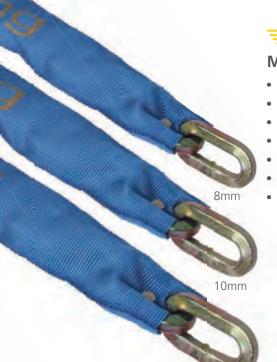
Chains
Individual and with locks

Sterling

Manganese steel square link chain

- special alloy steel chain
- case hardened steel
- flexible polyester sleeve
- sleeving riveted at each end
- hacksaw and bolt cropper resistant
- weather resistant
- zinc plated and passivated for maximum corrosion resistance

8mm

10mm

12mm

Chain only

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Internal Ø
8mm Chain	50 1656…		cm	mm
809	701373 0	1	90	14.2
812	701374 7	1	120	14.2
815	701375 4	1	150	14.2
10mm Chain				
1010	701376 1	1	100	14.7
1015	701377 8	1	150	14.7
1020	701378 5	1	200	14.7
12mm Chain				
1213	701384 6	1	130	17

Chain and padlock

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Description	length
	50 1656…			cm
1010CS	701263 4	1	10mm Case Hardened Square Link Chain and 70mm Closed Shackle Steel Padlock	100
1015CS	701264 1	1	10mm Case Hardened Square Link Chain and 70mm Closed Shackle Steel Padlock	150
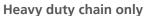
Refer to page 28 for padlock specifications

Chains
Individual and with locks

Sterling

Sold Secure approved square link chain

- special alloy case hardened steel
- flexible polyester black sleeve
- sleeving riveted at each end
- hacksaw and bolt cropper resistant
- weather resistant
- zinc plated and passivated for maximum corrosion resistance
- Sold Secure bicycle gold and motor scooter silver

Heavy duty chain only

Art.-No.	EAN 50 1656...	Pack	Description	length cm
1010S	701381 5	1	10mm Case Hardened Square Link Chain	100
1015S	701382 2	1	10mm Case Hardened Square Link Chain	150
1020S	701383 9	1	10mm Case Hardened Square Link Chain	200

Heavy duty Sold Secure chain and padlock

Art.-No.	EAN 50 1656...	Pack	Description	length cm
100ASP	701260 3	1	10mm Hardened Chain & 91mm Padlock	100
150ASP	701261 0	1	10mm Hardened Chain & 91mm Padlock	150
200ASP	701262 7	1	10mm Hardened Chain & 91mm Padlock	200

Refer to page 29 for steel padlock specifications

Heavy Duty Sold Secure Chain and Padlock

Art.-No.	EAN 50 1656...	Pack	Description	length cm
100SSP	701284 9	1	10mm Hardened Chain & 50mm Hardened Steel Padlock	100
150SSP	701285 6	1	10mm Hardened Chain & 50mm Hardened Steel Padlock	150
106SSP	701999 2	1	10mm Hardened Chain & 60mm Hardened Steel Padlock	100
156SSP	702000 4	1	10mm Hardened Chain & 60mm Hardened Steel Padlock	150

Refer to page 26 for steel padlock specifications

Security anchors

SA 1280
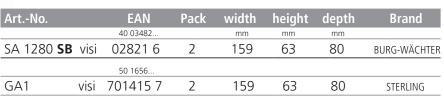
Heavy duty security anchor

- wall or floor mounting
- 6mm hardened steel plate
- 10mm tamper resistant anchor bolts
- ball bearings for tamper resistant bolt heads
- ideal with Sterling security chains and cables
- Sold Secure bicycle diamond and motorcycle gold

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	width	height	depth	Brand
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	
SA 1280 **SB**	visi		02821 6	2	159	63	80	BURG-WÄCHTER
			50 1656...					
GA1		visi	701415 7	2	159	63	80	STERLING

Ideal for securing:

Motorcycles, Scooters, ATV's, Bicycles, Construction Tools, Lawn & Garden Equipment

---

Shed mounting
back plate

Anchor

Protective
cover

Security anchor

- wall or floor mounting
- hardened steel anchor plate
- hardened shackle
- strong M6 anchor bolts
- cover to conceal and protect bolts from attack
- additional back plate for shed mounting
- Sold Secure domestic building silver

Ideal for securing:

Scooters, ATV's, Bicycles, Ladders, Wheelie Bins, Power Tools
& Garden Equipment

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	width	height	depth	Brand
			40 03482...		mm	mm	mm	
SA1180 **SB**	visi		01181 2	3	108	55	53	BURG-WÄCHTER
			50 1656...					
GA3		visi	701454 6	2	108	55	53	STERLING

Bicycle security
Long shackle lock

1500 HB

- strong 'U' shackle lock
- hardened shackle, double bolted
- easy fit mounting bracket
- black plastic coated shackle
- plastic-coated body, assorted colours
- two shackle heights: 180 and 255 mm

Art.-No.	EAN 40 03482...	Pack	Shackle W x H mm	Shackle Ø mm	🔑
1500 HB 170/180	27670 9	3	110 x 180	14.0	71 R
1500 HB 170/255	27690 7	3	110 x 255	14.0	71 R

1580 HB

- strong 'U' shackle lock
- special hardened steel shackle, double-bolted
- low weight, approx. 1050 gr.
- easy fit mounting bracket
- black plastic coated body and shackle
- covered keyhole
- Sold Secure bicycle gold

Secured by Design
SBD
Police Preferred Specification

SOLD SECURE
TESTED TO REDUCE CRIME

Art.-No.	EAN 40 03482...	Pack	Shackle W x H mm	Shackle Ø mm
1580 HB 165/200	40030 2	3	117.5 x 200	13.8

Bicycle security
Long shackle lock

1600 HB 170/210

1600 HB

- extremely robust long shackle lock
- hardened steel shackle and body
- double-bolted
- shackle and body covered with durable plastic
- easy fit mounting bracket
- covered keyhole
- 1600 HB kit includes 120cm self coiling cable
- Sold Secure bicycle gold

1600 HB KIT

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Shackle W x H	Shackle Ø
	40 03482...		mm	mm
1600 HB 170/210	39890 6	3	106 x 210	16.0
	50 1656...			
1600 HB 170/280	701995 4	3	106 x 280	16.0
1600 HB KIT	702504 7	3	106 x 210	16.0

Heavy duty U - lock

- double bolted mechanism
- case hardened steel shackle and body
- protective rotating keyhole cover
- weather resistant
- strong disc locking mechanism
- large number of key differs
- Sold Secure bicycle diamond motorcycle gold

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Shackle W x H	Shackle Ø	Brand
		40 03482...		mm	mm	
1480 HB 100 60 **SB**	Visi	10441 5	6	97 x 60.8	16.0	BURG-WÄCHTER
		50 1656...				
100D	Visi	701707 3	6	97 x 60.8	16.0	STERLING

Cable locks
Cable locks

720 200 Snap+Lock

- cable lock with solid body and resettable combination lock
- versatile use for bikes, luggage, garden furniture, sport equipment such as skis and snowboards, etc.

- resettable combination
- the cable of 2 m length can be drawn through different objects and can be tightened individually
- cable end diameter: 9 mm

ArtNo.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø
	40 03482...		cm	mm
720 200	29830 5	10	200	4.5

725 300 Snap+Lock

- cable lock with solid body and 3-digit combination lock
- resettable combination
- versatile use for bikes, luggage, garden furniture, sport equipment such as skis and snowboards, etc.
- the lock body can be completely removed for more flexibility in cable routing

- the cable of 3 m length can be easily drawn through different objects
- cable diameter: 6 mm

ArtNo.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø
	40 03482...		cm	mm
725 300	39610 0	5	300	6.0

Bicycle security
Coil cable locks

1650 180 Reflex

- pin cylinder lock
- easy fit mounting bracket
- covered keyhole
- coil cable with reflective stripe

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø	
	40 03482…		cm	mm	
1650 180 Reflex	34110 0	5	180	15.0	71 R

1550

- extra strong coil cable lock
- easy fit mounting bracket
- covered keyhole
- pin cylinder lock
- automatic locking

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø		Brand
	40 03482…		cm	mm		
1550 150	18060 0	5	150	15.0	71 R	BURG-WÄCHTER
	501656…				KB0	
152K	701252 8	4	180	15.0	10	STERLING

Bicycle security
Coil cable locks

1345 L

- strong coil cable lock with illuminated key
- easy fit mounting bracket
- automatic locking
- 4 modern assorted colours

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø
	40 03482...		cm	mm
1345 150 L	34280 0	5	150	15

340 L

- strong coil cable lock with illuminated key
- easy fit mounting bracket

- different colour combinations
- with turnable keyhole cover

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø
	40 03482...		cm	mm
340 180 L	13140 4	5	180	12.0

Bicycle security
Coil cable locks

Locking cable

- braided steel cable for increased strength and flexibility
- weather resistant vinyl coating, avoids scratching
- ideal for general security and bicycles

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø	⚷	Brand
	501656...		cm	mm	KB0	
1006K†	701593 2	5	65	10.0	25	STERLING
101K	701247 4	5	150	10.0	10	STERLING
	40 03482...		cm	mm		
1360 180	11050 8	5	180	10.0		BURG-WÄCHTER

1260

- solid coil cable lock
- easy fit mounting bracket
- assorted colours
- two lengths: 100 and 150 cm

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø	⚷	Brand
	40 03482...		cm	mm	KB0	
1260 100	11570 1	5	100	8.0	25	BURG-WÄCHTER
1260 150	11580 0	5	150	8.0	25	BURG-WÄCHTER
	501656...		cm	mm		
0812K†	701592 5	5	120	8.0	25	STERLING

† Whilst stocks last

Bicycle security
Cable locks

570

- extra strong steel cable lock
- strong plastic coating offers protection against scratches
- locking head and steel cable consist of one component
- high number of key differs

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø	
	40 03482...		cm	mm	
570 120	11340 0	3	120	25.0	73 W

650 80 Reflex

- covered keyhole
- cable with reflective stripe

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø	
	40 03482...		cm	mm	
650 80 Reflex	34100 1	5	80	15.0	71 R

560

- strong cable lock
- easy fit mounting bracket
- pin cylinder lock
- covered keyhole

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø
	40 03482...		cm	mm
560 90	11020 1	5	90	15.0

Cable locks

550

- strong cable lock
- pin cylinder lock
- automatic locking
- covered keyhole
- in different colour combinations

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø	🔑
	40 03482...		cm	mm	
550 80	18050 1	5	80	15.0	71 R

345 L

- strong cable lock with illuminated key
- automatic locking
- 4 modern assorted colours

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø
	40 03482...		cm	mm
345 80 L	34270 1	10	80	12.0

340 L

- strong cable lock with illuminated key
- automatic locking
- in different colour combinations

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø
	40 03482...		cm	mm
340 65 L	13080 3	10	65	12.0

Bicycle security
Cable locks

330 Fun

- extra strong steel cable lock
- pin cylinder lock
- translucent lock body
- automatic locking
- assorted colours

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø
	40 03482...		cm	mm
330 65 Fun	11760 6	5	65	12.0

Sterling

Self coiling locking cable

- integrated lock
- easy fit mounting bracket
- snap locking action on key operated lock
- self coiling for easy storage
- protective keyhole cover

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø
	501656...		cm	mm
1012K†	701710 3	6	120	10.0

† Whilst stocks last

260

- solid steel cable lock
- automatic locking
- assorted colours

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø
	40 03482...		cm	mm
260 60	11700 2	10	60	8.0

Coil cable locks

Illuminated combination cables

- strong cable lock with illuminated combination
- resettable combination
- easy fit mounting bracket
- lock body in green and black

235 80 L Black

1235 180 L Green

Art.-No.	EAN	PU	length	Cable Ø
	40 03482...		cm	mm
235 80 L Black	07380 3	5	80	15.0
235 80 L Green	39410 6	5	80	15.0
1235 180 L Black	39090 0	5	180	15.0
1235 180 L Green	39420 5	5	180	15.0
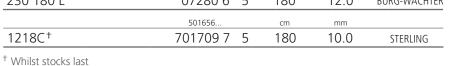
Illuminated combination cables

- strong cable lock with illuminated combination
- resettable combination

1218C

230 65 L

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø	Brand
	40 03482...		cm	mm	
230 65 L	07260 8	10	65	12.0	BURG-WÄCHTER
230 180 L	07280 6	5	180	12.0	BURG-WÄCHTER
	501656...		cm	mm	
1218C†	701709 7	5	180	10.0	STERLING

† Whilst stocks last

Bicycle security
Coil cable locks

Combination cable

- integrated lock
- self coiling for easy storage
- resettable combination
- easy fit mounting bracket

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø
	501656...		cm	mm
101C	701246 7	4	150	10.0

210 C 65

- plastic coated steel cable
- 4-digit, individually adjustable combination
- easy for children to use

- colour assortment:
  - **210 C 65 KIDS:** 1x light blue, 1x rose, 1x red, 2x green
  - **210 C 65 BLUE:** 5x light blue
  - **210 C 65 ROSE:** 5x rose

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	length	Cable Ø
	40 03482...		cm	mm
210 C 65 KIDS	39530 1	5	65	10.0
210 C 65 BLUE	39540 0	5	65	10.0
210 C 65 ROSE	39590 5	5	65	10.0

Security cables

Double loop cables - self coiling

- self coil cable with loops
- total length: 2.5 m
- Sold Secure bicycle silver*

Art.-No.	EAN	PU	length	Cable Ø	Brand
	40 03482...		cm	mm	
750 250	11150 5	5	250	10.0	BURG-WÄCHTER
	501656...				
121C*	701248 1	10	120	12.0	STERLING
122C*	701249 8	10	210	12.0	STERLING

* Sold Secure approved

Double loop cables

- extra long security cable with loops
- Sold Secure bicycle silver*

Art.-No.	EAN	PU	length	Cable Ø	Brand
	40 03482...		cm	mm	
750 500	36950 0	3	500	10.0	BURG-WÄCHTER
750 1000	11440 7	3	1000	10.0	BURG-WÄCHTER
	501656...				
825C	701595 6	10	250	8.0	BURG-WÄCHTER
850C	701596 3	10	500	8.0	BURG-WÄCHTER
124C*	701250 4	6	450	12.0	BURG-WÄCHTER
129C*	701259 7	6	900	12.0	BURG-WÄCHTER
152C*	701251 1	6	210	15.0	BURG-WÄCHTER

* Sold Secure approved

Chains, ropes & accessories

≡Sterling

This range of chains, ropes and accessories has been designed to fit along side the Sterling security products and is proving to be very popular. Chains are supplied on reels so they can be cut to length by the retailer. Lighter chains for functional and decorative applications are available pre-cut,on hanging cards for easy selection. Accessories have been developed to complement the chains and ropes and are available in a choice of sizes and finishes.
The packaging has been designed to be both strong and have good environmental credentials.

Icons explained

Lifting
Sterling chains are not suitable for lifting

Diameter
Denotes the diameter of the chain, rope or accessory

Length
Shows the total length of the item
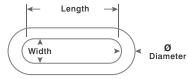
MRL
Maximum Recommended Load, which should not be exceeded. It is important to note that MRLs can only be applied to chains and accessories which are not damaged or twisted.

How to measure chain
Chain link sizes are shown in the product tables and are subject to manufacturing tolerances.

Testing
All products have been tested and are manufactured to exacting standards whilst maintaining Sterling's commitment to providing great value.

Steel security chain "extra long"
• case hardened chain

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Description	Length
	50 1656 . . .			
WZ60H10	701888 9	1	6mm Ø Round Link Case Hardened Chain	10 metre
WZ60H20	701889 6	1	6mm Ø Round Link Case Hardened Chain	20 metre

Chains on reel

Sterling
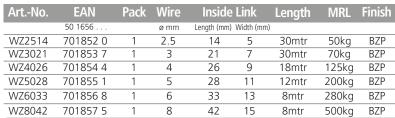
Welded steel chains

Sterling's welded chain is manufactured from heavy gauge carbon steel wire, formed into links and then welded using precision specialist techniques.
Every length of chain is tested to ensure it performs to the required specification.
Available in three finishes with a multitude of uses and ideal for use with chain accessories and Sterling padlocks.

BZP
Bright zinc plated

Zinc plated chains

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Inside Link		Length	MRL	Finish
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	Length (mm)	Width (mm)			
WZ2514	701852 0	1	2.5	14	5	30mtr	50kg	BZP
WZ3021	701853 7	1	3	21	7	30mtr	70kg	BZP
WZ4026	701854 4	1	4	26	9	18mtr	125kg	BZP
WZ5028	701855 1	1	5	28	11	12mtr	200kg	BZP
WZ6033	701856 8	1	6	33	13	8mtr	280kg	BZP
WZ8042	701857 5	1	8	42	15	8mtr	500kg	BZP

Black
Black powder coated

Black chains

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Inside Link		Length	MRL	Finish
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	Length (mm)	Width (mm)			
WBK2514	701858 2	1	2.5	14	5	30mtr	50kg	Black
WBK3021	701859 9	1	3	21	7	30mtr	70kg	Black
WBK4026	701860 5	1	4	26	9	18mtr	125kg	Black
WBK5028	701861 2	1	5	28	11	12mtr	200kg	Black
WBK6033	701862 9	1	6	33	13	8mtr	280kg	Black

HDG
Hot dipped galvanized

Galvanised chain

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Inside Link		Length	MRL	Finish
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	Length (mm)	Width (mm)			
WG6033	701863 6	1	6	33	13	8mtr	280kg	HDG

BZP
Bright zinc plated

Jack chain

Sterling jack chain is a lightweight chain with a variety of decorative and functional uses. It is typically used for hanging light fittings and suspended ceilings.
The links can be opened and closed with pliers, making it easy to attach and adjust the length.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Inside Link		Length	MRL	Finish
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	Length (mm)	Width (mm)			
JZ20	701864 3	1	2	17	5	45mtr	3.5kg	BZP

Plastic chains

White plastic chain is ideal for decorating path edges and marking garden boundaries. Red and white chain is often used as a safety warning or for the demarcation of a restricted area. Both chains are manufactured from HDPE and are suitable for indoor and outdoor use. They are lightweight, easy to handle and can float on water.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Inside Link		Length	MRL	Finish
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	Length (mm)	Width (mm)			
PRW60	701865 0	4	6	38	7	25mtr	-	Red/White
PW60	701866 7	4	6	38	7	25mtr	-	White

Pre-cut chains
Supplied on hanging cards

≡ Sterling

Clock chain

Often used for sink or bath plug chains, in clocks or for modelling. Ideal for decorative applications such as light fittings.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Inside Link		Length	MRL	Finish
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	Length (mm)	Width (mm)			
CLB15L2	701867 4	12	1.5	7	2.2	2mtr	5kg	BP
CLN15L2	701868 1	12	1.5	7	2.2	2mtr	5kg	NP

Curb chain

Often used for dog leads/collars and equestrian applications. It is also used for key chains, hanging pictures and in the fashion industry as decorative chain or for making jewellery.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Inside Link		Length	MRL	Finish
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	Length (mm)	Width (mm)			
CUB25L2	701869 8	12	2.5	12	4	2mtr	40kg	BP

Chandelier chain

Traditionally used for suspending light fittings or mirrors. It can also be used on high level toilet flushes as the pull chain. Also used in sash window frames as the links are flat.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Inside Link		Length	MRL	Finish
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	Length (mm)	Width (mm)			
CHC05L2	701871 1	12	0.5	16	6	2mtr	15kg	CP

Knotted chain

Knotted chain is the strongest unwelded chain. It is primarily used for hanging baskets or for hanging fluorescent lights or in many other hardware applications.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Inside Link		Length	MRL	Finish
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	Length (mm)	Width (mm)			
KZ24L2	701872 8	12	2.4	37	6	2mtr	40kg	BZP

Ball chain

Sterling ball chain is chrome plated brass and so will not rust. It is therefore ideal for use in sinks, basins or baths. Ball chain can also be used for ID tags, key chains and pull cords.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Inside Link		Length	MRL	Finish
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	Length (mm)	Width (mm)			
BC33L1	701874 2	12	3.3	-	-	1mtr	2.5kg	CP

Welded steel chain

The welded steel chain is ideal for general security applications and can be used with Sterling padlocks. Supplied pre-cut in 2 metre lengths.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Inside Link		Length	MRL	Finish
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	Length (mm)	Width (mm)			
WZ4026L2	700330 4	12	4	26	9	2mtr	125kg	BZP

Accessories

Sterling

Snap hooks

A quick release hook for connecting chain or rope.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Length	Width	Finish	Quantity
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	(mm)	(mm)		per card
SNHZ4	701890 2	12	4	40	-	BZP	2
SNHZ6	701891 9	12	6	60	-	BZP	2
SNHZ8	701892 6	12	8	80	-	BZP	1

Quick links

A connection for joining lengths of chain or rope.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Length	Width	Finish	Quantity
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	(mm)	(mm)		per card
QLZ4	701893 3	12	4	38	12	BZP	2
QLZ6	701894 0	12	6	58	26	BZP	2
QLZ8	701895 7	12	8	74	33	BZP	1

D shackles

Dee coupling link for chain or rope.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Length	Width	Finish	Quantity
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	(mm)	(mm)		per card
DSZ5	701896 4	12	5	30	10	BZP	2
DSZ6	701897 1	12	6	37	13	BZP	2
DSZ8	701898 8	12	8	48	17	BZP	1

Welded rings

A coupling link for chain, rope and bungees.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Length	Width	Finish	Quantity
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	(mm)	(mm)		per card
WRZ7	701899 5	12	7	35	35	BZP	1
WRZ9	701900 8	12	9	40	40	BZP	1

S hooks

A permanent or temporary connection for joining lengths of chain or rope. Ideal for hanging baskets or attaching to a fixing anchor.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Length	Width	Finish	Quantity
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	(mm)	(mm)		per card
SHZ3	701913 8	12	3	30	-	BZP	2
SHZ4	701914 5	12	4	40	-	BZP	2
SHZ6	701915 2	12	6	60	-	BZP	2

Spring hook to swivel

A coupling link for chain or rope which allows items to rotate.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Length	Width	Finish	Quantity
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	(mm)	(mm)		per card
SHSZ75	701908 4	12	6	75	-	BZP	1

Accessories

Sterling

Simplex snap hook

Connection for joining lengths of light chain.

Art.-No.	EAN 50 1656 . . .	Pack	Length (mm)	Finish	Quantity per card
SSHN60	701906 0	12	60	NP	2

Snap hook to swivel

General purpose coupling link for chain or rope.
Also known as a hipster.

Art.-No.	EAN 50 1656 . . .	Pack	Length (mm)	Finish	Quantity per card
SHSN78	701909 1	12	78	NP	1

Split ring

Ideal for joining accessories and small chains together.
Also suitable for use as a key ring.

Art.-No.	EAN 50 1656 . . .	Pack	Length (mm)	Finish	Quantity per card
SRN30	701911 4	12	30	NP	4

Ball chain accessories

Use with ball chain to terminate the chain ends or can be joined together using the connector. Often used for sink plugs.

Art.-No.	EAN 50 1656 . . .	Pack	Length (mm)	Finish	Quantity per card
BCAC33	701903 9	12	-	CP	2 + 2 + 1

Supplied with two chain ends and one joining connector.

Accessories

Sterling

Wire rope clamps and thimble

Clamps, also known as grips, are used to terminate wire ends.
The clamp body should sit along the main wire with the shackle positioned over the shorter tail. Clamps should all face the same way and the thimble provides protection to the loop.

Supplied with 3 clamps and 1 thimble

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Length	Finish	Quantity
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	(mm)		per card
WRAZ3	701904 6	12	3	-	BZP	3 + 1
WRAZ5	701905 3	12	5	-	BZP	3 + 1

Turnbuckle

Used for tensioning wire.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Length	Finish	Quantity
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	(mm)		per card
TBZ5	701916 9	12	5	50mm	BZP	1
TBZ8	701917 6	12	8	70mm	BZP	1

Single pulley

For use with ropes up to 8mm diameter.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Length	Finish	Quantity
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	(mm)		per card
PULZ8	701910 7	12	8	30mm	BZP	1

Fixing anchor

End fitting for mounting onto post or wall.
Square back plate with 4 fixing holes.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Length	Finish	Quantity
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	(mm)		per card
ANZ55	701918 3	12	8	55mm	BZP	1

Plastic Accessories

S Hook - plastic

A permanent or temporary connection for joining lengths of plastic chain.
Ideal for white and red/white chains.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Length	Finish	Quantity
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	(mm)		per card
SHPW6	701901 5	12	6	40mm	White	2

Quick link - plastic

A permanent or temporary connection for joining lengths of plastic chain.
Ideal for white and red/white chains.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Length	Finish	Quantity
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	(mm)		per card
QLPW6	701902 2	12	6	60mm	White	2

Ropes

Steel wire rope
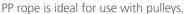
Sterling's general purpose galvanised steel wire rope is a 6x7 fibre core construction. Often used for stays, fencing, signage and other general engineering applications and is also suitable for use as a catenary wire.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Length	MRL	Finish
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	(mm)		
SWR3030	701919 0	12	3	30mtr	135kg	Galv
SWR5010	701920 6	12	5	10mtr	375kg	Galv

6x7 Fibre Core Construction

Polypropylene rope

One of the most commonly used ropes, Sterling's 3-strand twisted PP rope is durable, strong and highly versatile. It is lightweight, resistant to rot and mildew, waterproof and floats on water. The rope has a multitude of applications including domestic, DIY, industrial and agricultural.
PP rope is ideal for use with pulleys.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Length	MRL	Packaging
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	(mm)		
PRB6020	701921 3	12	6	20mtr	70kg	Reel
PRB8020	701922 0	12	8	20mtr	130kg	Reel
PRB6020H	700229 1	12	6	20mtr	70kg	Hank

Reel   Hank

Braided nylon rope

Strong and long lasting, Sterling's braided nylon rope knots well, is flexible and has some shock absorbency. It does not absorb water, making it resistant to organic solvents and algae growth. Perfect for marine applications and ideal for camping, tying and lashing. Supplied on a handy dispenser which can be reused with an integrated grip for holding the loose end.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Wire	Length	MRL	Packaging
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm	(mm)		
NRW430	701923 7	16	4	30mtr	30kg	Reel
NRW630	701924 4	10	6	30mtr	60kg	Reel

Supplied on reuseable hanging reel

Grip to hold rope in place

Reuseable hanging reel

Straps & bungees

Sterling

Webbing straps

Sterling webbing straps can be used for safely securing loads during transit.
The straps are high quality and come in 2.5m or 5m lengths. Manufactured using soft, hardwearing polyester, these straps are easy to use by wrapping the webbing around the item to be secured and pulling the strap through the buckle until the object is secure. Webbing straps are ideal for lighter loads such as bikes,roof racks and trailers or for fastening items in the boot of the car.

2.5mtr strap supplied as a pack of 2

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Width	Length	Capacity	Quantity
	50 1656 . . .		mm			per card
WSB2525	701925 1	12	25	2.5mtr	250kg	2
WSB2550	701926 8	12	25	5.0mtr	250kg	1

Sterling

Bungees

Elastic tie-downs are suitable for a variety of applications including holiday and recreational use. They can be linked together using a welded ring (WRZ7 and WRZ9) to form a multi-hook bungee and are supplied with a strong hook at each end.

Supplied as a pack of 2

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Diameter	Length	Quantity
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm		per card
BG860	701929 9	12	8	60cm	2
BG1090	701930 5	6	10	90cm	2

Ratchet straps

Sterling

Ratchet straps

Sterling ratchet straps are strong webbed polyester and come with high quality claw hooks. These ratchet straps are used to secure loads with the webbing wrapped around the object and the ends anchored. The ratchet is used to tension the strap and is quick and easy to release when required.
These straps are ideal for securing loads to roof racks and lorries. Boats, motorbikes and garden equipment can be secured to trailers. Straps are commonly used for lashing large items to the ground such as marquees, gazebos or portable equipment.

Sterling ratchet straps are manufactured and tested to
EN 12195-2:2001

25mm Ratchet strap

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Width	Length	Capacity	Colour
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm			
RS2550	701927 5	12	25	5mtr	800kg	Blue

Supplied on hanging card

38mm Ratchet strap

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Width	Length	Capacity	Colour
	50 1656 . . .		ø mm			
RS3560	701928 2	12	38	6mtr	3000kg	Blue

Supplied on hanging card

All-round cam locks

ZBK 70

ZBK 71

ZBK 72

ZBK 73

ZBK 74

ZBK 75

BK 92 Point

MBCL01

Spare cam-locks for post boxes

- ZBK: Replacement cylinders for post boxes of different brands
- BK: Replacement cam locks for BURG-WÄCHTER post boxes
- loose: cylinders for cash boxes, post boxes, key boxes etc.

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	For brands	🔑
			40 03482...			
ZBK 70	loose		22360 4	5	JU	35 W
ZBK 71	loose		22370 3	5	Renz (until 2006), Decayeux amongst other things	34 W
ZBK 72	loose		22380 2	5	Rombi, Knobloch	34 W
ZBK 73	loose		22390 1	5	Brabantia (sheet metal)	34 W
ZBK 74	loose		22680 3	5	Brabantia (plastic)	34 W
ZBK 75	loose		36240 2	5	Renz, ME-FA (from construction year 2006)	34 W
ZBK 70	**SB**	visi	22361 1	5	JU	35 W
ZBK 71	**SB**	visi	22371 0	5	Renz (until 2006), Decayeux amongst other things	34 W
ZBK 72	**SB**	visi	22381 9	5	Rombi, Knobloch	34 W
ZBK 73	**SB**	visi	22391 8	5	Brabantia (sheet metal)	34 W
ZBK 74	**SB**	visi	22681 0	5	Brabantia (plastic)	34 W
ZBK 75	**SB**	visi	36241 9	5	Renz, ME-FA (from construction year 2006)	34 W
↓ BURG-WÄCHTER post boxes ↓						
BK 92 M	**SB**	visi	14111 3		Post boxes made of stainless steel	65 R
BK 92 K	**SB**	visi	14121 2		Post boxes made of plastic or casted models	65 R
BK 92 Point	**SB**	visi	30981 0	5	For Point post boxes	40 W L/R

↓ Sterling / G2 / BURG-WÄCHTER UK post boxes ↓				🔑
			EAN	
			50 1656 . . .	KB0
MBCL01 KA* MBCL01	bagged bagged		701947 3 702187 2	BURG-WÄCHTER UK / Sterling galvanised	09B
MBCL02 KA* MBCL02	bagged bagged		701948 0 702188 9	BURG-WÄCHTER UK / Sterling stainless	09A
MBCL03G	bagged		702189 6	BURG-WÄCHTER UK / G2 galvanised	09G
MBCL01V	visi		702501 6	BURG-WÄCHTER UK / Sterling galvanised	09B
MBCL02V	visi		702502 3	BURG-WÄCHTER UK / Sterling stainless	09A
MBCL03GV	visi		702503 0	BURG-WÄCHTER UK / G2 galvanised	09G
↓ Cylinders for cash boxes, post boxes, key boxes etc. ↓				
Loose cylinders			13880 9	1	please specify model

* Keyed Alike

All-round cam locks
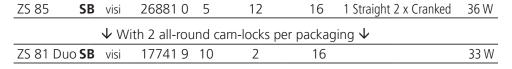
All-round cam-locks ZS

- made of high-tensile, nickel-plated die-cast zinc
- disk cylinder with reversible key
- bolt adjustable in 90° angle
- ZS 76, 77, 77 H, 84-86: with mounting nut

- WS 80-82: with clamping spring
- all models come with 3 different cams (one straight and two cranked) with the exception ZS 77 H and ZS 84)

ZS 76 ZS 77

ZS 77 H ZS 80

ZS 81 ZS 82

ZS 84 ZS 85

ZS 86

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Dimensions		Cams Included	🔑
					Overall Max (mm)	Diameter (mm)		
ZS 76		loose	01270 3	10	5	16	1 Straight 2 x Cranked	33 W
ZS 77		loose	03070 7	10	10	16	1 Straight 2 x Cranked	33 W
ZS 77 H		loose	03080 6	10	18.8	16	1 Angled	33 W
ZS 80		loose	01280 2	10	2	16	1 Straight 2 x Cranked	33 W
ZS 81		loose	03110 0	10	2	16	1 Straight 2 x Cranked	33 W
ZS 82		loose	01290 1	10	5	16	1 Straight 2 x Cranked	33 W
ZS 84		loose	32530 8	10	12	19	1 Straight	
ZS 85		loose	26880 3	5	12	16	1 Straight 2 x Cranked	36 W
ZS 86		loose	26890 2	5	24	19	1 Straight 2 x Cranked	36 W
ZS 77	**SB**	visi	03071 4	10	10	16	1 Straight 2 x Cranked	33 W
ZS 77 H	**SB**	visi	03081 3	5	18.8	16	1 Straight 2 x Cranked	33 W
ZS 81	**SB**	visi	03111 7	10	2	16	1 Straight 2 x Cranked	33 W
ZS 84	**SB**	visi	32531 5	10	12	19	1 Straight	
ZS 85	**SB**	visi	26881 0	5	12	16	1 Straight 2 x Cranked	36 W
↓ With 2 all-round cam-locks per packaging ↓								
ZS 81 Duo **SB**		visi	17741 9	10	2	16		33 W

Information regarding all-round cam-locks

Art.-No.	Notes
ZS 77, ZS 81, ZS 85 and ZS 86	Keyed alike – stocked
ZS and ZBK*	Keyed alike or keyed alike as per sample
ZS 76-86*	Surcharge Master key
	Each additional key
	Key cut as per no. or sample
	Key blanks

* ZS 84 only available as standard model

All-round cam locks

≡Sterling
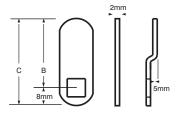
All-round cam-locks (formerly Sterling)

- 180° cam lock
- key removable in locked and unlocked position
- nickel plated
- additional cams available from 25.5mm to 51.5mm

- cranked cams available (35/5mm 40/5mm)
- non-removable fixed cam on 11mm only
- nickel plated brass keys

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Dimensions		Cams Included	🔑
				Overall Max (mm)	Diameter (mm)		KB0
C11	loose	701597 0	20	11	18.6	1 x Straight (fixed)	08
C16	loose	701625 0	20	16	18.6	1 x Straight	08
C20	loose	701626 7	20	20	18.6	1 x Straight	08
C27	loose	701627 4	20	27	18.6	1 x Straight	08
C32	loose	701628 1	20	32	18.6	1 x Straight	08
C11V	visi	701471 3	10	11	18.6	1 x Straight (fixed)	08
C16V	visi	701472 0	10	16	18.6	1 x Straight	08
C20V	visi	701473 7	10	20	18.6	1 x Straight	08
C27V	visi	701474 4	10	27	18.6	1 x Straight	08
C32V	visi	701475 1	10	32	18.6	1 x Straight	08

Additional straight & cranked cams

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Dimensions		Cam Type
				B (mm)	C (mm)	
CP25	loose	701934 3	20	25	33	Straight
CP29	loose	701935 0	20	30	38	Straight
CP36	loose	701936 7	20	35	43	Straight
CP40	loose	701937 4	20	40	48	Straight
CP45	loose	701938 1	20	45	53	Straight
CP51	loose	701939 8	20	50	58	Straight
CPC34	loose	701940 4	20	35/5	43	Cranked
CPC40	loose	701941 1	20	40/5	48	Cranked

Information regarding all-round cam-locks
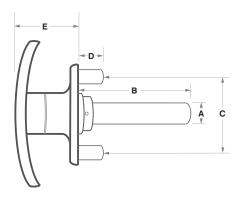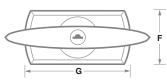
Art.-No.	Notes
C11, C16, C20, C27, C32	Keyed alike – stocked KA1 & KA2

All-round cam locks

≡Sterling

Garage T handle

- long handle
- handle deadlocked with key
- choice of spindle
- supplied with keys
- nickel plated
- supplied with extra long screws

Dimensions

A	Spindle diameter	8mm
B	Spindle length	76mm
C	Bolt centres	51mm
D	Bolt stumps	18mm
E	Handle projection	43mm
F	Back plate	44mm
G	Back plate	76mm

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Description		
		50 1656 . . .				KB0
GT01	boxed	701836 0	10	Garage Handle - Square Spindle	■	08
GT02	boxed	701847 6	10	Garage Handle - Diamond Spindle	◆	08
GT01V	visi	701215 3	10	Garage Handle - Square Spindle	■	08
GT02V	visi	701216 0	10	Garage Handle - Diamond Spindle	◆	08

≡Sterling

Sliding glass door lock

- 125mm slide bar
- 21mm Ø diameter lock
- chrome plated
- can be locked in any position along the slide
- suitable for glass up to 8mm thick
- key blank: KB008

C125

Art.-No.	EAN	Description	Packed	
	50 1656 . . .		Boxed	Clam
C125	701512 2	Sliding Glass Door Lock	✓	

All-round cam locks

Cylinder service box

- range of standard replacement cylinders for BURG-WÄCHTER letterboxes and many other brands
- incl. technical documentation
- perforation gauge
- various bolts + accessories

Contents:

- 5x ZBK 70
- 5x ZBK 71
- 3x ZBK 72
- 3x ZBK 74
- 3x ZS 76*

- 3x ZS 77*
- 3x ZS 80*
- 5x ZS 81*
- 4x ZS 85*
- 3x ZS 86*

- 3x cylinder 92 Point
- 3x cylinder 92 M

* (with three different bolts)

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack
	40 03482...	
ZS-Box	80601 2	1

Cam lock MZ 26

- brass pin cylinder, nickel plated
- cylinder length 20 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Ø	
	40 03482...		mm	
MZ 26	05050 7	5	18.0	65 R

Furniture locks

Cylinder rim locks

- applicable in all fields
- brass pin cylinder
- backset adjustable from 15-40 mm
- cylinder length 25 mm
- suiting options: master keyed or keyed alike
- MZ 23: cylinder brass polished
- MZ 2320: cylinder brass, nickel-plated

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Cylinder Ø	
			40 03482...		mm	
MZ 23			04730 9	5	22	65 R
MZ 2320			04780 4	5	22	65 R
MZ 23	**SB**	visi	04731 6	5	22	65 R

Cylinder rim lock

- disk cylinder nickel-plated
- backset 25/30 mm.
- cylinder length 23 mm
- also available keyed alike

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Cylinder Ø	
			40 03482...		mm	
MZ 83			05390 4	5	18	10 R
MZ 83	**SB**	visi	05391 1	5	18	10 R

Information regarding furniture locks

Art.-No.	Notes
All MZ	Keyed alike – stocked
MZ 83	Keyed alike or keyed alike as per sample
MZ 23, MZ 2320 and MZ 26	Keyed alike as per sample
MZ 23, MZ 2320 and MZ 26	Master key
	Each additional key
All MZ	Key cut as per no. or sample
	Key blanks

Lock blocking keys

E 7

E 700

ME

Cylinder lock blocking keys

- **E 6/E 7:**
  for mortice door locks
- **E 700:**
  with stopper, for mortice door locks
- **ME:**
  for furniture mortice locks

- **Version "/2":**
  with 2 keys
- **Version "/3":**
  with 3 keys

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Key Ø	
			40 03482...		mm	
E 7/2			04280 9	10	7	24
E 7/3			04283 0	10	7	24
E 6/2			04270 0	10	6	22
E 700/2			04300 4	10	7	26
E 700/3			04303 5	10	7	26
ME/2			04340 0	10	6	14
E 7/2	**SB**	visi	04281 6	10	7	24
E 7/3	**SB**	visi	04481 0	10	7	24
E 6/2	**SB**	visi	04271 7	10	6	22
E 700/2	**SB**	visi	04301 1	10	7	26
E 700/3	**SB**	visi	04501 5	10	7	26
ME/2	**SB**	visi	04341 7	10	6	14
Additional key						
Extra cut key			As per sample or no.			
Key blank						

Security lock for guns

Gun trigger lock GL 345

Security lock for guns

- secures the firearm by blocking the trigger
- effective additional protection against unauthorised use of the gun
- consists of 2 parts which interlock each other via a secure locking system
- resettable combination
- attention! Please secure only unloaded guns with GUN LOCK

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack
			40 03482...	
Gun Lock GL 345	**SB**	visi	23670 3	5

Electronic
door locks

FORGETTING YOUR KEYS IS A THING OF THE PAST! AN ELECTRONIC DOOR LOCK MEANS YOU CAN OPEN AND CLOSE DOORS MORE CONVENIENTLY THAN EVER BEFORE.

Electronic door locks

secu**ENTRY**

TSE **HOME**

CONVENIENT LOCKING REDEFINED.

Ideal for residential, business and commercial applications, BURG-WÄCHTER secuENTRY and TSE Home combines state-of-the-art technology with maximum convenience.

Our electronic door cylinders can be operated by pin code, fingerprint, passive or active transponder and a smartphone for maximum convenience. Alongside standalone use, our software provides hotels and holiday homes an innovative solution for access to multiple doors without the cost and hardware requirements of traditional access control installations.

PLUS X AWARD®
honoured as:
BEST PRODUCT 2015/2016

PLUS X AWARD®
honoured as:
BEST BRAND OF THE YEAR 2020
www.plusxaward.com

QUALITY
MADE IN GERMANY

BURG-WÄCHTER has been awarded one of the highest distinctions of the Plus X Award! "Best brand of the year 2020" in the product category "Door locking systems". Additionally, secuENTRY easy was awarded the quality seal in the categories High Quality, Design, as well as for ease of use and functionality.

TSE HOME
Set

TSE HOME
Set 4001

Inexpensive entry solution for one door:
Complete set for front doors and interior doors

Contents: 1 electronic door cylinder, keypad/keyboard, batteries, operating & installation instructions, mounting hardware.

Secure
- 1 million codes possible
- up to 6 users can be programmed: one 6-digit code and up to 5 optional radio TSE E-keys
- without mechanical emergency lock

Compatible
- for all doors with a thickness of up to 120 mm (60/60)
- for front doors and interior doors
- lock blocking after 3 incorrect code entries

Wireless
- keypad must be fixed in a 4 m range from the door

Simple
- assembly without cabling, drilling, etc.
- electronic TSE cylinder replaces mechanical euro profile cylinder
- existing fittings are retained (not for fittings with core pull protection)
- no drilling - easy to replace

Art.-No.	EAN	Colours
	40 03482...	
TSE Set 4001 HOME W	54330 6	White
TSE Set 4001 HOME MCR	55040 3	Matt chrome

Remote key TSE E-Key
TSE 5103 E-Key

- distance between the remote key and door lock up to 3m depending on ambient conditions
- low battery indicator, power supply: standard CR 2032 coin cell

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
TSE 5103 E-KEY **SB**	55030 4

TSE stainless steel cover
Suitable for TSE HOME 4001

Stainless steel cover protects against weather vandalism and code spying.
Can be refitted easily.

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
TSE stainless steel cover EBL **SB**	54680 2

secuENTRY easy
pincode

secuENTRY *easy*
5601 Pincode

Complete set for front doors and interior doors:
Electronic secuEntry easy cylinder with wireless communication (Bluetooth 4.0 LE) to the keypad pincode.

Contents: 1 electronic secuENTRY easy cylinder, 1 keypad secuENTRY pincode, batteries, operating & installation instructions, 2 emergency keys, mounting accessories

Access
1. Mobile via smartphone
- app available from the App Store and Google Play Store
- app available for Android phones from Android 4.3 or later, Apple iPhone from iOS 9.3.5

2. Pincode via keypad
- illuminated keypad
- keypad operation via touchpad
- mechanical ON-button

3. Active transponder sE-Key (radio key)
- available separately (see Page116)

Secure
- 6-digit user codes
- up to 50 codes can be programmed (incl. 1 administrator code)
- 1 million different codes possible (pincode)
- incl. mechanical emergency lock
- lock blocking after 3 incorrect code entries
- data transmissions AES encoded for safety
- keypad weatherproof, protection class IP65

Compatible
- suitable for door thicknesses up to 118 mm (59/59)
- for front doors and interior doors
- mounting distance of the keyboard up to 4m depending on the door configuration

Simple
- the electronic secuENTRY easy cylinder replaces the existing euro profile cylinder
- existing fittings remain unchanged*
- no drilling - easy to replace

App
KeyApp
- cylinder unlocks via smartphone
- free download in the AppStore and Google Play Store
- fast installation and easy setup
- for installing updates on cylinder and keyboard
- to display opening history records

PC compatible
- optional PC software offers several additional functions such as:
  - user administration
  - assignment of rights
  - read out of history possible (without time function) etc.

* If a cylinder protector is used, the mechanical emergency key is not accessible!

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRY easy 5601 Pincode	56011 2

secuENTRY easy
fingerprint

secuENTRY *easy*
5602 fingerprint

Complete set for front doors and interior doors:
Electronic secuEntry easy cylinder with wireless communication (Bluetooth 4.0 LE) to the keypad fingerprint.

Contents: 1 electronic secuENTRY easy cylinder, 1 keypad secuENTRY fingerprint, batteries, operating & installation instructions, 2 emergency keys, mounting accessories

Access

1. Mobile via smartphone
- app available from the App Store and Google Play Store
- app available for Android phones from Android 4.3 or later, Apple iPhone from iOS 9.3.5

2. Pincode via keypad
- illuminated keypad
- keypad operation via touchpad
- mechanical ON-button

3. Fingerprint via keypad
- fake finger detection
- access with a swipe of a finger
- advanced sensor technology

4. Active transponder sE-Key (radio key)
- available separately (see Page116)

Secure
- 6-digit user codes
- up to 50 codes can be programmed (incl. 1 administrator code), up to max. 24 fingerprints
- 1 million different codes possible (pincode)
- lock blocking after 3 incorrect code entries
- incl. mechanical emergency lock
- data transmissions AES encoded for safety
- keypad in an area protected from weather, protection class IP55

Compatible
- suitable for door thicknesses up to 118 mm (59/59)
- for front doors and interior doors
- mounting distance of the keyboard up to 4m depending on the door configuration

Simple
- the electronic secuENTRY easy cylinder replaces the existing euro profile cylinder
- existing fittings remain unchanged*
- no drilling - easy to replace

App

KeyApp
- cylinder unlocks via smartphone
- free download in the AppStore and Google Play Store
- fast installation and easy setup
- for installing updates on cylinder and keyboard
- to display opening history records

PC compatible
- our optional PC software offers several additional functions such as:
  - user administration
  - assignment of rights
  - read out of history possible (without time function) etc.

* If a cylinder protector is used, the mechanical emergency key is not accessible!

secuENTRY easy

PLUS X AWARD
2020 | Achieved for:
High Quality
Design
Ease of Use
Functionality
www.plusxaward.com

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRY easy 5602 Fingerprint	56022 8

secuENTRY easy plus
pincode

secuENTRY *easy plus*
5651 pincode

Complete set for front doors and interior doors:
Electronic secuEntry easy cylinder with wireless communication (Bluetooth 4.0 LE) to the keypad pincode.

Contents: 1 electronic secuENTRY easy plus cylinder, 1 keypad secuENTRY pincode, 1 passive transponder, batteries, operating & installation instructions, 2 emergency keys, mounting accessories

Access

1. Mobile via smartphone
- app available from the App Store and Google Play Store
- app available for Android phones from Android 4.3 or later, Apple iPhone from iOS 9.3.5

2. Pincode via keypad
- illuminated keypad
- keypad operation via touchpad
- mechanical ON-button

3. passive transponder
- modern passive transponder
- 1 included as standard

4. Active transponder sE-Key (radio key)
- available separately (see Page116)

Secure
- 6-digit user codes
- up to 50 codes can be programmed (incl. 1 administrator code)
- 1 million different codes possible (pincode)
- incl. mechanical emergency lock
- lock blocking after 3 incorrect code entries
- data transmissions AES encoded for safety
- keypad weatherproof, protection class IP65

Compatible
- suitable for door thicknesses up to 120 mm (61/59)
- for front doors and interior doors
- mounting distance of the keyboard up to 4m depending on the door configuration

Simple
- the electronic secuENTRY easy plus cylinder replaces existing euro profile cylinder
- existing fittings remain unchanged*
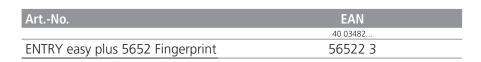- no drilling - easy to replace

App

KeyApp
- cylinder unlocks via smartphone
- free download in the AppStore and Google Play Store
- fast installation and easy setup
- for installing updates on cylinder and keyboard
- to display opening history records

PC compatible
- our optional PC software offers several additional functions such as:
  - user administration
  - assignment of rights
  - read out of history possible (without time function) etc.

* If a cylinder protector is used, the mechanical emergency key is not accessible!

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRY easy plus 5651 Pincode	56511 7

secuENTRY easy plus
fingerprint

secuENTRY *easy plus*
5652 fingerprint

Complete set for front doors and interior doors:
Electronic secuEntry easy cylinder with wireless communication (Bluetooth 4.0 LE) to the keypad fingerprint.

Contents: 1 electronic secuENTRY easy plus cylinder, 1 keypad secuENTRY fingerprint, 1 passive transponder, batteries, operating & installation instructions, 2 emergency keys, mounting accessories

Access

1. Mobile via smartphone
- app available from the App Store and Google Play Store
- app available for Android phones from Android 4.3 or later, Apple iPhone from iOS 9.3.5

2. Pincode via keypad
- illuminated keypad
- keypad operation via touchpad
- mechanical ON-button

3. Fingerprint via keypad
- fake finger detection
- access with a swipe of a finger
- advanced sensor technology

4. passive transponder
- modern passive transponder
- 1 included as standard

5. Active transponder sE-Key (radio key)
- available separately (see Page 116)

Secure
- 6-digit user codes
- up to 50 codes can be programmed (incl. 1 administrator code), up to max. 24 fingerprints
- 1 million different codes possible (pincode)
- lock blocking after 3 incorrect code entries
- incl. mechanical emergency lock
- data transmissions AES encoded for safety
- keypad in an area protected from weather, protection class IP55

Compatible
- suitable for door thicknesses up to 120 mm (61/59)
- for front doors and interior doors
- mounting distance of the keyboard up to 4m depending on the door configuration

Simple
- the electronic secuENTRY easy plus cylinder replaces the existing euro profile cylinder
- existing fittings remain unchanged*
- no drilling - easy to replace

App
KeyApp
- cylinder unlocks via smartphone
- free download in the AppStore and Google Play Store
- fast installation and easy setup
- for installing updates on cylinder and keyboard
- to display opening history records

PC compatible
- our optional PC software offers several additional functions such as:
  - user administration
  - assignment of rights
  - read out of history possible (without time function) etc.

* If a cylinder protector is used, the mechanical emergency key is not accessible!

secu**ENTRY** *easy plus*

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRY easy plus 5652 Fingerprint	56522 3

secuENTRY
Accessories

secuENTRY radio key
5713 active transponder

- modern active transponder
- easily programmable access rights and validity periods via software and keyboard (all keyboards from model year 2018)
- high level of security by means of encrypted communication (AES encryption)

- open the door with the push of a button
- also ideal for hotel use or for limited access rights
- suitable for all secuENTRY products

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRY 5713 sE-Key **SB**	57310 5

secuENTRY
5710 passive transponder

- modern passive transponder
- easily programmable access rights and validity durations via optional hardware

- high level of security via encrypted communication (MIFARE DESFire 128 bit encrypted)
- also ideal for hotel use or for limited access rights

Art.-No.	EAN	Quantity
	40 03482...	
ENTRY 5710 Transponder	57100 2	1
ENTRY 5710 Duo **SB**	57102 6	2

secuENTRY
Bridge, software

secuENTRY
5670 Bridge

- secuENTRY Bridge enables remote opening of secuENTRY locking cylinders via KeyApp
- an Internet connection is required: the bridge connects via WiFi (2.4 Ghz) and sends an encrypted Bluetooth signal to the secuENTRY locking cylinder
- family, friends & tradesmen can gain access - even when you are away from home
- upgrade set for secuENTRY access control systems
- supports the programming of time-limited guest codes for holiday homes or time-limited rental properties by means of the ENTRYpro cylinder

- a firmware update of the secuENTRY cylinder to the latest software version is required for the Bridge integration
- remote programming via the KeyApp in combination with the secuENTRY software Light or Pro
- low battery notification for the locking cylinder
- notification on successful database update
- easy installation and setup
- suitable for indoor use
- 5V-USB power supply unit with min. 1A required
- can be used in combination with the smart video doorbell Door eGuard 8500

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
sE-Bridge 5670	56280 2

secuENTRY
5750 software light

Configuration and programming made easy

- user-friendly PC software for locking systems with up to 15 users and eight locks
- data transfer to BURG-WÄCHTER units via the supplied adapter or smartphone

- history readout
- battery level indication for cylinders
- system requirements Windows 7, Windows 8 or Windows 10 (Windows Tablets from version 8.1) in standard configuration, USB port
- no permanent radio connection between PC and lock unit required

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRY 5750 Software Light	57500 0

secuENTRY
pincode

secuENTRY
5701 pincode

Complete set for front doors, interior and exterior doors:
Electronic secuEntry cylinder with wireless communication (Bluetooth 4.0 LE) to the keypad pincode.

Contents: 1 electronic secuENTRY cylinder, 1 keypad secuENTRY pincode, 1 passive transponder, batteries, operating & installation instructions, mounting accessories.

Access

1. Mobile via smartphone
- app available from the App Store and Google Play Store
- app available for Android phones from Android 4.3 or later, Apple iPhone from iOS 9.3.5

2. passive transponder
- modern passive transponder
- 1 included as standard

3. Pincode via keypad
- illuminated keypad
- keypad operation via touchpad
- mechanical ON-button

4. Active transponder sE-Key (radio key)
- available separately (see Page 116)

Secure
- 6-digit user codes
- up to 50 codes can be programmed (incl. 1 administrator code)
- 1 million different codes possible (pincode)
- lock blocking after 3 incorrect code entries
- data transmissions AES encoded for safety
- keypad and cylinder weatherproof, protection class IP65

Compatible
- suitable for door thicknesses up to 130 mm (67.5/62.5)
- knob diameter 30 mm
- external knob adjusted to 30 mm, internal knob is supplied unassembled
- mounting distance of the keyboard up to 4m depending on the door configuration

Simple
- the electronic secuENTRY cylinder replaces existing euro profile cylinder
- existing fittings are retained (not for fittings with core pull protection)
- no drilling - easy to replace
- low battery consumption due to use of Bluetooth 4.0 LE
- includes 1 CR123A Lithium battery (cylinder)

App

KeyApp
- cylinder unlocks via smartphone
- free download in the AppStore and Google Play Store
- for installing updates on cylinder and keyboard
- to display opening history records

PC compatible
- our optional PC software offers several additional functions such as:
  - user administration
  - assignment of rights
  - read out of history possible (without time function) etc.

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRY 5701 Pincode	57010 4

secuENTRY
fingerprint

For Approved Stockists only

secuENTRY
5702 fingerprint

Complete set for front doors, interior and exterior doors:
Electronic secuEntry cylinder with wireless communication (Bluetooth 4.0 LE) to the keypad fingerprint.

Contents: 1 electronic secuENTRY cylinder, 1 keypad secuENTRY fingerprint, 1 passive transponder, batteries, operating & installation instructions, mounting accessories.

Access

1. Mobile via smartphone
- app available from the App Store and Google Play Store
- app available for Android phones from Android 4.3 or later, Apple iPhone from iOS 9.3.5

2. passive transponder
- modern passive transponder
- 1 included as standard

3. Pincode via keypad
- illuminated keypad
- keypad operation via touchpad
- mechanical ON-button

4. Fingerprint via keypad
- fake finger detection
- access with a swipe of a finger
- advanced sensor technology

5. Active transponder sE-Key (radio key)
- available separately (see Page 116)

Secure
- 6-digit user codes
- up to 50 codes can be programmed (incl. 1 administrator code), up to max. 24 fingerprints
- 1 million different codes possible (pincode)
- lock blocking after 3 incorrect code entries
- data transmissions AES encoded for safety
- keypad in an area protected from weather, protection class IP55
- cylinder weatherproof, protection class IP65

Compatible
- suitable for door thicknesses up to 130 mm (67.5/62.5)
- knob diameter 30 mm
- external knob adjusted to 30 mm, internal knob is supplied unassembled
- mounting distance of the keyboard up to 4m depending on the door configuration

Simple
- the electronic secuENTRY cylinder replaces existing euro profile cylinder
- the existing fittings are retained (not for fittings with core pull protection)
- no drilling - easy to replace
- low battery consumption due to use of Bluetooth 4.0 LE
- includes 1 CR123A Lithium battery (cylinder)

App

KeyApp
- cylinder unlocks via smartphone
- free download in the AppStore and Google Play Store
- for installing updates on cylinder and keyboard
- to display opening history records

PC compatible
- our optional PC software offers several additional functions such as:
  - user administration
  - assignment of rights
  - read out of history possible (without time function) etc.

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRY 5702 Fingerprint	57020 3

secuENTRY
Basic-Set

secuENTRY

secuENTRY
5700 Basic-Set

Complete set for front doors, interior and exterior doors:
electronic secuENTRY cylinder

Contents: 1 electronic secuENTRY cylinder, 2 passive transponders, batteries, operating & installation instructions, mounting accessories.

Access

1. Mobile via smartphone

- app available from the App Store and Google Play Store*
- app available for Android phones from Android 4.3 or later, Apple iPhone from iOS 9.3.5

2. passive transponder

- modern passive transponder
- 2 included as standard

3. Active transponder sE-Key (radio key)

- available separately (see Page 116)

Secure

- up to 49 transponders possible
- manipulation protection (locking periods)
- additional transponders can only be programmed via software or keyboard
- Cylinder weatherproof, protection class IP65

Compatible

- suitable for door thicknesses up to 130 mm (67.5/62.5)
- knob diameter 30 mm
- external knob adjusted to 30 mm, internal knob is supplied unassembled

Simple

- the electronic secuENTRY cylinder replaces existing euro profile cylinder
- existing fittings remain unchanged
- no drilling - easy to replace
- low battery consumption due to use of Bluetooth 4.0 LE
- includes 1 CR123A Lithium battery (cylinder)

App

KeyApp

- cylinder unlocks via smartphone
- free download in the AppStore and Google Play Store
- for installing updates on cylinder and keyboard
- to display opening history records

PC compatible

- our optional PC software offers several additional functions such as:
  - user administration
  - assignment of rights
  - read out of history possible (without time function) etc.

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRY 5700 Basic-Set	57000 5

secuENTRY
HALF

For Approved Stockists only

secuENTRY
5705 HALF

- compatible with:
  Transponder and KeyApp (Smartphone)
- length 30/10 mm
- up to 50 users - with history function
  and rights management via the optional
  secuENTRY software (without time
  function)
- battery: 1 CR123A Lithium battery
  (cylinder)

- additional transponders can only be
  programmed via software or keyboard
- includes 2 passive transponders,
  batteries, operating & installation
  instructions, mounting hardware

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482...	
ENTRY 5705 Half	57050 0	Half cylinder

secuENTRY pro
Cylinder

secuENTRY*pro*
7000

Electronic cylinder for up to 2,000 transponders
• history trace: 2,000 events

Technical details

Design	Mounting in PZ perforation (DIN 18252, EN 1303)
	Approval and certification: • conformity to all applicable EC directives • national laws must be checked individually
Power supply	1 x CR123A Lithium battery
Allowed ambient conditions	-15 °C to +50 °C / up to 95 % rel. humidity (non-condensing)
Average battery life by set type:	*PINCODE* up to 55,000 openings[1] *FINGERPRINT* up to 55,000 openings[1] *PASSIVE TRANSPONDER* up to 65,000 openings[1]
Cylinder length min./max.	Door thickness 60 to 130 mm: min. 30/30 mm, max. 67.5/62.5 mm (measured from the centre of the forend screw)
Backset	• inward opening door[2] (standard knob): 30 mm • outward opening door[2] (standard knob): 30 mm
Active outside knob	• reads passive transponder • Bluetooth receiver
Radio range	Up to 4m (AES encryption)
Protection class	IP 65
External shaft	Plastic, brass[3]
Internal shaft	Plastic, brass[3]
Coupling time	7 seconds
Data transmission cylinder	Bluetooth 4.0 LE (AES encrypted)
Special features	Manipulation protection

[1] Without permanent opening   [2] Applies to door thicknesses in which the profile cylinder does not protrude. Please enquire regarding other doors.   [3] Optional accessories

Optional functions via secuENTRY 7083 software

• user or group administration
• time and calendar function
• assignment of rights
• history trace

Optional

• active transponder
• passive transponder

Advantages:

• up to 2,000 transponders programmable
• weatherproof - cylinder protection class: IP 65
• Bluetooth receiver on the outside

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRYpro 7000 cylinder	57130 9

secuENTRY pro
Cylinder

secuENTRYpro
7100

Electronic cylinder for up to 2,000 transponders
• history trace: 2,000 events

Technical details

Design	Mounting in PZ perforation (DIN 18252, EN 1303)
	Approval and certification: • conformity to all applicable EC directives • national laws must be checked individually
Power supply	2 x Mignon LR06 AA Alkaline
Allowed ambient conditions	-15 °C to +50 °C / up to 95 % rel. humidity (non-condensing)
Average battery life by set type:	*PINCODE* up to 40,000 openings[1] *FINGERPRINT* up to 40,000 openings[1]
Cylinder length min./max.	Can be adjusted on site to door thicknesses up to 118 mm using a latching system: min. 30/30 mm, max. 59/59 mm (measured from the centre of the forend screw) Optional external extension using shaft extension
Backset	• inward opening door[2] (standard knob): 30 mm • outward opening door[2] (standard knob): 35 mm
Emergency unlocking	Mechanical emergency lock (optional re-keying)
Radio range	Up to 4m (AES encryption)
Protection class	–
External shaft	Stainless steel, pre-drilled
Internal shaft	Brass
Coupling time	7 seconds
Data transmission cylinder	Bluetooth 4.0 LE (AES encrypted)
Special features	Manipulation protection

[1] Without permanent opening   [2] Applies to door thicknesses in which the profile cylinder does not protrude. Please enquire regarding other doors.   [3] Optional accessories

Optional functions via secuENTRY 7083 software
• user or group administration
• time and calendar function
• assignment of rights
• history trace

Optional
• active transponder

secu**ENTRY**pro

Advantages:
• incl. mechanical emergency lock
• very simple assembly

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRYpro 7100 cylinder	57240 5

secuENTRY pro
Cylinder
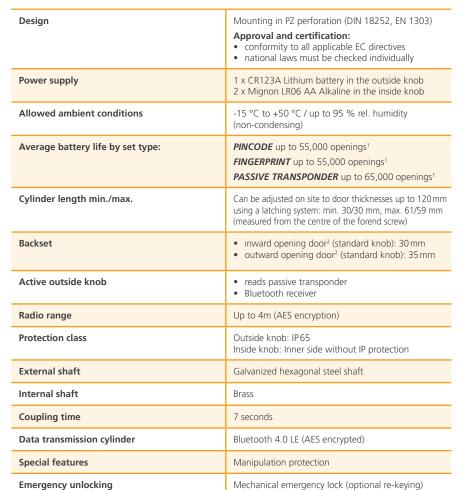
secuENTRY*pro*
7116 DUO

Electronic cylinder for up to 2,000 transponders
• history trace: 2,000 events

Technical details

Design	Mounting in PZ perforation (DIN 18252, EN 1303) **Approval and certification:** • conformity to all applicable EC directives • national laws must be checked individually
Power supply	1 x CR123A Lithium battery in the outside knob 2 x Mignon LR06 AA Alkaline in the inside knob
Allowed ambient conditions	-15 °C to +50 °C / up to 95 % rel. humidity (non-condensing)
Average battery life by set type:	**PINCODE** up to 55,000 openings[1] **FINGERPRINT** up to 55,000 openings[1] **PASSIVE TRANSPONDER** up to 65,000 openings[1]
Cylinder length min./max.	Can be adjusted on site to door thicknesses up to 120 mm using a latching system: min. 30/30 mm, max. 61/59 mm (measured from the centre of the forend screw)
Backset	• inward opening door[2] (standard knob): 30 mm • outward opening door[2] (standard knob): 35 mm
Active outside knob	• reads passive transponder • Bluetooth receiver
Radio range	Up to 4m (AES encryption)
Protection class	Outside knob: IP 65 Inside knob: Inner side without IP protection
External shaft	Galvanized hexagonal steel shaft
Internal shaft	Brass
Coupling time	7 seconds
Data transmission cylinder	Bluetooth 4.0 LE (AES encrypted)
Special features	Manipulation protection
Emergency unlocking	Mechanical emergency lock (optional re-keying)

[1] Without permanent opening   [2] Applies to door thicknesses in which the profile cylinder does not protrude. Please enquire regarding other doors.   [3] Optional accessories

Optional functions via secuENTRY 7083 software

• user or group administration
• time and calendar function
• assignment of rights
• history trace

Optional

• active transponder
• passive transponder

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRYpro 7116 Duo	57150 7

Advantages:
• up to 2,000 transponders programmable
• incl. mechanical emergency lock
• simple installation

secuENTRY pro
Cylinder

secuENTRY*pro*
7010 TWIN

Electronic cylinder for up to 2,000 transponders

• history trace: 2,000 events

Technical details

Design	Mounting in PZ perforation (DIN 18252, EN 1303)
	Approval and certification:
	• conformity to all applicable EC directives
	• national laws must be checked individually
Power supply	1 x CR123A lithium battery in the inside and outside knob
Allowed ambient conditions	-15 °C to +50 °C / up to 95 % rel. humidity (non-condensing)
Average battery life by set type:	*PINCODE* up to 55,000 openings[1]
	FINGERPRINT up to 55,000 openings[1]
	PASSIVE TRANSPONDER up to 65,000 openings[1]
Cylinder length min./max.	Door thickness 60 to 127.5 mm: min. 30/30 mm, max. 67.5/60 mm (measured from the centre of the forend screw)
Backset	• inward opening door[2] (standard knob): 30 mm
	• outward opening door[2] (standard knob): 30 mm
Active outside knob	• reads passive transponder
	• Bluetooth receiver
Active inside knob	• reads passive transponder
	• Bluetooth transmitter
Radio range	Up to 4m (AES encryption)
Protection class	IP 65
External shaft	Plastic, brass[3]
Internal shaft	Galvanized hexagonal steel shaft
Coupling time	7 seconds
Data transmission cylinder	Bluetooth 4.0 LE (AES encrypted)
Special features	Manipulation protection

[1] Without permanent opening   [2] Applies to door thicknesses in which the profile cylinder does not protrude. Please enquire regarding other doors.   [3] Optional accessories

Optional functions via secuENTRY 7083 software

• user or group administration
• time and calendar function
• assignment of rights
• history trace

Optional

• active transponder
• passive transponder

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRYpro 7010 Twin	57140 8

secu**ENTRY***pro*

Advantages:

• up to 2,000 transponders programmable
• cylinder protection class: IP 65
• clutch engages on on both sides
• identification from both sides required

secuENTRY pro
Cylinder

For Approved Stockists only

secuENTRY pro
7030 HALF

Electronic cylinder for up to 2,000 transponders
- history trace: 2,000 events

Technical details

Design	Mounting in PZ perforation (DIN 18252, EN 1303)
	Approval and certification:
	• conformity to all applicable EC directives
	• national laws must be checked individually
Power supply	1 x CR123A Lithium battery
Allowed ambient conditions	-15 °C to +50 °C / up to 95 % rel. humidity (non-condensing)
Average battery life by set type:	*PINCODE* up to 55,000 openings[1]
	FINGERPRINT up to 55,000 openings[1]
	PASSIVE TRANSPONDER up to 65,000 openings[1]
Cylinder length min./max.	Total length 77.5 mm using a latching system: min. 30/10 mm, max. 67.5/10 mm (measured from the centre of the forend screw)
Backset	• inward opening door[2] (standard knob): 30 mm
Active outside knob	• reads passive transponder
	• Bluetooth receiver
Radio range	Up to 4m (AES encryption)
Protection class	IP 65
External shaft	Plastic, brass[3]
Coupling time	7 seconds
Data transmission cylinder	Bluetooth 4.0 LE (AES encrypted)
Special features	Manipulation protection

[1] Without permanent opening [2] Applies to door thicknesses in which the profile cylinder does not protrude. Please enquire regarding other doors. [3] Optional accessories

Optional functions via secuENTRY 7083 software

- user or group administration
- time and calendar function
- assignment of rights
- history trace

Optional

- with active transponder
- with passive transponder

Advantages:
- up to 2,000 transponders programmable
- cylinder protection class: IP 65

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRYpro 7030 Half	57160 6

secuENTRY pro
Adapter

secuENTRY*pro*
Adapter

Technical details

Material	Brass
Assembly	Mounting on secuENTRY cylinder (inside and outside)
Intended use	Extension locking shafts for secuENTRY 7000, 7010, 7030 cylinders
Comment	Optional item to the standard plastic extensions

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
Pro adapter 1: 5 mm	39200 3
Pro adapter 2: 10 mm	39210 2
Pro adapter 3: 15 mm	39220 1
Pro adapter 4: 20 mm	39230 0
Pro adapter 5: 25 mm	39240 9
Pro adapter 6: 30 mm	39250 8
Pro adapter 7: 35 mm	39260 7
Pro adapter 8: 40 mm	39270 6

secuENTRY*pro*
DUO CH adapter 22 mm

Technical details

Material	Plastic
Mounting	Swiss round cylinder adapters are clipped onto the cylinders

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
DUO CH Adapter 22 mm	55500 2

secuENTRY pro
Shaft extension

For Approved Stockists only

secuENTRY*pro*
Shaft extension for ENTRY easy and cylinder 7100

Technical details

Material	Stainless steel
Mounting	The original shaft must be adjusted according to the door dimensions
Setting	For distances from 61 to 77 mm (measured from the centre of the forend screw) the standard shaft must be shortened by up to 16 mm
Maximum extension of the outside shaft	104 mm (measured from the centre of the forend screw) only for ENTRY easy and cylinder 7100

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRY 5671 WVE	56450 9

secuENTRY pro
Identification media

secuENTRY*pro*
5711 pincode

Cable-free touch sensitive keypad
• touch panel with mechanical power-on button

Technical details

Power supply	2 x Mignon LR06 AA Alkaline
Keypad	Touch sensitive panel
Code entry	6 digits
Blocking time	After 3 x incorrect code entry 1 minute, afterwards 3 minutes each
Display	12 languages preset (DE, EN, FR, NL, IT, ES, PL, PT, RO, CS, HU, SL); one additional language programmable by software (TR, DK), others on request
Protection class	IP 65
Radio range	Up to 4m (AES encryption)
Data transfer	Bluetooth 4.0 LE (AES encrypted)

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRY 5711 KP Pincode	57110 1

secuENTRY*pro*
5712 fingerprint

Cable-free touch sensitive keypad with fingerprint reader
• touch panel with mechanical power-on button

Technical details

Power supply	2 x Mignon LR06 AA Alkaline
Keypad	Touch sensitive panel
Code entry	6 digits
Locking period	After 3 x incorrect code entry 1 minute, afterwards 3 minutes each
Display	12 languages preset (DE, EN, FR, NL, IT, ES, PL, PT, RO, CS, HU, SL); one additional language programmable by software (TR, DK), others on request
Protection class	IP 55
Radio range	Up to 4m (AES encryption)
Data transfer	Bluetooth 4.0 LE (AES encrypted)

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRY 5712 KP Fingerprint	57120 0

secuENTRY pro
Add-on Module

secuENTRY*pro*
7071 RELAY

Control unit for activating external electrical devices (operation of shutters, barriers, light sources etc.)

- integration in the secuENTRY pro locking plan
- relay for up to 2,000 identification medias (pincode, fingerprint etc.)
- passive transponder (in conbination with secuENTRY 7074 Transponder Extender)
- history readout 2,000 events
- functions via optional software:
  - user or group administration
  - time and calendar function
  - assignment of rights
  - history function
  - hotel mode
  - relay timer

Technical details

Power supply	Power supply unit[1] 6-12V DC voltage 500 mAh
Installation conditions	Install in an area protected against weather and manipulation
Compatibility	Compatible with secuENTRY 7074, 5710, 5711 (pincode), 5712 (fingerprint), 5713 and KeyApp
Radio range	Up to 4m (AES encryption)
Connections	• 6V to 12V DC 500 mAh • GND • COM - NC potential-free normally closed contact (max. 24V, 1A) - NO potential-free normally open contact (max. 24V, 1A)
Coupling time	1 sec. bis 17:59:59 hrs.
Data transfer	Bluetooth 4.0 LE (AES encrypted)
Important!	**A voltage of 230V must not be switched via the relay! (max. 24V)**

[1] Power supply not included.

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRYpro 7071 Relay	57180 4

secuENTRY pro
Add-on Module

secuENTRY*pro*
7072 REMOTE

Switching unit for the integration of external components into the secuENTRY locking system (e.g. time recording, alarm systems and identification media)

• remote functions as "remote control"
• the secuENTRY pro 7072 Remote can only be integrated into the software via the QR code

Technical details

Power supply	Stabilised power supply[1] 5V-12V
Installation conditions	Install in an area protected against weather and manipulation
Reverse polarity protection	Available
Switching contact	Pulse duration 0.5-1 sec.
Radio range	Up to 4m (AES encryption)
Activation	Switching level max. 12V

[1] Power supply not included.

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRYpro 7072 Remote	57190 3

secuENTRY*pro*
7073 ENROLMENT

USB programming device for biometric storage of fingerprints and passive transponders into the secuENTRY pro administration software

• high level of convenience in the administration of user rights (e.g. for companies and authorities with different user rights and visitors)
• use with PC software 7083 Software Pro
• verification of the stored fingerprint data record

Technical details

Power supply	Via USB
Connections	Micro USB cable - plug type A

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRYpro 7073 Enrolment	57200 9

secuENTRY pro
Add-on Modul, Software

secuENTRY *pro*
7074 TRANSPONDER EXTENDER

Wall reader for opening doors
- the secuENTRY 7074 Transponder Extender reads the secuENTRY 5710 passive transponder and transmits the opening signal to the cylinder or relay e.g. suitable for the integration of barriers and garage doors
- maximum radio range (AES encrypted) between wall reader and secuENTRY per door lock: approx. 4m
- audible feedback

Technical details

Power supply	CR123 A
Protection class	IP65
Radio range	Up to 4m (AES encryption)

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRY 7074 Transponder Extender	56820 0

secuENTRY *pro*
7083 SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Up to 1,000 doors and 2,000 users can be managed effectively using the secuENTRY pro 7083 software
- naming of users, time functions, assignment of rights permanent opening function
- import/export functions, password protection, backup functions
- programming the passive transponders secuENTRY pro 5710 via QR code and secuENTRY pro 7073 Enrolment
- scanning of fingerprints via secuENTRY pro 7073 Enrolment
- calendar function incl. public holidays; readout of the history
- user timer/timer sets: 24/50; permanent timer/timer sets 16/50
- display when programming is required
- free updates at www.burg.biz
- system requirements: Windows 7, 8, 10
- compatible with all secuENTRY products

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482...
ENTRY 7083 Software PRO	57215 3

secuENTRY pro
Software

secuENTRY*pro*
7094 AbFeWo SOFTWARE

Owners can assign temporary codes for their holiday rental property directly from their homes using the secuENTRY AbFeWo software

- creation of access codes with time limited access rights for holiday apartment or holiday home
- handing over the keys is not necessary: Code is generated at home and can be used worldwide
- secure code generation through special algorithm
- no synchronisation between software and secuENTRY door lock required
- creation of locking plans for up to eight doors and 15 users (also in different properties
- code automatically becomes invalid at end of the holiday period
- software compatible with the secuENTRY pro 5711 keypad and electronic door cylinders secuENTRY pro 7100 / secuENTRY pro 7116 Duo
- system requirements: Windows 7, 8, 10

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482…
ENTRY 7094 AbFeWo software PRO	84340 6

secuENTRY*pro*
7090 HOTEL SOFTWARE

The secuENTRY pro 7090 Hotel software generates codes with time-limited validity for hotel guests

- cable-free electronic locking system for guest codes
- guest code with six digits is also suitable for communal doors, barriers and garage doors
- setting the check-out time
- suitable for hotels and holiday resorts with up to 500 doors
- maximum booking time of 29 nights
- does not require networking with the locks
- basic requirement: secuENTRY pro 7083 System Software (additional functions of the software can be used)
- software can be setup to work with the hotel structure
- logging function within the software
- compatible with automatic check-in machines and booking software
- system requirements: Windows 7, 8, 10 in standard configuration
- compatible with: secuENTRY pro 7000, 7100, 7116, 7071 and 5711

Art.-No.	EAN
	40 03482…
ENTRY 7090 Hotel PRO	57350 1

Technical details
secuENTRY

	secuENTRY 5700 Basic	secuENTRY 5701 Pincode	secuENTRY 5702 Fingerprint
For Approved Stockists only			
The secuENTRY product range: Everything at a glance!			
Possible code combinations	–	1 million	1 million
Number of digits in the pincode	–	6 digits	6 digits
Maximum number of administrator codes	1	1	1
Maximum number of locking options	50	50	50
Number of possible codes	–	50	50
Number of possible fingerprints	–	–	24
Number of possible passive transponders	49	49	49
Number of possible active transponders (sE-Key 5713)	49	49	49
Safe AES encryption	✓	✓	✓
Menu-controlled user interface	–	✓	✓
Multilingual menu interface	–	✓	✓
Protection class Keypad		IP65	IP55
Backset	30 mm	30 mm	30 mm
Max. wireless range of keypad	–	4 m	4 m
Master key function with user administration	Via secuEntry software possible		
Programming via keypad	–	✓	✓
Programming via software	✓	✓	✓
Timer functions	–	–	–
History readout	Possible via secuENTRY software or app (without date and time)		
Stored historical events	Last 600 entries (without date and time)		
Power supply			
Keypad	–	2x LR06	2x LR06
Cylinder	1x CR 123A	1x CR 123A	1x CR 123A
Battery replacement warning	✓	✓	✓
Memory protection without battery voltage	✓	✓	✓
Mech. emergency opening	–	–	–

Technical details
secuENTRY easy

	secuENTRY easy 5601 pincode	secuENTRY easy 5602 fingerprint	secuENTRY easy plus 5651 pincode	secuENTRY easy plus 5652 fingerprint
The secuENTRY easy poduct range: Everything at a glance!				
Possible code combinations	1 million			
Number of digits in the pincode	6 digits			
Maximum number of adminstrator codes	1			
Maximum number of locking options	50			
Number of possible codes	50			
Number of possible fingerprints	–	24	–	24
Number of possible passive transponders	–		49	
Number of possible active transponders (sE-Key 5713)	49			
Safe AES encryption	✓			
Menu-controlled user interface	✓			
Multilingual menu interface	✓			
Protection class keypad	IP65	IP55	IP65	IP55
Backset	30 mm			
Max. wireless range of keypad	up to 4 m			
Locking system function with user administration	Via secuEntry software possible			
Programming via keypad	✓			
Programming via software	✓			
Timer functions	–			
History readout	Possible via secuENTRY software or app (without date and time)			
Stored historical events	Last 600 entries (without date and time)			
Power supply				
Keypad	2x LR06			
Cylinder	2x LR06		Inner: 2x LR06, outer: 1x CR123A	
Battery replacement warning	✓			
Memory protection without battery voltage	✓			
Mech. emergency opening	✓			

Mistakes, changes and further technical developments reserved.

135

Technical details
secuENTRY pro

	secuENTRYpro 7000 cylinder	secuENTRYpro 7100 cylinder	secuENTRYpro 7116 cylinder
For Approved Stockists only			
The secuENTRY pro cylinder: Everything at a glance!			
Maximum number of administrator codes	1	1	1
Maximum number of locking codes	2000	2000	2000
Number of possible codes	2000	2000	2000
Number of possible fingerprints	200-300	200-300	200-300
Number of possible passive transponders	2000	–	2000
Number of possible active transponders (sE-Key 5713)	2000	2000	2000
Safe AES encryption	✓	✓	✓
Backset	30 mm	30 mm	30 mm
Master key function with user administration	✓	✓	✓
Programming via keypad	✓	✓	✓
Programming via software	Via secuEntry software possible		
Timer functions	✓	✓	✓
History readout	Possible via secuENTRY software or app (with date and time)		
Stored historical events	2000	2000	2000
Power supply	1x CR 123A	2x LR06	1x CR 123A and 2x LR06
Battery replacement warning	✓	✓	✓
Memory protection without battery voltage	✓	✓	✓
Mech. emergency opening	–	✓	✓

Window / door security, door systems

PRACTICAL AND EASY TO RETROFIT SECURITY FOR EVERYDAY LIFE:
BURG-WÄCHTER WINDOW AND DOOR SECURITY SYSTEMS

Window / door security, door systems

Door security
Nightlatches

≡Sterling

Deadlocking nightlatches

- standard and narrow options
- bolt can be held withdrawn with snib
- nightlatch supplied with 5 pin cylinders:
  Brass latch with brass plated cylinder
  Silver & Grey latches with satin chrome cylinder
- standard section keyway

- brass keys
- for doors 35 - 60mm thick
- left and right hand opening doors
- bolt and knob can be deadlocked from the outside by a full turn of the key

Standard (60mm Backset)

Art.-No.		EAN 50 1656 . . .	Pack	Size	Colour	KB0
NLB101	visi	700291 8	5	Standard	brass	03B
NLC101	visi	700612 1	5	Standard	silver	03B
NLG101	visi	701106 4	5	Standard	grey	03B

Narrow (40mm Backset)

Art.-No.		EAN 50 1656 . . .	Pack	Size	Colour	KB0
NLB201	visi	700290 1	5	Narrow	brass	03B
NLG201	visi	701107 1	5	Standard	grey	03B

Narrow style available in: Brass and Grey

≡Sterling

5 Pin rim cylinders

- zinc body with brass cylinder plug
- 3 brass keys

Art.-No.		EAN 50 1656 . . .	Pack	Pins	Colour	KB0
RCB100	visi	700059 4	6	5	brass	03
RCS100	visi	701105 7	6	5	stainless	03
RCB600B	boxed	700537 7	6	5	brass	03
RCC600B	boxed	700539 1	6	5	chrome	03
RCB600KA	boxed	700538 4	6	5	brass	03

* KA = Keyed Alike

≡Sterling

6 Pin rim cylinders

- brass body and plug
- Increased number of key differs for greater security
- 2 brass keys

Art.-No.		EAN 50 1656 . . .	Pack	Pins	Colour
RCB200B	boxed	700535 3	6	6	brass
RCN200B	boxed	700536 0	6	6	nickel

Door security
Traditional nightlatch

≡Sterling

Traditional nightlatch (premium)

- pin tumbler mechanism
- bolt can be locked from inside
- standard section keyway
- brass 5 & 6 pin cylinder options
- finish: Traditional green
- left & right hand opening doors
- direct replacement #77

Standard (60mm Backset)

Art.-No.		EAN 50 1656 . . .	Pack	Size	Cylinder	Colour	KB0
NLS401B	boxed	700616 9	6	Standard	5 Pin	traditional green	03
NLS401	visi	701265 8	6	Standard	6 Pin	traditional green	03

≡Sterling

Traditional range

- standard and narrow options
- bolt can be locked from inside
- 5 pin cylinders
- left & right hand opening doors
- pin tumbler mechanism
- standard section keyway

Standard (60mm Backset)

Art.-No.		EAN 50 1656 . . .	Pack	Size	Colour	KB0
NLS101B	boxed	701540 6	12	Standard	champagne	03
NLS101	visi	700070 9	6	Standard	champagne	03
NLS104	visi	701513 0	6	Standard	satin chrome	03
NLS601	visi	700609 1	6	Standard	champagne	03

NLS101

NLS104

NLS601

≡Sterling

Narrow (40mm Backset)

Art.-No.		EAN 50 1656 . . .	Pack	Size	Colour	KB0
NLS201B	boxed	701541 3	12	Narrow	champagne	03
NLS201	visi	700069 3	6	Narrow	champagne	03
NLS204	visi	701514 7	6	Narrow	satin chrome	03

NLS201

141

Door security
Rim locks

≡Sterling

Rim sashlock

- reversible latch
- key operated deadbolt
- knob operated latchbolt
- 2 keys and fixings supplied
- suitable for wooden doors
- for inward and outward opening doors
- ideal for sheds and outbuildings

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Size	Colour	🔑
		50 1656 . . .				KB0
SRL002	visi	701013 5	6	152 x 101mm	grey	34
SRL004	visi	701274 0	6	152 x 101mm	black	34

≡Sterling

Rim deadlock

- key operated deadbolt
- 2 keys and fixings supplied
- suitable for inward and outward opening doors
- ideal for sheds and outbuildings

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Size	Colour	🔑
		50 1656 . . .				KB0
SRL001	visi	701012 8	6	101 x 75mm	grey	34

≡Sterling

Rim knob sets

- manufactured from steel
- powder coated black or brass plated

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Size	Colour
		50 1656 . . .			
SRL8BK	visi	701444 7	8	Ø 45mm	black

≡Sterling

Sashlock & knob sets
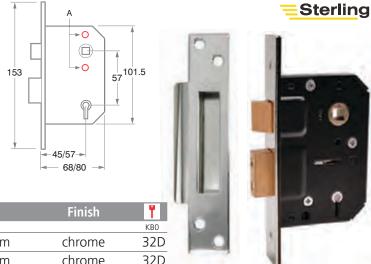
- convenient solution pack
- features rim lock SRL004 and knob set SRL8BK

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Colour	🔑
		50 1656 . . .			KB0
SRL004KN	visi	701671 7	5	black	34

Door security
5 Lever mortice lock

5 Lever sashlocks
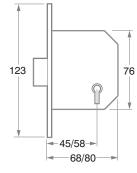
- brass or chrome plated box strike
- anti-pick curtain
- steel keys
- reversible latch without opening lock case
- anti-saw deadbolt
- suitable for bolt through fixings (A)

Sterling

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Size		Finish	🔑
		50 1656 . . .					KB0
MLS525N	visi	701115 6	5	2½"	65mm	chrome	32D
MLS530N	visi	701118 7	5	3"	76mm	chrome	32D
MLS525	visi	700062 4	5	2½"	65mm	brass	32D
MLS530	visi	700650 3	5	3"	76mm	brass	32D

5 Lever deadlocks

- brass or chrome plated box strike
- anti-saw deadbolt
- anti-pick curtain
- escutcheons included
- steel keys

Sterling

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Size		Finish	🔑
		50 1656 . . .					KB0
MLD525N	visi	701124 8	5	2½"	65mm	chrome	32D
MLD530N	visi	701117 0	5	3"	76mm	chrome	32D
MLD525	visi	700060 0	5	2½"	65mm	brass	32D
MLD530	visi	700649 7	5	3"	76mm	brass	32D

Door security
3 Lever mortice lock

Sterling

3 Lever sashlocks

- easy reversible latch without opening lock case
- suitable for sprung furniture with 8mm spindle
- UK backset
- suitable for bolt through fixings (A)
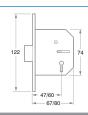
Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Size		Finish	🔑
		50 1656 . . .					KB0
MLS325N	visi	701112 5	5	2½"	65mm	chrome	23
MLS330N	visi	701113 2	5	3"	76mm	chrome	23
MLS325	visi	700064 8	5	2½"	65mm	brass	23
MLS330	visi	700065 5	5	3"	76mm	brass	23

Sterling

3 Lever deadlocks

- key withdraws the deadbolt from both sides
- UK backset
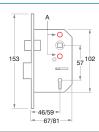
Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Size		Finish	🔑
		50 1656 . . .					KB0
MLD325N	visi	701111 8	5	2½"	65mm	chrome	23
MLD330N	visi	701116 3	5	3"	76mm	chrome	23
MLD325	visi	700249 9	5	2½"	65mm	brass	23
MLD330	visi	701108 8	5	3"	76mm	brass	23

Sterling

Bathroom lock

- easy reversible latch without opening lock case
- suitable for bolt through fixings (A)
- thumbturn operated deadbolt

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Size		Finish
		50 1656 . . .				
MLB325N	visi	701286 3	5	2½"	65mm	nickel
MLB330N	visi	701287 0	5	3"	76mm	nickel
MLB325	visi	700610 7	5	2½"	65mm	brass
MLB330	visi	700611 4	5	3"	76mm	brass

Door security
Digital door lock

Standard door lock

- resettable combination
- weather resistant
- no keys to lose
- nold back option enables latch to be held in open position
- 60mm standard backset
- independently tested to 100,000 cycles
- suitable for internal and external applications
- for door thicknesses 35mm - 65mm

Sterling

Reversible handle
for left or right handed
opening doors

Polished Chrome

Standard

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Finish
		50 1656 . . .		
S2230	boxed	700922 1	1	satin chrome
S2230PC	boxed	701277 1	1	polished chrome
S2230V	visi	701463 8	1	satin chrome
S2230PCV	visi	701465 2	1	polished chrome

Standard with hold back

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Finish
		50 1656 . . .		
S2235	boxed	700923 8	1	satin chrome
S2235PC	boxed	701278 8	1	polished chrome
S2235V	visi	701466 9	1	satin chrome
S2235PCV	visi	701468 3	1	polished chrome

Replacement latch
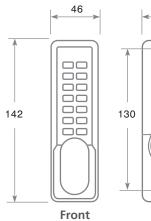
Art.-No.		EAN	Pack		Finish
		50 1656 . . .			
SL60	bagged	702156 8	1	60mm Replacement Latch	satin chrome
SL70	bagged	701277 1	1	70mm Replacement Latch	satin chrome

46

46

142

130

Front

Back

50

151

60

21

80

Mounting Gasket
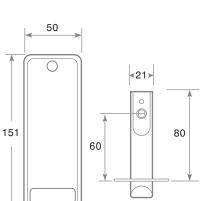
Door security
Digital door lock
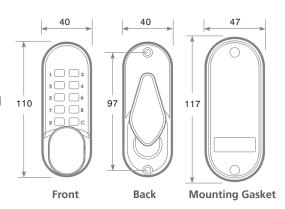
Sterling

Compact door lock

- simple code change
- ideal for low traffic areas
- suitable for internal and external applications
- can be used on cupboard doors

			40		40		47
		110		97		117	

Front   **Back**   **Mounting Gasket**

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Finish
		50 1656 . . .		
S2200V	visi	701462 1	1	satin chrome

Sterling

Key override door lock

- to unlock enter code or use key override
- resettable combination
- code free entry via key

Standard with key override

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Finish	KB0
		50 1656 . . .			
S2240	boxed	701279 5	1	satin chrome	17

All Digital Door Locks suitable for low traffic areas within:
Offices, Banks, Schools, Flats, Apartments and Restricted Areas.

Door security
Cylinders

Sterling

5 Pin Euro-profile cylinders are ideal for the contract market or internal doors where certified locks are not a requirement. A cost effective and high quality lock with additional anti-pick pins added for greater security.

DoorMinder **1 star** Kitemark cylinders are perfect for customers upgrading or replacing cylinders and are ideally paired with 2 star door handles to achieve BSi approved 3 star security meeting TS007.

DoorMinder **3 star** Kitemark cylinders offer maximum security and are an all in one solution with no additional hardware required. They offer superior attack protection and a patented locking cam system that locks the cam in place when the key is removed for additional attack protection.

Key Suiting Services
Sterling cylinders offer locksmiths flexibility with a wide choice of in-house and self-pinning options available across the ranges.

5-Pin:
• Zero bitted cylinders
• Stocked keyed alike
• Keyed alike, master key & grand master
• Self-service pinning kit available

6-Pin 1 & 3 Star:
• Zero bitted cylinders (1 Star only)
• Keyed alike, master key & grand master
• Self-service pinning kit available

Range Name	DoorMinder 3 Star	DoorMinder 1 Star	5 Pin Cylinder
Certification / Tests			
Standard	TS007:2014 3* Kitemarked	TS007:2014 1* Kitemarked	-
Test Authority	BSi	BSi	-
Corrosion Test	240 Hours	-	-
Key Features			
No of pins	6	6	5
Key differs	100,000	48,000	12,000
Standard section keyway	✓	✓	✓
Durability cycle tested	100,000	100,000	50,000
Anti-Pick	✓✓	✓✓	✓
Anti-Bump	✓	✓	-
Anti-Drill	✓	✓	-
Snap-Safe	✓	✓	-
Protected cam	✓	-	-
Pinning Options			
Keyed to differ	From stock (page 149)	From stock (page 151)	From stock (page152)
Keyed alike from stock	-	-	KA1 Suite (page 419)
Non stock suites keyed alike	To order	To order	To order
Master keyed	To order	To order	To order
Key & cylinder etching	✓	✓	✓
Locksmith self suite product*	With grub screw seal pins**	Zero Bit (Page416)	Zero Bit (Page418)
Pinning kit / parts	PK003 (Page 415)	PK002 (Page 417)	PK002 (Page 417)
Key blank	KB037	KB027	KB007
Additional keys	Cut to code in-house	Cut to code in-house	Cut to code in-house

Door security
DoorMinder 3 Star cylinders

Sterling

MAX Security 3 Star

The new Sterling 3 star Euro-profile DoorMinder cylinders are independently tested and certified by BSi. They are designed to provide maximum protection and have innovative patented features to give greater security and peace of mind to the consumer. The cylinders are ideal for residential doors but are equally suited for commercial buildings.

Features include anti-drill hardened pins to resist drilling and cylinder plug extraction, anti-pick mushroom pins to resist attack from picking and manipulation, anti-bump mechanism to stop attack from bumping and have a snap-safe feature to further delay attacks on the cylinder. In addition, a patented cam protection system locks the cam and stops it from turning.

- solid brass body & plug
- snap-safe shear line
- anti-drill hardened pins
- anti-bump mechanism
- anti-pick mushroom pins
- chambers sealed with grub screws for easy re-pinning
- secondary cam protection system
- 100,000 key differs
- 240 Hours Salt spray tested
- 30° offset cam

Snap Safe	✔
Anti-drill	✔
Anti-bump	✔
Anti-pick	✔
Protected Cam	✔

Enhanced security

DoorMinder 3 star cylinder has an innovative patented cam protection mechanism and is engaged as soon as the key is removed. Even after an attack this secondary protection system stops the cam rotating and unlocking the door without the key.

Thumbturn has a push mechanism to release the cam protection.

Dual finish

Doorminder 3 star cylinders feature a brass plug with satin nickel finish body. This dual finish makes them ideal for both brass and chrome door hardware. Dual finish removes the requirement for stocking the same sized cylinders in two different colour finishes.

★ ★ ★

TS007: 2014
KM 673833

Independently tested in accordance with:
BS EN1303:2015, TS007:2014 & A2 2018
BSi Certified TS007:2014
3 Star BSi Kitemarked
Licence No.KM673833
Classification:1 6 0 1 0 C 6 D

Secured by Design
SBD
Police Preferred Specification

The 3 star DoorMinder cylinder is perfect for upgrading or replacing existing cylinders and do not require additional security hardware to protect the cylinder. The shear line should always be placed on the external side of the door.

- KD Cylinders are supplied with 3 nickel plated brass keys on the popular standard section keyway.
- Available Keyed to Differ (KD) as standard, Keyed Alike (KA) and Master Key (MK) to order. (See page 413)
- There is a choice of packaging for KD cylinders, Boxed or Visi-pack when the product needs to be displayed.

Door security
Doorminder 3-Star cylinders

Sterling

Boxed
Double Euro Cylinders - Dual Finish

Art.-No.	EAN	PU	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	
BS3 EPD3636†	700852 1	10	72mm	36 x 36mm	37
BS3 EPD3640	700886 5	10	76mm	36 x 40mm	37
BS3 EPD3645	700887 2	10	81mm	36 x 45mm	37
BS3 EPD4036	700853 8	10	76mm	40 x 36mm	37
BS3 EPD4040†	700856 9	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	37
BS3 EPD4045	700888 9	10	85mm	40 x 45mm	37
BS3 EPD4050	700889 6	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	37
BS3 EPD4055	700890 2	10	95mm	40 x 55mm	37
BS3 EPD4060	700891 9	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	37
BS3 EPD4536†	700854 5	10	81mm	45 x 36mm	37
BS3 EPD4540†	700857 6	10	85mm	45 x 40mm	37
BS3 EPD4545†	700861 3	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	37
BS3 EPD4550	700892 6	10	95mm	45 x 50mm	37
BS3 EPD5040†	700858 3	10	90mm	50 x 40mm	37
BS3 EPD5045†	700862 0	10	95mm	50 x 45mm	37
BS3 EPD5050†	700864 4	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	37
BS3 EPD5536†	700855 2	10	91mm	55 x 36mm	37
BS3 EPD5540†	700859 0	10	95mm	55 x 40mm	37
BS3 EPD5545†	700863 7	10	100mm	55 x 45mm	37
BS3 EPD6040†	700860 6	10	100mm	60 x 40mm	37

* Call 01274 395333 to order Keyed alike or Master Key

Boxed
Thumbturn Euro Cylinders - Dual Finish

Art.-No.	EAN	PU	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	
BS3 ETD3636†	700865 1	10	72mm	36 x 36mm	37
BS3 ETD3645	700916 0	10	81mm	36 x 45mm	37
BS3 ETD4040†	700866 8	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	37
BS3 ETD4050	700895 8	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	37
BS3 ETD4060	700893 4	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	37
BS3 ETD4536	700917 7	10	81mm	45 x 36mm	37
BS3 ETD4545	700894 1	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	37
BS3 ETD5040†	700867 5	10	90mm	50 x 40mm	37
BS3 ETD5050	700896 5	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	37

* Call 01274 395333 to order Keyed alike or Master Key

Boxed
Single / Half Euro Cylinders - Dual Finish

Art.-No.	EAN	PU	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	
BS3 ESD1136	700897 2	10	47mm	11 x 36mm	37
BS3 ESD1140	700898 9	10	51mm	11 x 40mm	37
BS3 ESD1145	700899 6	10	56mm	11 x 45mm	37
BS3 ESD1150	700900 9	10	61mm	11 x 50mm	37

* Call 01274 395333 to order Keyed alike or Master Key

Visi-pack
Double Euro Cylinders - Dual Finish

Art.-No.	EAN	PU	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	
BS3 EPD3636 V†	700869 9	10	72mm	36 x 36mm	37
BS3 EPD3640 V	700901 6	10	76mm	36 x 40mm	37
BS3 EPD3645 V	700902 3	10	81mm	36 x 45mm	37
BS3 EPD4036 V	700870 5	10	76mm	40 x 36mm	37
BS3 EPD4040 V†	700873 6	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	37
BS3 EPD4045 V	700903 0	10	85mm	40 x 45mm	37
BS3 EPD4050 V	700904 7	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	37
BS3 EPD4055 V	700905 4	10	95mm	40 x 55mm	37
BS3 EPD4060 V	700906 1	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	37
BS3 EPD4536 V†	700871 2	10	81mm	45 x 36mm	37
BS3 EPD4540 V†	700874 3	10	85mm	45 x 40mm	37
BS3 EPD4545 V†	700878 1	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	37
BS3 EPD4550 V	700907 8	10	95mm	45 x 50mm	37
BS3 EPD5040 V†	700875 0	10	90mm	50 x 40mm	37
BS3 EPD5045 V†	700879 8	10	95mm	50 x 45mm	37
BS3 EPD5050 V†	700881 1	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	37
BS3 EPD5536 V†	700872 9	10	91mm	55 x 36mm	37
BS3 EPD5540 V†	700876 7	10	95mm	55 x 40mm	37
BS3 EPD5545 V†	700880 4	10	100mm	55 x 45mm	37
BS3 EPD6040 V†	700877 4	10	100mm	60 x 40mm	37

Visi-pack
Thumbturn Euro Cylinders - Dual Finish

Art.-No.	EAN	PU	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	
BS3 ETD3636 V†	700882 8	10	72mm	36 x 36mm	37
BS3 ETD3645 V	700918 4	10	81mm	36 x 45mm	37
BS3 ETD4040 V†	700883 5	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	37
BS3 ETD4050 V	700884 2	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	37
BS3 ETD4060 V	700908 5	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	37
BS3 ETD4536 V	700919 1	10	81mm	45 x 36mm	37
BS3 ETD4545 V	700909 2	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	37
BS3 ETD5040 V†	700885 9	10	90mm	50 x 40mm	37
BS3 ETD5050 V	700911 5	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	37

Visi-pack
Single / Half Euro Cylinders - Dual Finish

Art.-No.	EAN	PU	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	
BS3 ESD1136 V	700912 2	10	47mm	11 x 36mm	37
BS3 ESD1140 V	700913 9	10	51mm	11 x 40mm	37
BS3 ESD1145 V	700914 6	10	56mm	11 x 45mm	37
BS3 ESD1150 V	700915 3	10	61mm	11 x 50mm	37

† Cylinder may be temporarily supplied in nickel only finish

Door security
DoorMinder 1 Star cylinders

Sterling

HIGH Security
1 Star

The Sterling 1 Star Euro-profile DoorMinder cylinders are independently tested and certified by BSi. They are designed to be an exceptional quality secure rated cylinder for the commercial and residential markets and have enhanced security features.

Features include anti-drill hardened pins to resist drilling and cylinder plug extraction, anti-pick mushroom pins to resist attack from picking and manipulation, anti-bump mechanism to stop attack from bumping.
The cylinder also has a snap-safe feature to further delay and hinder attacks.

- solid brass body & plug
- snap-safe shear line
- anti-drill hardened pins
- anti-bump mechanism
- anti-pick mushroom pins
- 48,000 key differs
- 30° offset cam

Snap Safe	✓
Anti-drill	✓
Anti-bump	✓
Anti-pick	✓

Enhanced security

7 anti-drill hardened pins:
- cylinder body x 2
- cylinder plug x 4
- No.4 pin x 1

TS007: 2014
KM 673833

Independently tested in accordance with:
BS EN1303:2015, TS007:2014 & A2 2018
BSi Certified TS007:2014
1 Star BSi Kitemarked
Licence No. KM 673833
Classification: 1 6 0 0 0 C 5 D

Secured by Design
SBD
Police Preferred Specification

The 1 star DoorMinder cylinder is perfect for upgrading or replacing existing cylinders and in accordance with best practice Sterling recommend the cylinders are paired with 2 star hardware and handles to provide the maximum protection to the cylinder and door.

- KD Cylinders are supplied with 3 nickel plated brass keys on the popular standard section key way
- Available Keyed to Differ (KD) as standard and Keyed Alike (KA) and Master Keyed (MK) to order
- There is a choice of packaging for KD cylinders, Boxed or Visi-pack when the product needs to be displayed
- Zero bitted cylinders are ideal for speeding up re-pinning with No.1 pins installed in all chambers (see page 416)

Sterling

Boxed
Double Euro Cylinders - Satin Nickel Finish

Art.-No.	EAN 501656...	Pack	Dimensions Overall	INT x EXT (Reversible)	KB0
BS1 EPN3535	700801 9	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	27
BS1 EPN3540	700802 6	10	75mm	35 x 40mm	27
BS1 EPN3545	700803 3	10	80mm	35 x 45mm	27
BS1 EPN3555	700804 0	10	90mm	35 x 55mm	27
BS1 EPN4040	700805 7	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	27
BS1 EPN4045	700806 4	10	85mm	40 x 45mm	27
BS1 EPN4050	700807 1	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	27
BS1 EPN4055	700808 8	10	95mm	40 x 55mm	27
BS1 EPN4060	700809 5	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	27
BS1 EPN4545	700810 1	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	27
BS1 EPN4550	700811 8	10	95mm	45 x 50mm	27
BS1 EPN4555	700812 5	10	100mm	45 x 55mm	27
BS1 EPN5050	700813 2	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	27

Boxed
Thumbturn Euro Cylinders - Satin Nickel Finish

Art.-No.	EAN 501656...	Pack	Dimensions Overall	Internal x External	KB0
BS1 ETN3535	700814 9	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	27
BS1 ETN4040	700815 6	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	27
BS1 ETN4050	700816 3	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	27
BS1 ETN4060	700817 0	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	27

Boxed
Single Euro Cylinders - Satin Nickel Finish

Art.-No.	EAN 501656...	Pack	Dimensions Overall	Internal x External	KB0
BS1 ESN1130*	700977 1	10	41mm	11 x 30mm	07
BS1 ESN1135	700978 8	10	46mm	11 x 35mm	27
BS1 ESN1140	700979 5	10	51mm	11 x 40mm	27
BS1 ESN1145	700980 1	10	56mm	11 x 45mm	27
BS1 ESN1150	700981 8	10	61mm	11 x 50mm	27

Visi-pack
Double Euro Cylinders - Satin Nickel Finish

Art.-No.	EAN 501656...	Pack	Dimensions Overall	INT x EXT (Reversible)	KB0
BS1 EPN3535 V	700818 7	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	27
BS1 EPN3540 V	700819 4	10	75mm	35 x 40mm	27
BS1 EPN3545 V	700820 0	10	80mm	35 x 45mm	27
BS1 EPN3555 V	700821 7	10	90mm	35 x 55mm	27
BS1 EPN4040 V	700822 4	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	27
BS1 EPN4045 V	700823 1	10	85mm	40 x 45mm	27
BS1 EPN4050 V	700824 8	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	27
BS1 EPN4055 V	700825 5	10	95mm	40 x 55mm	27
BS1 EPN4060 V	700826 2	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	27
BS1 EPN4545 V	700827 9	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	27
BS1 EPN4550 V	700828 6	10	95mm	45 x 50mm	27
BS1 EPN4555 V	700829 3	10	100mm	45 x 55mm	27
BS1 EPN5050 V	700830 9	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	27

Visi-pack
Thumbturn Euro Cylinders - Satin Nickel Finish

Art.-No.	EAN 501656...	Pack	Dimensions Overall	Internal x External	KB0
BS1 ETN3535 V	700831 6	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	27
BS1 ETN4040 V	700832 3	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	27
BS1 ETN4050 V	700833 0	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	27
BS1 ETN4060 V	700834 7	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	27

Visi-pack
Single Euro Cylinders - Satin Nickel Finish

Art.-No.	EAN 501656...	Pack	Dimensions Overall	Internal x External	KB0
BS1 ESN1130 V*	700982 5	10	41mm	11 x 30mm	07
BS1 ESN1135 V	700983 2	10	46mm	11 x 35mm	27
BS1 ESN1140 V	700984 9	10	51mm	11 x 40mm	27
BS1 ESN1145 V	700985 6	10	56mm	11 x 45mm	27
BS1 ESN1150 V	700986 3	10	61mm	11 x 50mm	27

* ESN1130 enhanced security 5-pin cylinder with additional hardened and anti-pick pins. Cylinder is not BSI Kitemarked.

Door security
5 Pin cylinders - nickel finish

The Sterling 5 pin Euro-profile cylinders provide an affordable and dependable cylinder for the commercial and consumer markets. The large number of key differs and anti-pick mushroom pins are ideal for use as a standard lock.

≡Sterling

Boxed
Double Euro Cylinders - Satin Nickel Finish

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	INT x EXT (Reversible)	
EPN3030	700384 7	10	60mm	30 x 30mm	07
EPN3035	700402 8	10	65mm	30 x 35mm	07
EPN3040	700403 5	10	70mm	30 x 40mm	07
EPN3045	700404 2	10	75mm	30 x 45mm	07
EPN3050	700405 9	10	80mm	30 x 50mm	07
EPN3060	700407 3	10	90mm	30 x 60mm	07
EPN3131	700408 0	10	62mm	31 x 31mm	07
EPN3535	700385 4	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	07
EPN3540	700410 3	10	75mm	35 x 40mm	07
EPN3545	700411 0	10	80mm	35 x 45mm	07
EPN3550	700412 7	10	85mm	35 x 50mm	07
EPN3555	700386 1	10	90mm	35 x 55mm	07
EPN4040	700389 2	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	07
EPN4045	700390 8	10	85mm	40 x 45mm	07
EPN4050	700388 5	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	07
EPN4055	700417 2	10	95mm	40 x 55mm	07
EPN4060	700418 9	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	07
EPN4545	700387 8	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	07
EPN4550	700420 2	10	95mm	45 x 50mm	07
EPN4555	700391 5	10	100mm	45 x 55mm	07
EPN5050	700392 2	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	07

Visi-pack
Double Euro Cylinders - Satin Nickel Finish

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	INT x EXT (Reversible)	
EPN3030V	700553 7	10	60mm	30 x 30mm	07
EPN3035V	701336 5	10	65mm	30 x 35mm	07
EPN3040V	700555 1	10	70mm	30 x 40mm	07
EPN3045V	701338 9	10	75mm	30 x 45mm	07
EPN3050V	701340 2	10	80mm	30 x 50mm	07
EPN3060V	701344 0	10	90mm	30 x 60mm	07
EPN3131V	701346 4	10	62mm	31 x 31mm	07
EPN3535V	700557 5	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	07
EPN3540V	700595 7	10	75mm	35 x 40mm	07
EPN3545V	700559 9	10	80mm	35 x 45mm	07
EPN3550V	700561 2	10	85mm	35 x 50mm	07
EPN3555V	700563 6	10	90mm	35 x 55mm	07
EPN4040V	700575 9	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	07
EPN4045V	700577 3	10	85mm	40 x 45mm	07
EPN4050V	700567 4	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	07
EPN4055V	700569 8	10	95mm	40 x 55mm	07
EPN4060V	700571 1	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	07
EPN4545V	700565 0	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	07
EPN4550V	701348 8	10	95mm	45 x 50mm	07
EPN4555V	701350 1	10	100mm	45 x 55mm	07
EPN5050V	701352 5	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	07

Boxed
Thumbturn Euro Cylinders - Satin Nickel Finish

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	
ETN3030	700423 3	10	60mm	30 x 30mm	07
ETN3040	700424 0	10	70mm	30 x 40mm	07
ETN3045	700425 7	10	75mm	30 x 45mm	07
ETN3535	701622 9	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	07
ETN3540	700427 1	10	75mm	35 x 40mm	07
ETN3545	700428 8	10	80mm	35 x 45mm	07
ETN4040	700429 5	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	07
ETN4050	700430 1	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	07
ETN4060	700431 8	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	07
ETN4535	700432 5	10	80mm	45 x 35mm	07
ETN4545	700433 2	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	07
ETN4555	700434 9	10	100mm	45 x 55mm	07
ETN5050	700435 6	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	07
ETN5545	700436 3	10	100mm	55 x 45mm	07

Visi-pack
Thumbturn Euro Cylinders - Satin Nickel Finish

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	
ETN3030V	700579 7	10	60mm	30 x 30mm	07
ETN3040V	701354 9	10	70mm	30 x 40mm	07
ETN3045V	701356 3	10	75mm	30 x 45mm	07
ETN3535V	700581 0	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	07
ETN3540V	700583 4	10	75mm	35 x 40mm	07
ETN3545V	701358 7	10	80mm	35 x 45mm	07
ETN4040V	700597 1	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	07
ETN4050V	701360 0	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	07
ETN4060V	701362 4	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	07
ETN4535V	701364 8	10	80mm	45 x 35mm	07
ETN4545V	701368 6	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	07
ETN4555V	701369 3	10	100mm	45 x 55mm	07
ETN5050V	701370 9	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	07

Call 01274 395333 to order Keyed alike or Master Key

Door security
5 Pin cylinders - nickel finish

≡Sterling

All 5-pin euro cylinders feature:

- solid brass body & plug
- 5 pin tumbler locking mechanism
- anti-pick mushroom pins
- 12,000 key differs
- 30° offset cam
- standard section keyway

Boxed
Single Euro Cylinders - Satin Nickel Finish

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	KB0
ESN3011	700393 9	10	41mm	11mm x 30mm	07
ESN3511	700438 7	10	46mm	11mm x 35mm	07
ESN4011	700439 4	10	51mm	11mm x 40mm	07
ESN4511	700440 0	10	56mm	11mm x 45mm	07
ESN5011	700441 7	10	61mm	11mm x 50mm	07

Visi-pack
Single Euro Cylinders - Satin Nickel Finish
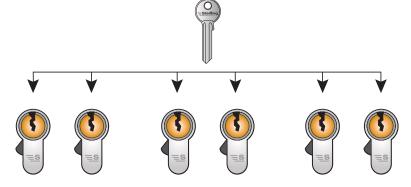
Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	KB0
ESN3011V	700585 8	10	41mm	11mm x 30mm	07
ESN3511V	700587 2	10	46mm	11mm x 35mm	07
ESN4011V	700589 6	10	51mm	11mm x 40mm	07
ESN4511V	700591 9	10	56mm	11mm x 45mm	07
ESN5011V	700593 3	10	61mm	11mm x 50mm	07

Call 01274 395333 to order Keyed alike or Master Key

Keyed Alike

Keyed alike
All door cylinders can be opened with the same key. Ideal for both residential (front and back door share same key) and commercial applications (multiple doors opened via same key).

Door security
5 Pin cylinders - brass finish

≡Sterling

The Sterling 5 pin Euro-profile cylinders provide an affordable and dependable cylinder for the commercial and consumer markets. The large number of key differs and anti-pick mushroom pins are ideal for use as a standard lock.

Boxed
Double Euro Cylinders - Polished Brass Finish

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	INT x EXT (Reversible)	
EPB3030	700340 3	10	60mm	30 x 30mm	07
EPB3035	700341 0	10	65mm	30 x 35mm	07
EPB3040	700342 7	10	70mm	30 x 40mm	07
EPB3045	700343 4	10	75mm	30 x 45mm	07
EPB3050	700344 1	10	80mm	30 x 50mm	07
EPB3055	700345 8	10	85mm	30 x 55mm	07
EPB3060	700346 5	10	90mm	30 x 60mm	07
EPB3131	700347 2	10	62mm	31 x 31mm	07
EPB3535	700381 6	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	07
EPB3540	700349 6	10	75mm	35 x 40mm	07
EPB3545	700350 2	10	80mm	35 x 45mm	07
EPB3550	700351 9	10	85mm	35 x 50mm	07
EPB3555	700352 6	10	90mm	35 x 55mm	07
EPB4040	700383 0	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	07
EPB4045	700354 0	10	85mm	40 x 45mm	07
EPB4050	700382 3	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	07
EPB4055	700356 4	10	95mm	40 x 55mm	07
EPB4060	700357 1	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	07
EPB4545	700358 8	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	07
EPB4550	700359 5	10	95mm	45 x 50mm	07
EPB4555	700360 1	10	100mm	45 x 55mm	07
EPB5050	700361 8	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	07

Boxed
Thumbturn Euro Cylinders - Polished Brass

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	
ETB3030	700362 5	10	60mm	30 x 30mm	07
ETB3040	700363 2	10	70mm	30 x 40mm	07
ETB3045	700364 9	10	75mm	30 x 45mm	07
ETB3535	701621 2	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	07
ETB3540	700366 3	10	75mm	35 x 40mm	07
ETB3545	700367 0	10	80mm	35 x 45mm	07
ETB4040	700368 7	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	07
ETB4050	700369 4	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	07
ETB4060	700370 0	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	07
ETB4535	700371 7	10	80mm	45 x 35mm	07
ETB4545	700372 4	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	07
ETB4555	700373 1	10	100mm	45 x 55mm	07
ETB5050	700374 8	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	07
ETB5545	700375 5	10	100mm	55 x 45mm	07

Visi-pack
Double Euro Cylinders - Polished Brass Finish

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	INT x EXT (Reversible)	
EPB3030V	700552 0	10	60mm	30 x 30mm	07
EPB3035V	701335 8	10	65mm	30 x 35mm	07
EPB3040V	700554 4	10	70mm	30 x 40mm	07
EPB3045V	701337 2	10	75mm	30 x 45mm	07
EPB3050V	701339 6	10	80mm	30 x 50mm	07
EPB3055V	701341 9	10	85mm	30 x 55mm	07
EPB3060V	701343 3	10	90mm	30 x 60mm	07
EPB3131V	701345 7	10	62mm	31 x 31mm	07
EPB3535V	700556 8	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	07
EPB3540V	700594 0	10	75mm	35 x 40mm	07
EPB3545V	700558 2	10	80mm	35 x 45mm	07
EPB3550V	700560 5	10	85mm	35 x 50mm	07
EPB3555V	700562 9	10	90mm	35 x 55mm	07
EPB4040V	700574 2	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	07
EPB4045V	700576 6	10	85mm	40 x 45mm	07
EPB4050V	700566 7	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	07
EPB4055V	700568 1	10	95mm	40 x 55mm	07
EPB4060V	700570 4	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	07
EPB4545V	700564 3	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	07
EPB4550V	701347 1	10	95mm	45 x 50mm	07
EPB4555V	701349 5	10	100mm	45 x 55mm	07
EPB5050V	701351 8	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	07

Visi-pack
Thumbturn Euro Cylinders - Polished Brass

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	
ETB3030V	700578 0	10	60mm	30 x 30mm	07
ETB3040V	701353 2	10	70mm	30 x 40mm	07
ETB3045V	701355 6	10	75mm	30 x 45mm	07
ETB3535V	700580 3	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	07
ETB3540V	700582 7	10	75mm	35 x 40mm	07
ETB3545V	701357 0	10	80mm	35 x 45mm	07
ETB4040V	700596 4	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	07
ETB4050V	701359 4	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	07
ETB4060V	701361 7	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	07
ETB4535V	701363 1	10	80mm	45 x 35mm	07
ETB4545V	701365 5	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	07
ETB4555V	701366 2	10	100mm	45 x 55mm	07
ETB5050V	701367 9	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	07

Call 01274 395333 to order Keyed alike or Master Key

Door security
5 Pin cylinders - brass finish

≡Sterling

All 5-pin euro cylinders feature:

- solid brass body & plug
- 5 pin tumbler locking mechanism
- anti-pick mushroom pins

- 12,000 key differs
- 30° offset cam
- standard section keyway

Boxed
Single Euro Cylinders - Polished Brass Finish

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	KB0
ESB3011	700376 2	10	41mm	11mm x 30mm	07
ESB3511	700377 9	10	46mm	11mm x 35mm	07
ESB4011	700378 6	10	51mm	11mm x 40mm	07
ESB4511	700379 3	10	56mm	11mm x 45mm	07
ESB5011	700380 9	10	61mm	11mm x 50mm	07

Visi-pack
Single Euro Cylinders - Polished Brass Finish
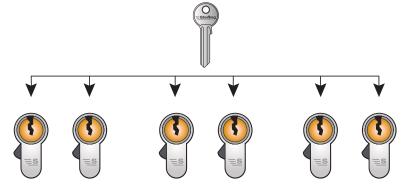
Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	KB0
ESB3011V	700584 1	10	41mm	11mm x 30mm	07
ESB3511V	700586 5	10	46mm	11mm x 35mm	07
ESB4011V	700588 9	10	51mm	11mm x 40mm	07
ESB4511V	700590 2	10	56mm	11mm x 45mm	07
ESB5011V	700592 6	10	61mm	11mm x 50mm	07

Call 01274 395333 to order Keyed alike or Master Key

Keyed Alike

Keyed alike
All door cylinders can be opened with the same key. Ideal for both residential (front and back door share same key) and commercial applications (multiple doors opened via same key).

Door security
Cylinders

Anti-drill
on external cylinder

Sterling

Scandinavian oval cylinders
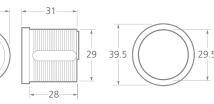
Brass
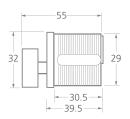
Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Length		
		50 1656 . . .				KB0
SCB04	boxed	700506 3	10	31mm	6 Pin External Cylinder	19
SCB05	boxed	700507 0	10	31mm	6 Pin Internal Cylinder	19
SCB06	boxed	700508 7	10		Double Set (int & ext)	19
Chrome Plated						
SCN04	boxed	700509 4	10	31mm	6 Pin External Cylinder	19
SCN05	boxed	700510 0	10	31mm	6 Pin Internal Cylinder	19
SCN06	boxed	700511 7	10		Double Set (int & ext)	19

Sterling

Screw In Cylinder with Security Ring

Thumbturn Screw In Cylinder

Threaded cylinders

- for use with metal door lock cases
- reversible spacer security ring
- keyed cylinder supplied in KA pairs

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Pins			
		50 1656 . . .					KB0
SCN02	boxed	700504 9	10	5 Pin	Satin Nickel	Keyed Alike Pair	02
SCN03	boxed	700505 6	10		Satin Nickel	Thumbturn	02

Sterling
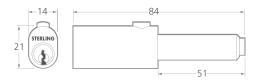
Bullet locks

- available in keyed alike sets
- sprung locking pin
- key removes in locked position only
- pin tumbler locking mechanism
- polished brass cylinder
- deadlocking pin

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack		
		50 1656 . . .			KB0
BL01 KA	boxed	702184 1	10	Keyed Alike - KA Assorted Suites	15B
BL01 KA7	boxed	702185 8	10	Keyed Alike - KA7 Repeatable Suite	15B
BL01 KA8	boxed	702186 5	10	Keyed Alike - KA8 Repeatable Suite	15B
BL02 KA	visi	701701 1	10	Keyed Alike - Pair	15B

Door security
Accessories

≡Sterling

Tubular mortice latches

- supplied with strike plate
- tested to 100,000 cycles
- available brass or nickel plated

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Size		Finish
		50 1656 . . .				
TML125	visi	700074 7	6	(2½")	63mm	brass plated
TML125N	visi	701213 9	6	(2½")	63mm	nickel plated
TML130	visi	700075 4	6	(3.0")	75mm	brass plated
TML130N	visi	701214 6	6	(3.0")	75mm	nickel plated

≡Sterling

Security door bolts

- ideal for securing wooden doors top and bottom

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Description	Colour
		50 1656 . . .			
SBB260	visi	700030 3	12	2 x Rack Bolts and Key	brass
SBC260	visi	701418 8	12	2 x Rack Bolts and Key	chrome
SBW260	visi	700029 7	12	2 x Rack Bolts and Key	white
SBK200	visi	700031 0	12	2 x Universal Security Bolt Keys	

Window security
WinSafe

WinSafe WS 11

Window security for single-leaf windows

- VdS-approved security for windows made of wood and aluminium
- with a stable swivel bolt
- possible mounting positions: bottom, top and handle side
- simple self-installation
- easy to close
- fold thickness: 15-25 mm
- technical details: Page 162

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colours	🔑
			40 03482...			
WS 11 W	**SB**	visi	38231 8	3	white	79 W
WS 11 BR	**SB**	visi	38241 7	3	grey-brown	79 W
WS 11 F1 KA* W		boxed	38252 3	1	white	79 W
WS 11 F1 KA* BR		boxed	38262 2	1	grey-brown	79 W

* No surcharge for keyed alike option.

WinSafe WS 22

Window security for single and double sash windows

- VdS-approved security for windows made of wood and aluminium
- with two sturdy swivel bolts
- possible mounting positions: bottom, top and handle side
- simple self-installation
- easy to close
- fold thickness: 15-25 mm
- technical details: Page 162

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colours	🔑
			40 03482...			
WS 22 W	**SB**	visi	38271 4	3	white	79 W
WS 22 BR	**SB**	visi	38281 3	3	grey-brown	79 W
WS 22 F1 KA* W		boxed	38292 9	1	white	79 W
WS 22 F1 KA* BR		boxed	38302 5	1	grey-brown	79 W

* No surcharge for keyed alike option.

Door security
Accessories

≡Sterling

uPVC locking sash jammer

- for use on all uPVC windows and doors
- supplied with a selection of packers
  for different frame thicknesses
- supplied complete with a comprehensive
  range of fixings

SJ2W Deluxe Kit

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Description	Finish
		50 1656 . . .			
SJ2W	visi	701704 2	5	Sash Jammer, Lock & Fixings	white
SJ2WB	bagged	701706 6	10	Sash Jammer, Lock & Fixings	white

≡Sterling

Window lock

- suitable for hinged wooden windows
- locks window tight to frame
- secures with key
- simple to operate
- easy to fit

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Description	Finish
		50 1656 . . .			
LWL101	visi	701673 1	12	Window Lock	white

Window security
WinSafe

WinSafe WS 33

Window protection for the handle side
- VdS approved protection for inward opening windows and French windows
- VdS approved for windows made of wood, aluminium or plastic with metal insert
- simple to fit and operate
- once the cylinder lock is in the open position, it can be opened without a key
- no assembly required, supplied ready to fit
- durable cast housing
- easy to identify when in the locked position
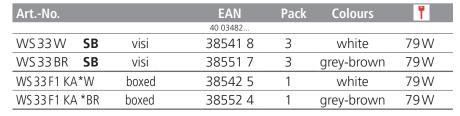
- convenient sliding mechanism
- fold thickness: 9-25 mm
- technical details: Page 162

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colours	🔑
			40 03482...			
WS 33 W	**SB**	visi	38541 8	3	white	79 W
WS 33 BR	**SB**	visi	38551 7	3	grey-brown	79 W
WS 33 F1 KA *W		boxed	38542 5	1	white	79 W
WS 33 F1 KA *BR		boxed	38552 4	1	grey-brown	79 W
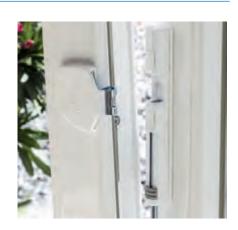
* No surcharge for keyed alike option.

WinSafe WS 44

Window protection for the hinge side
- VdS approved protection for inward opening windows and French windows
- VdS approved for windows made of wood, aluminium or plastic with metal insert
- simple to fit and operate
- no assembly required, supplied ready to fit
- durable cast housing
- easy to identify when in the locked position
- convenient sliding mechanism
- fold thickness: 3-31 mm
- technical details: Page 162

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colours
			40 03482...		
WS 44 W	**SB**	visi	38561 6	3	white
WS 44 BR	**SB**	visi	38571 5	3	grey-brown
WS 44 W		boxed	38560 9	1	white
WS 44 BR		boxed	38570 8	1	grey-brown

Window security
WinSafe

WinSafe WR 60/WZ 60

Luxury bolt for doors and windows

- solid steel housing
- suitable for right or left surface mounting
- simple installation
- basic model WR 60 without cylinder lock
- for doors, gates, windows, skylights, lifting/sliding doors, caravans, boats, etc.
- fold thickness: 15-29 mm
- technical details: Page 162

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colours	
			40 03482…			
WR 60 W	**SB**	visi	38351 3	3	white	
WR 60 BR	**SB**	visi	38361 2	3	grey-brown	
WR 60 W		boxed	38350 6	1	white	
WR 60 BR		boxed	38360 5	1	grey-brown	
WZ 60 W	**SB**	visi	38311 7	3	white	79 W
WZ 60 BR	**SB**	visi	38321 6	3	grey-brown	79 W
WZ 60 F1 KA* W		boxed	38332 2	1	white	79 W
WZ 60 F1 KA* BR		boxed	38342 1	1	grey-brown	79 W

* No surcharge for keyed alike option.

Template set

- metal template set
- easy handling
- for safe and precise assembly of WinSafe products

For WS 11   For WS 22

For WS 33   For WS 44

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Suitable for
	40 03482…		
Template WS 11-44	84270 6	1	WinSafe WS 11-44

Window security
WinSafe replacement cylinder

WinSafe replacement cylinder

Suitable for the entire WinSafe series
- easy assembly and disassembly of the existing cylinder by changing key
- universally applicable for WS 11, WS 22, WS 33, WR 60 and WZ 60
- 4 different closures available
- replacement of the cylinder can only be done in the open position
- each package with 10 cylinders includes a change key
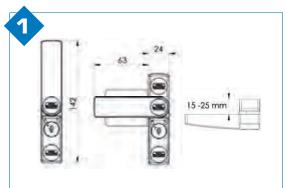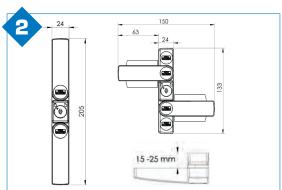
Art.-No.	EAN	Pack
	40 03482…	
Key blank D 79 W	38450 3	20
WS ZS 79 F2 KA*	38382 7	10
WS ZS 79 F3 KA*	38392 6	10
WS ZS 79 F4 KA*	38402 2	10
WS ZS 79 F5 KA*	38412 1	10

* No surcharge for keyed alike option.

Technical details

1 WinSafe WS 11

2 WinSafe WS 22

3 WinSafe WS 33

4 WinSafe WS 44
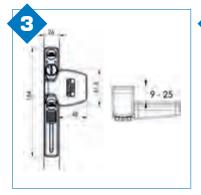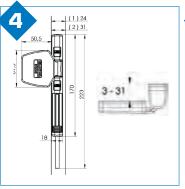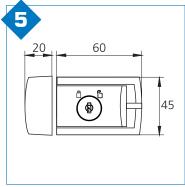
5 WinSafe WR/WZ 60

Window security
WinSafe

WinSafe WD 3

Window security for single or double sash windows

- with 2 sturdy swivel bolts
- assembly only onto the frame, no damage of the window leaf
- usable for left or right opening windows
- bolts automatically engage
- technical details: Page 165

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colours	🔑
			40 03482…			
WD 3 W	**SB**	visi	30251 4	3	white	12 R
WD 3 BR	**SB**	visi	30261 3	3	grey-brown	12 R
WD 3 ANT	**SB**	visi	30253 8	3	anthracite	12 R
WD 3 W Z1 KA*		boxed	43812 1	1	white	12 R
WD 3 BR Z1 KA*		boxed	43832 9	1	grey-brown	12 R

* No surcharge for keyed alike option.

VdS Only for single-leaf windows

WinSafe WX 4

- extremely solid
- with secure hinge function
- hardened steel claw bolts
- very high resistance to leverage tested pressure load: 600 kg
- close the window – it is automatically protected
- for all inward opening windows
- can be used all around on four window sides, not for balcony doors (risk of locking out)
- opening angle for assembly on the hingeside: 95°
- easy assembly with the included professional drilling template

- up to 23 mm height difference (sash/frame)
- technical details: Page 165

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colours
			40 03482…		
WX 4 W	**SB**	visi	30181 4	3	white
WX 4 BR	**SB**	visi	30171 5	3	brown

VdS

Door security
BlockSafe

BlockSafe B 1

Solid window lock

- also offers extra protection for doors
- solid steel bolt
- solid cast housing
- precise bolt guide
- deep bolt insertion
- high protection against leverage
- with precision cylinder locking mechanism
- technical details: Page 165

VdS

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colours	🔑
			40 03482...			
B 1 W	**SB**	visi	30311 5	3	white	65 R
B 1 BR	**SB**	visi	30301 6	3	brown	65 R
B 1 W Z1 KA*		boxed	46812 8	1	white	65 R
B 1 BR Z1 KA*		boxed	46712 1	1	brown	65 R

* No surcharge for keyed alike option.

BlockSafe BS 2

Solid door lock

- also suitable for windows
- solid steel bolt
- solid cast housing
- precise bolt guide
- deep bolt insertion
- high protection against leverage
- with precision cylinder locking mechanism
- for tilted / slit open windows / doors, the extra-sturdy locking bar offers VdS-certified occupancy protection
- technical details: Page 165

VdS
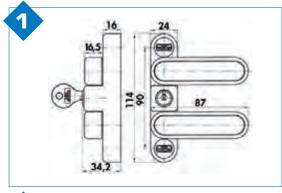
Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colours	🔑
			40 03482...			
BS 2 W	**SB**	visi	30331 3	3	white	65 R
BS 2 BR	**SB**	visi	30321 4	3	brown	65 R
BS 2 W Z1 KA*		boxed	48612 2	1	white	65 R
BS 2 BR Z1 KA*		boxed	46912 5	1	brown	65 R

* No surcharge for keyed alike option.
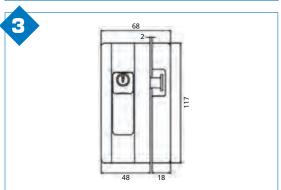
Door and window security
Data and accessories
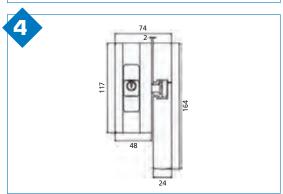
Technical details

1

16 · 24 · 16,5 · 114 · 90 · 87 · 34,2

2

49 · 31 · 25 · 185 · 157 · 64 · 73
sash · frame

1 WinSafe WD 3

2 WinSafe WX 4

3 BlockSafe B 1

4 BlockSafe BS 2

3

68 · 2 · 117 · 48 · 18

4

74 · 2 · 117 · 164 · 48 · 24

QUALITY MADE IN GERMANY

MA 99 Duo

Assembly anchor for all VdS approved BURG-WÄCHTER door and window locks

- easy assembly
- high protection against burglary
- best leverage results on window profiles of plastic, wood or aluminium

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack
			40 03482…	
MA 99 DUO **SB**		visi	30291 0	5

≡Sterling

Patio door & window locks

- universal lock for patio doors
- suitable for most windows, hinged and sliding doors
- push to lock, key to unlock
- security fixing screws included
- surface mounting

Strike plates for surface
or flush mounting
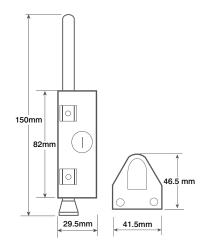
Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Description	Colour	🔑
		50 1656 . . .				KB0
PDL100	visi	700040 2	12	Press Lock	satin nickel	18
PLB100	visi	700015 0	12	Press Lock	brass	18
PLW100	visi	700013 6	12	Press Lock	white	18

≡Sterling

Multi-purpose door bolts

- locking bolt for increased door security
- optional ventilation position
- suitable for metal or wood hinged and sliding doors
- reversible bolt
- concealed fixings
- surface mounted
- simple to use

150mm
82mm
29.5mm
41.5mm
46.5 mm

Single Pack

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Description	Colour	🔑
		50 1656 . . .				KB0
PDL200	visi	701416 4	6	Door Bolt	satin chrome	18
PLW200	visi	701425 6	6	Door Bolt	white	18
PLB200	visi	701417 1	6	Door Bolt	brass	18

Available keyed alike

Multi-Pack keyed alike pairs

PLW202	visi	701537 6	6	2 x Door Bolts	white	18

Strike plates for surface or flush mounting

Door security
Door chains

VTK 910

- lockable door chain
- hardened chain
- can be operated from both inside and outside
- safety ring for door handle: no drilling required in door leaf or door frame

- edge protection for doors and door frames
- ideal for rented apartments, entrance doors and glass doors
- for doors with right/hand and left-hand hinge
- safety ring can be fixed in the lock part

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colour
			40 03482...		
VTK 910	**SB**	visi	40231 3	3	nickel-plated

≡Sterling

Door chains

DCB200

DCC200

Standard
DCC100

Heavy duty door chain suitable for timber and uPVC doors

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Type	Finish
		50 1656 . . .			
DCB100	visi	700034 1	12	Standard	brass plated
DCC100	visi	700035 8	12	Standard	chrome plated
DCB200	visi	701446 1	10	Heavy Duty	brass plated
DCC200	visi	701447 8	10	Heavy Duty	chrome plated
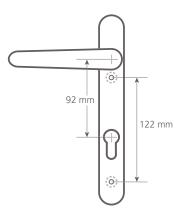
Door security
uPVC

≡Sterling

uPVC lever door handles

- replacement handles for multi-point locks
- reversible for right or left handed doors
- sprung handles
- suitable for uPVC, Composite and Wooden doors

92 mm

122 mm

suitable for the most popular door locks with 92mm lock centres and 122mm fixing centres

Strong spring cassette

Single Pack

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Description	Colour
		50 1656 . . .			
DH10W	visi	701699 1	5	uPVC Universal Door Handle	white

Window security
uPVC

Sterling

uPVC locking window handle

- direct replacement for all uPVC window handles
- ergonomic and contemporary design
- inline and offset options
- inline white handle available in durable aluminium
- push button release
- locking button
- 45mm spindle to fit all window profiles

Inline

LWH10W

Single Pack
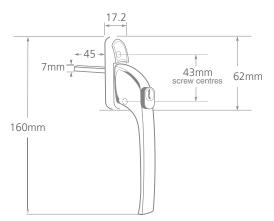
Art.-No.		EAN 50 1656 . . .	Pack	Description	Colour
LWH10W	visi	701679 3	10	Inline Window Handle	white

(cut to size)

- available left handed
- offsets provide greater space for hand when opening

17.2
45
7mm
160mm
43mm screw centres
62mm

Endurance cycle tested:
25,000 operations

Salt spray tested:
Corrosion resistant

Sterling

Offset

Offset Left Handed

Art.-No.		EAN 50 1656 . . .	Pack	Description	Colour
LWH2W	visi	701692 2	10	Offset Window Handle	white

LWH2W

Window & door security

PA 2006

Personal alarm
- ideal for joggers, seniors, children, single persons...
- fits into pocket and key rings
- 100dB high-performance alarm
- incl. 3 button cells 1.5 V LR44

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colours
			40 03482...		
PA 2006	**SB**	visi	14191 5	10	Assorted

Magnetic door contact alarm with keypad

- activated when magnetic contact is separated
- keypad to arm and disarm
- choice of 256 different code options
- auto reset after 35 seconds
- loud 100dB alarm
- door mounting
- magnetic contact can be placed either side of unit
- battery operated: (4 x AAA batteries not included)

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colours
			50 1656 . . .		
EA301	**SB**	visi	702080 6	6	white

PIR Motion sensor alarm with 2 remotes

- PIR detects motion up to 7mtrs
- infrared remote control key fobs
- key fobs arm and disarm up to 5mtrs
- auto reset after 30 seconds
- loud 102dB alarm
- wall mounting
- battery operated: (3 x AA batteries not included) 3 x LR44 (included in remote)

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colours
			50 1656 . . .		
EA501	**SB**	visi	702081 3	6	white

Window, door and personal alarm

FSA 2020

Window security with alarm

- loud 110 dB alarm
- with a stable swivel bolt
- simple self-installation
- minimum width for mounting: 23 mm
- for windows made of steel, plastic, aluminium or wood

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colour
			40 03482...		
FSA 2020	**SB**	visi	14182 3	5	white

FTA 2005

Window and door alarm

- suitable for all windows and doors with hinge or sliding function
- 100dB high-performance alarm
- high quality plastic housing
- low battery consumption
- simple installation, self-adhesive – no damage to window or door frames

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack		Colour
			40 03482...			
FTA 2005	**SB**	visi	14181 6	5		white
			50 1656 . . .			
EA306	**SB**	visi	702079 0	6	Triple pack	white

Electronic door security
Video doorbell

WiFi Video Doorbell:
Door eGuard 8500

- WiFi operation*** for maximum flexibility during installation
- upgrade set for existing 2-wire doorbell systems*
- the existing doorbell/chime can still be used*
- 160° live view with video and audio on demand
- brilliant HD video quality**
- doorbell activation notification
- motion-controlled notifications
- two-way audio with noise reduction
- easy installation and setup
- integrated infrared night vision LEDs
- integrated passive infrared (PIR) motion detector
- hard wiring with an extensive voltage range ~8 to 20 V-AC
- sun/rain canopy provides protection from the elements
- suitable for indoor and outdoor areas (IP55)
- battery operated 433 MHz radio chime for flexible use with an extensive range (up to 30 m) and 16 different ringtones offering 5 volume levels***

Dimensions in mm

* Depending on the available building installation equipment.

** Requires a minimum upload speed of 250 kbps, however, 1 Mbps is recommended for optimal performance.

*** All ranges subject to ambient conditions.

12v Power supply

- optional power supply available for installations where existing door bell wiring is not present or unsuitable
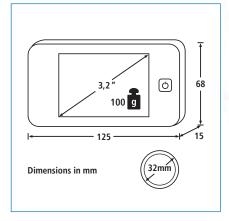
Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	H x W x D
	40 03482...		mm
DG 8500	48500 2	1	130 x 62 x 31 137 x 66 x 48 115 x 80 x 61
	501656...		
UK 12v 2A power supply	760006 0	1	

Indoor | Outdoor

160° | HD Video 720p REAL TIME

Micro SD Recording

Electronic door security
Door eGuard viewer

Electronic door spyhole
Door eGuard 8100

- simple installation
  (door thickness 38 – 110 mm)
- clear, sharp image even in low light
- image displayed after one second
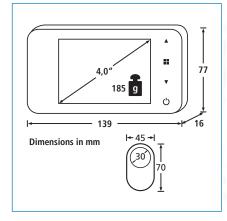- installation only indoors
- incl. batteries

3,2 "
100 g
68
125
15

Dimensions in mm
32mm

105°
38–110mm
< 1 sec.
14–22mm
2x AAA
3,2" TFT
INDOOR / OUTDOOR

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	H x W x D
	40 03482...		mm
DG 8100	37360 6	1	68 x 125 x 15

Electronic door spyhole
Door eGuard 8200

- with doorbell function
- simple installation (door thickness 38 – 110 mm)
- up to 25 images can be stored on the internal memory (capacity can be extended with an 8 GB micro SD card)
- clear and sharp image, day and night (due to IR LED)
- clear image quality, even during low lighting conditions
- image displayed after one second
- easy operation with power button
- after pressing the power button, depending on the setting, the image is displayed for 10, 15 or 20 seconds
- installation only in weather protected outdoor areas
- incl. batteries

4,0 "
185 g
77
139
16

Dimensions in mm
45
30°
70

105°
38–110mm
< 1 sec.
14–32mm
4x AAA
4,0" TFT
INDOOR / OUTDOOR
SD
25+2000

Art.-No.	Colours	EAN	Pack	H x W x D
		40 03482...		mm
DG 8200 W	white	37370 5	1	77 x 139 x 16
DG 8200 Si	silver	39310 9	1	77 x 139 x 16

WinProtec — Security grills
Grills

WinProtec
Custom made window grills

1 WP MS 101 SB:
- heavy-duty cast cross piece with assembly template
- vertical and horizontal profile guide
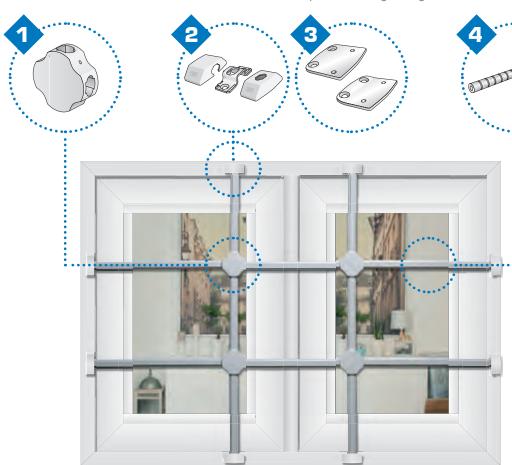- non-detachable fittings for the aluminium profiles

2 WP MS 102 SB:
- hardened steel wall anchor for non-detachable fittings
- cover caps for several assembly possibilities

3 WP MP 103/104 SB:
- if you wish to assemble onto houses with an overhanging window sill: Specially designed extension plates are available

4 WP SK 107/110 SB:
- hardened round steel core (nickel-plated) increases burglary protection: rotating steel bolts with hardened surface prevent sawing through

VdS

If the distance between the rungs is within a maximum of 245 mm, the security grills are VdS-certified.

Make use of the various assembly possibilities of winPROTEC:

Assembly onto the reveal

Assembly onto the house front

Assembly onto the window frame

Assembly onto the window or door frame
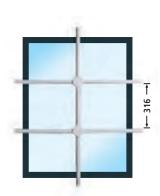
WinProtec — Security grills
Grills

Ready-made grills in four sizes

- completely assembled security grills incl. accessories
- fits common window sizes
- non-detachable fittings
- ready assembled with installation materials
- colour: RAL 9003 Signal white
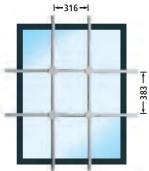
Clearance dimensions in mm

Security grill S

- for windows up to 50 x 70 cm
- grill dimension 70 x 90 cm
- composed of:
  - 1x WP MS 101 mounted
  - 2x WP MS 102 SB
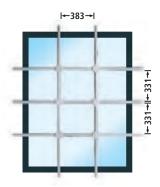 - 2 linear metre WP profil with steel bolts

Security grill M

- for windows up to 60 x 80 cm
- grill dimension 80 x 100 cm
- composed of:
  - 2x WP MS 101 mounted
  - 3x WP MS 102 SB
  - 3 linear metre WP profil with steel bolts

Security grill L

- for windows up to 80 x 100 cm
- grill dimension 100 x 120 cm
- composed of:
  - 4x WP MS 101 mounted
  - 4x WP MS 102 SB
  - 5 linear metre WP profil with steel bolts

Security grill XL

- for windows up to 100 x 120 cm
- grill dimension 120 x 140 cm
- composed of:
  - 6x WP MS 101 mounted
  - 5x WP MS 102 SB
  - 7 linear metre WP profil with steel bolts

Art.-No.	EAN	Grill dimension (W x H)
	40 03482…	cm
Security grill S	83220 2	70 x 90
Security grill M	83230 1	80 x 100
Security grill L	83240 0	100 x 120
Security grill XL	83250 9	120 x 140

WinProtec — Security grills
Grills

Assembled grills built to order

- ready to install security grill
- made to measure
- non-detachable fittings
- additional information and how to order can be found in product brochure or on www.burg.biz

Art.-No.	EAN	Notes
	40 03482…	
Linear metre WP Profil with WP-SK	30820 2	Aluminium profile bars with hardened steel bolts
Linear metre WP Profil without WP-SK	30830 1	Aluminium profile bars without hardened steel bolts
WP-MS 101 assembled	30480 8	Cross piece ready assembled
Special packaging	30810 3	To ensure damage does not occur during delivery

Accessories

- individually adjustable
- simple self-installation

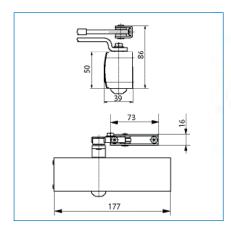WP MS 101   WP MS 102   WP MS 103   WP MS 104   WP SK 107/110   WP Profil 100/150

Art.-No.	EAN	Notes
	40 03482…	
WP Profil 100	30410 5	Profile guide 1000 mm
WP Profil 150	30400 6	Profile guide 1500 mm
WP MS 101	30391 7	Cross piece
WP MS 102	30381 8	2 end pieces
WP MP 103	30371 9	Extension plate 1 slope 15°
WP MP 104	30361 0	Extension plate 2 16-25° slope
WP SK 107	30351 1	7 hardened steel inserts for WP Profi l 100
WP SK 110	30421 1	10 hardened steel inserts for WP Profile

Door systems
Door closers

TS 1500

- compact rack-door-closer in size 3/4 for doors widths of 95 to 110 cm
- force and grade of closing easily adjustable through adjusting the gear block
- speed and final latching adjustable

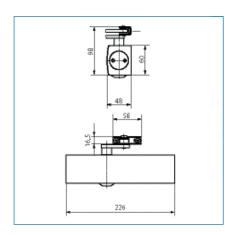| Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	H x W x D	Colours
			40 03482...		mm	
TS 1500 S	**SB**	visi	19751 6	2	50 x 177 x 40	silver
TS 1500 W	**SB**	visi	19771 4	2	50 x 177 x 40	white

TS 2000 V

- closing force variable by offset mounting (size 3/4/5)
- according to DIN EN 1154 for door widths up to 95, 110 and 125 cm
- simple installation
- closing speed adjustable from the front
- final latching and closing speed adjustable
- suitable for outdoor use
- accessories: Page 181

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	H x W x D	Colours
		40 03482...		mm	
TS 2000 V S	boxed	15120 4	1	60 x 226 x 50	silver
TS 2000 V W	boxed	15140 2	1	60 x 226 x 50	white
TS 2000 V S **SB**	visi	15121 1	2	60 x 226 x 50	silver
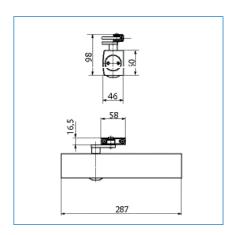
Door systems
Door closers

TS 4000 V

- 1 closer for 6 sizes:
  size 1-6 according to DIN EN 1154 for doors up to 75, 85, 95, 110, 125 and 140 cm
- closing force, closing speed and hydraulic damping adjustable from the front
- easy control of the closing force thanks to optical indicator
- simple installation
- final latching and closing speed adjustable
- approved for fire doors (with mounting plate TZB 4035)
- suitable for outdoor use
- accessories: Page 181

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	H x W x D	Colours
		40 03482...		mm	
TS 4000 V S	boxed	17480 7	1	60 x 288 x 47	silver
TS 4000 V W	boxed	18020 4	1	60 x 288 x 47	white

Door systems
Door closers

TS 500

- reliable and efficient
- hydraulically steered
- speed and final latching adjustable
- incl. assembly instructions, template and fixing material

Art.-No.	Door width	Door weight
501	up to 75 cm	up to 20 kg
503	up to 95 cm	up to 60 kg
504	up to 110 cm	up to 80 kg

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	H x W x D	Colour
			40 03842		mm	
TS 501 S		boxed	17500 2	1	45 x 190 x 34	silver
TS 503 S		boxed	17510 1	1	50 x 196 x 37	silver
TS 504 S		boxed	17520 0	1	50 x 200 x 41	silver
TS 501 S	**SB**	visi	17501 9	2	45 x 190 x 34	silver
TS 503 S	**SB**	visi	17511 8	2	50 x 196 x 37	silver
TS 504 S	**SB**	visi	17521 7	2	50 x 200 x 41	silver

GTS 510

- door closers with guide rail
- hydraulic door closer
- speed and final latching adjustable
- hold-open arm included
- guide rails:
  425 mm x 20 mm x 30 mm (L x H x D)

Art.-No.	Door width	Door weight
513	up to 95 cm	up to 60 kg
514	up to 110 cm	up to 80 kg

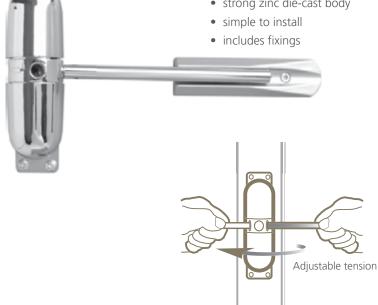| Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	H x W x D	Colour
			40 03482...		mm	
GTS 513 S		boxed	18510 0	1	50 x 196 x 37	silver
GTS 514 S		boxed	18520 9	1	50 x 200 x 41	silver
GTS 513 S	**SB**	visi	18511 7	2	50 x 196 x 37	silver
GTS 514 S	**SB**	visi	18521 6	2	50 x 200 x 41	silver
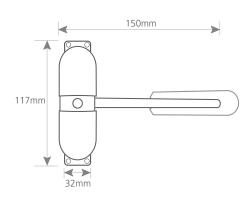
Door systems
Door closers

≡Sterling
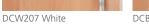
Surface mounted door closers

- helps reduce heat loss and draughts
- suitable for left and right handed doors
- spring loaded
- adjustable tension
- closes doors up to 68kg
- strong zinc die-cast body
- simple to install
- includes fixings

Adjustable tension

150mm

117mm

32mm

DCW207 White

DCBK271 Black*

DCSC217 Satin Chrome

DCPC215B Polished Chrome

DCB209 Brass

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Finish
		50 1656 . . .		
DCW207	visi	701000 5	10	white
DCBK271	visi	701007 4	10	black*
DCB209	visi	701001 2	10	polished brass
DCW207B	boxed	702272 5	10	white
DCBK271B	boxed	702268 8	10	black*
DCSC217B	boxed	702266 4	10	satin chrome
DCPC215B	boxed	702270 1	10	polished chrome

* Suitable for outdoor use

Door systems
Door closers and accessories

TR 86

- suitable for internal doors
- realiable operation: with nylon rope and spring balancer
- discreet

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	H x W x D	Colours
			40 03482...		mm	
TR 86 BR	**SB**	visi	08651 3	5	17 x 400 x 34	brown
TR 86 W	**SB**	visi	08661 2	5	17 x 400 x 34	white

Accessories for TS 2000

* and TS 4000.

Art.-No.		EAN	Description	Colours
		40 03482...		
TZB 2010 S	boxed	17470 8	Standard linkage*	silver
TZB 2010 W	boxed	17150 9	Standard linkage*	white
TZB 2035 S	boxed	17400 5	Fixing plate	silver
TZB 2033 S	boxed	17410 4	Door lintel bracket	silver
TZB 2036 S	boxed	17430 2	Glass door mount	silver
TZB 2060 S	boxed	17460 9	Hold-open arm*	silver
TZB 2060 W	boxed	18490 5	Hold-open arm*	white

Accessories for TS 4000

Art.-No.		EAN	Description	Colours
		40 03482...		
TZB 4035 S	boxed	14790 0	Assembly plate DIN	silver
TZB 4035 W	boxed	15970 5	Assembly plate DIN	white

Accessories for TR 86

Art.-No.		EAN	Designation	Colours
		40 03482...		
SZH + S 86 BR	boxed	28410 0	Spare rope with support for cable pull	brown
SZH + S 86 W	boxed	28400 1	Spare rope with support for cable pull	white

Door systems
Doorstop

TF Ni

- stainless steel effect
- TF 125 Ni: Stroke 28 mm
  TF 165 Ni: stroke 36 mm
- with screws

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colour
			40 03482…		
TF 125 Ni	**SB**	visi	15741 1	5	stainless steel appearance
TF 165 Ni	**SB**	visi	15731 2	5	stainless steel appearance

TF 2

- solid construction
- stroke 30 mm
- with screws
- GST = Replacement rubber ring

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colours
			40 03482…		
TF 2	**SB**	visi	14521 0	3	silver
GST 2 W		boxed	28450 6	1	white

TF 3 W

- solid construction
- stroke 35 mm
- with screws

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colour
			40 03482…		
TF 3 W	**SB**	visi	14451 0	3	white

Door systems
Holds door in any open position

TH
- stroke height adjustable from 9-16 mm
- with screws
- max. door weight: approx. 70 kg

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colour
			40 03482…		
TH 68	**SB**	visi	05431 4	5	nickel-plated

TSB 2585
- chromium steel – rustproof
- no screwing necessary
- base and cap made of hard rubber to protect door from damage
- height of stainless steel base 30 mm, height of hard rubber cone 32 mm

- **due to its design and the particularly high rubber cone, the doorstop is well suited for balcony doors which have a high distance to the floor or sill.**

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Colour	Ø x H	Weight
		40 03482…			mm	g
TSB 2585 CR	boxed	15920 0	1	chrome steel	85 x 62	1050

Door systems
Solid doorstop

TSW

- wall door stop
- stainless steel
- incl. fixing material

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colour	Ø x L
			40 03482…			mm
TSW 2365 Ni	**SB**	visi	15521 9	5	stainless steel	51 x 65
TSW 2390 Ni	**SB**	visi	15531 8	5	stainless steel	51 x 90

TWM

- for wall mounting
- stops and holds the door
- stainless steel effect
- wall bracket length: 95 mm
- holding force: approx 6-7 kg
- incl. fixing material

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colour	Ø x L
			40 03482…			mm
TWM 2495 Ni	**SB**	visi	15721 3	3	stainless steel	33/45 x 95

TBM

- for floor fixing
- stainless steel effect
- holding force: approx 6-7 kg
- incl. fixing material

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colour	Height
			40 03482…			mm
TBM 2430 Ni	**SB**	visi	15861 6	5	stainless steel	30

TSB 2140

- for floor fixing
- stainless steel effect
- varnished
- incl. fixing material

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colour	Ø x H
			40 03482…			mm
TSB 2140 Ni	**SB**	visi	15661 2	5	stainless steel	40 x 26

Door systems
Solid doorstop

TSB 2145

- varnished stainless steel effect
- incl. fixing material

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colour	Ø x H
			40 03482…			mm
TSB 2145 Ni		boxed	15650 6	10	stainless steel	45 x 25
TSB 2145 Ni	SB	visi	15651 3	5	stainless steel	45 x 25

TSB 2230 Ni

- varnished stainless steel effect
- incl. fixing material

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colour	Ø x H
			40 03482…			mm
TSB 2230 Ni	SB	visi	15701 5	5	stainless steel	30 x 41

TWB 2230 Ni

- varnished stainless steel effect
- wall and floor fixing
- double buffered
- incl. fixing material

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colour	Ø x H
			40 03482…			mm
TWB 2230 Ni		boxed	15710 7	10	stainless steel	30 x 44
TWB 2230 Ni	SB	visi	15711 4	5	stainless steel	30 x 44

TSB 2235 Ni

- aluminium body, lacquered stainless steel effect
- incl. fixing material

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colour	Ø x H
			40 03482…			mm
TSB 2235 Ni	SB	visi	15681 0	5	stainless steel	35 x 37

Door systems
Solid doorstop

Doorman 2195

- stops heavy doors
- protects delicate surfaces against damage
- assorted colours

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Colours
		40 03482...		
Doorman 2195	boxed	15840 1	10	Blue, orange, green

TPF 2050 Duo

- door bumper
- plastic, self-adhesive
- packed in pairs

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Colour	Ø x H
		40 03482...			mm
TPF 2050 Duo	boxed	15430 4	50	white	50 x 14

TSB 2040

- plastic

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Colours	Ø x H
		40 03482...			mm
TSB 2040 GR	boxed	15410 6	60	Grey	40 x 25
TSB 2040 W	boxed	15420 5	60	white	40 x 25

TSB 2025

- plastic

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Colours	Ø x H
		40 03482...			mm
TSB 2025 BG	boxed	15390 1	80	beige	25 x 30
TSB 2025 W	boxed	15400 7	80	white	25 x 30

Door systems
Door wedges and window clips

TKL 2155

- door wedge
- stainless steel

Art.-No.			EAN	Pack	Colour	H x W x D
			40 03482...			mm
TKL 2155	**SB**	visi	14491 6	3	stainless steel	32 x 66 x 153

TKL

- door wedge
- transparent plastic
- in two sizes

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Colour	H x W x D
		40 03482...			mm
TKL 2010 T	boxed	15450 2	80	transparent	16 x 35 x 100
TKL 2016 T	boxed	15460 1	40	transparent	20 x 35 x 160

FKL

- window clip
- transparent plastic
- prevents the slamming of an open window

Art.-No.		EAN	Pack	Colour	width
		40 03482...			mm
FKL 2090 T	boxed	15440 3	30	transparent	90

Measuring tools

IDEAL FOR TRADESPERSONS AND DIY ENTHUSIASTS, OUR MEASURING INSTRUMENTS MAKE DAY-TO-DAY WORKING LIFE EASIER AND MORE CONVENIENT.

Measuring tools

Multimeter
Multi

Multimeter
Multi PS 7455

Measurement of voltage, current, resistance, continuity test, temperature, diodes, battery voltage

- measures electrical devices such as computers, televisions and electrical household appliances with auto range function
- digital display for easy reading

Max. voltage between terminals and earth	600 V DC or AC rms
Fuse	**µA/mA range:** FF 400 mA H 600 V **10 A range:** FF 10 A H 600 V
Operating height	Max. 2000 m (7000 ft)
Max. display values	1999 (3 ½)
Polarity indicator	"-" indicates negative polarity
overload limit	"OL" display
Measuring range selection	Automatic and manual
Power supply	1x 9 V block battery
Operating temperature	0 °C to +40 °C
Storage temperature	-10 °C to +60 °C
Relative humidity	In operation: < 80 % during storage: < 70 %
Display	20 mm LCD
Dimensions	148 x 73.5 x 50 mm

200 mV	200 µA
600 V	10 A

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482...	
MULTI PS 7455	74550 2	batteries included

Moisture meter, digital calliper
Dry, Precise

Moisture meter
Dry PS 7400

Detects damp in a variety of materials

- with two electrodes, measures moisture e.g. in firewood, walls and cement screed etc.

Measuring range	**Wood:** 4-60 % **Solid materials:** 0.2-3.0 %
Resolution	**Wood:** 1 % **Solid materials:** 0.1 %
Accuracy	**Wood:** <30 %: ±2 %; ≥30 %: ±4 % **Solid materials:** <1.4 %: ±0.1 %; ≥1.4 %: ±0.2 %
Power supply	4 x 1.5 V (e. g. LR44)
Optimum ambient conditions	0 °C to +40 °C, air humidity < 85 %
Storage temperature	-10 °C to +50 °C, air humidity < 85 %
Dimensions	90 x 50 x 20 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482…	
DRY PS 7400	74000 2	incl. battery and bag

Digital calliper
Precise PS 7215

Measure fine distances and diameters conveniently and easily

- with ZERO/ABS function for setting a relative zero point
- display adjustable: mm or inch

Accuracy	0.01 mm
Measuring range	0 – 150 mm
Operating temperature	0 to +40 °C
Relative air humidity	< 40 %
Storage temperature	-10 to +60 °C
Power supply	1 button cell 1.5 V AA (e.g. LR 44)
Dimensions	245 X 90 x 28 mm (plastic box)

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482…	
PRECISE PS 7215	72150 6	incl. battery and box

Detectors
Locate

Multifunction detector
Locate M PS 7300

Reliably detects obstacles!

- **detects** metal pipes, electricity cables, stud frame walls (joists/cavities), with visual and acoustic signal
- automatic calibration

Typical measuring depths	**Wooden beams:** 30 x 30 mm ≤ 30 mm **Metal pipes Ø 20 mm:** ≤ 50 mm **Power supply:** For 220-260 V at 50-60 Hz ≤ 50 mm
Operating temperature	-7 °C to +40 °C, air humidity < 75 %
Storage temperature	-20 °C to +50 °C, air humidity < 85 %
Power supply	9 V battery (e.g. 6LR61)
Dimensions	175 x 80 x 60 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482...	
LOCATE M PS 7300	73000 3	incl. battery and bag

Multifunction detector
Locate S PS 7320

Provides safety when drilling

- **detects:** pipes, power lines
- **checks:** light bulbs, fuses and batteries
- sensitivity manually adjustable

Metal sensor	for metal objects with a diameter of 20 mm
Max. detection depth	30 mm
Alternating current voltage	70 to 660 VAC
Current flow test	0-50 MΩ
Direct current polarity test	6-36 VDC
Operating temperature	-10 °C to +40 °C
Storage temperature	-10 °C to +50 °C
Power supply	9 V battery (e.g. 6LR61)
Dimensions	170 x 34 x 29 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482...	
LOCATE S PS 7320	73200 7	incl. battery and bag

Infrared thermometer, Laser angle
Energy, Cross

Temperature meter
Energy PS 7420

Measures at a distance using infrared technology and laser pointer:

- heat leaks in homes and apartments
- operating temperatures
- air conditioning performance

Measuring range	-20 °C to +330 °C (0 °F to 626 °C)
Accuracy	≤ 0 °C to -20 °C: ±4 % 0 °C to +180 °C: ± (2 %+2 °C) ≥ +180 °C to +330 °C: ±3%
Response time	≤ 1 second
Working environment	0 °C to +50 °C
Power supply	9V battery (e.g. 6LR61)
Distance to spot ratio	5:1
Dimensions	160 x 100 x 45 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482...	
ENERGY PS 7420	74200 6	incl. battery and bag

-20 °C – +330 °C C / F
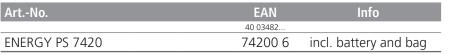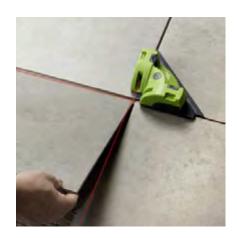
5m 1m precision 5:1

precision ± 4%

Laser angle
Cross PS 7510

Projects 2 laser lines at an angle of 90°

- vacuum cups fix the device to the floor
- built-in levels assist in alignment
- by means of a graduated scale, diagonal operations in 5° steps are possible

Length of laser line	max. 8 m (depending on light conditions)
Accuracy	± 0.1°
Laser output	< 1 mW
Laser wavelength	650 nm
Operating temperature	0 °C to +40 °C
Power supply	3 batteries 1.5 V AA (e.g. LR 6)
Dimensions	150 x 150 x 51 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482...	
CROSS PS 7510	75100 8	batteries included

≤ 8m

precision ±0,1°

Digital hand balance
Tara

Digital hand balance
Tara PS 7600

Accurately determines the weight, up to 40 kg!

• weighs suitcases, packages and much more
• tare function
• practical for travelling, light and handy
• adjustable from kg to lbs

Measuring range	200 g to 40 kg
Units of weight	g, oz, kg and lb
Accuracy	to 10 kg –> +/- 100 g from 10 kg –> +/- 1 %
Operating temperature	0 °C to +40 °C
Storage temperature	-10 °C to +55 °C
Power supply	2 pc. 1.5 V AAA Micro (e.g. LR03)
Weight	180 g (incl. batteries)
Dimensions	120 x 59 x 30 mm (incl. handle)

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482...	
TARA PS 7600	76000 0	incl. battery and bag

precision
bis 10 kg: ± 0,1 kg
ab 10 kg: ± 1%

200 g – 40 kg

g/kg
oz/lb

Digital hand balance
Tara PS 7610

Accurately determines the weight, up to 50 kg!

• weighs suitcases, packages and much more
• tare function
• very convenient when travelling
• adjustable from kg to lbs

Measuring range	Max. 50 kg
Units of weight	g, oz, kg and lb
Accuracy	to 20 kg –> +/- 300 g from 20 kg to 50 kg –> +/- 600 g
Operating temperature	0 °C to +40 °C
Storage temperature	-10 °C to +55 °C
Power supply	1 pc. CR 2032 lithium button cell
Weight	180 g (incl. batteries)
Dimensions	150 x 30 x 35 mm (excl. hooks)

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482...	
TARA PS 7610	76100 7	batteries included

precision
bis 20 kg: ± 0,3 kg
ab 20 kg: ± 0,6 kg

0 - 50 kg

g/kg
oz/lb

Digital hand balance, tyre pressure gauge
Tara, Tyre

Digital hand balance
Tara PS 7620

Accurately determines weight up to 40 kg

- for suitcases, packages …
- tare function
- convenient when travelling
- adjustable from kg to lbs

Measuring range	200g to 40kg
Units of weight	g, oz, kg, lb and jin
Accuracy	to 20kg –> +/- 100g from 20kg to 40kg –> +/- 250g
Operating temperature	0°C to +40°C
Storage temperature	-10°C to +55°C
Power supply	2 pc. 1.5V AAA Micro (e.g. LR03)
Weight	180g (incl. batteries)
Dimensions	115x70x25mm (excl. hooks)

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482...	
TARA PS 7620	76200 4	batteries included

precision
bis 20 kg: ± 0,1 kg
ab 20 kg: ± 0,25 kg

200 g – 40 kg

g/kg
oz/lb

Tyre pressure gauge
Tyre PS 7470

With tread depth gauge.

- measurement of tyre pressure for cars and bicycles
- includes adapter for French valves
- flashlight function

Measuring range	0-14 bar
Accuracy	± 1%
Pressure measurement unit	0-200 psi 0-14 kgF/cm² 0-1400 kPa
Measuring range Profile depth	0-22 mm
Power supply	1 button cell battery CR 2032

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482...	
TYRE PS 7470	74700 1	batteries included

pressure precision
±1%

0 – 200 psi

0 – 14 KgF/cm²
0 – 1400 kPa

bar
0 – 14

0 – 22mm

Cash boxes and key cabinets

WE OFFER A BROAD RANGE OF PRACTICAL CASH BOXES AND SPACIOUS KEY CABINETS FOR BOTH DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS.

Cash boxes and key cabinets

Cash boxes
Premium

Fire protective cash box
FireProtect FP 22 K

- document box with key lock (max. DIN A4, 297 x 210 mm)
- protects your documents against fire and theft
- double-walled
- solid plastic material filled completely with fire protection material
- certified fire protection #UL 72. maximum measured internal temperature after 30 minutes at up to 1,093° C: €90°
- optimal protection for your documents

- prepared for floor fixing (for screws up to max. 6 mm and corresponding washers), fixing materials not included
- weight 10,5 kg
- foldable carrying handle
- includes two keys

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D
	40 03482...	mm (inner/outer)
FP 22 K	39850 0	85 x 225 x 315/ 155 x 280 x 410

Deed boxes

- for the storage of important documents
- available in 2 sizes: DB01 for A4 documents DB02 for folders and documents
- strong black powder coated steel box
- lock and carry handle

Art.-No.		EAN	H	x W	x D	Colour
		50 1656 . . .		mm		
DB01	12"	701516 1	90	300	240	Black
DB02	14½"	701517 8	90	370	280	Black

Cash boxes
Premium

Royal

Strong sheet steel housing, seamlessly welded and made in Germany

- inset double-walled lid
- brass cylinder lock
- tray

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D
	40 03482...	mm
Royal 300	05930 2	118 x 300 x 235

Royal A

Strong sheet steel housing, seamlessly welded with secure base

- with additional screw-on base for additional safety
- inset double-walled lid
- brass cylinder lock
- tray

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D
	40 03482...	mm
Royal 300 A	06000 1	120 x 300 x 240

Cash boxes
Standard

Office Line

- brass pin cylinder
- fold-down handle
- includes cash tray

- **Additional info:**
  The Money 5012 cash box replaces the Office 2127 cash box

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Colours
	40 03482...	mm	
Office 2167 W	28790 3	73 x 173 x 130	white
Office 2167 BL	29800 8	73 x 173 x 130	blue
Office 2207	28700 2	75 x 202 x 157	red
Office 2257	28710 1	75 x 255 x 200	white
Office 2307	28720 0	75 x 330 x 235	blue

Universa CKS
low profile

- brass pin cylinder
- includes cash tray
- fold-down handle
- concealed hinge
- low profile fits perfectly into drawers

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Colours
	40 03482...	mm	
Universa CKS 167	23100 5	75 x 165 x 130	blue
Universa CKS 207	23110 4	75 x 205 x 160	silver
Universa CKS 257	23120 3	75 x 255 x 205	blue
Universa CKS 307	23130 2	75 x 310 x 235	silver

Universa CKS
extra height

- brass pin cylinder
- includes cash tray
- fold-down handle
- concealed hinge
- extra height design

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Colours
	40 03482...	mm	
Universa CKS 200	23140 1	90 x 205 x 160	blue
Universa CKS 250	23150 0	100 x 255 x 205	silver
Universa CKS 300	23160 9	110 x 310 x 235	blue

Cash boxes
Standard

Money 5012

- small cash box with coin slot
- Includes coin tray
- with fold-down handle
- available in the colours
  red, blue and white

- **Additional info.:**
  The Money 5012 cash box
  replaces the Office 2127 cash box

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Colours
	40 03482...	mm	
Money 5012 red	40090 6	60 x 125 x 95	red
Money 5012 blue	40100 2	60 x 125 x 95	blue
Money 5012 white	40110 1	60 x 125 x 95	white

Money Code

Cash box with combination lock

- three dial combination lock
- resettable combination
- rotary knob protrudes approx. 15 mm
- includes cash tray
- fold-down handle

		EAN	H x W x D	Colours
		40 03482...	mm	
Money Code 5020 / CB02C red	8"	10692 1	90 x 200 x 160	red
		50 1656...	mm	
Money Code 5020 / CB02C blue	8"	701979 4	90 x 200 x 160	blue
Money Code 5020 / CB02C black	8"	701721 9	90 x 200 x 160	black
		40 03482...	mm	
Money Code 5025 / CB03C blue	10"	10702 7	90 x 250 x 180	blue
		50 1656...	mm	
Money Code 5025 / CB03C red	10"	701984 8	90 x 250 x 180	red
Money Code 5025 / CB03C black	10"	701749 3	90 x 250 x 180	black

Cash boxes

Money 5015 - 5030

- secure lock supplied with 2 keys
- removable partitioned tray
- strong recessed metal handle
- matt finish and rounded corners

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Colours
		40 03482...	mm	
Money 5015 / CB01 red	6 "	40040 1	80 x 150 x 120	red
Money 5015 / CB01 green	6 "	10670 9	80 x 150 x 120	green
		50 1656...	mm	
Money 5015 / CB01 blue	6 "	701973 2	80 x 150 x 120	blue
Money 5015 / CB01 black	6 "	700623 7	80 x 150 x 120	black
		40 03482...	mm	
Money 5020 / CB02 blue	8 "	10690 7	90 x 200 x 160	blue
Money 5020 / CB02 grey	8 "	40050 0	90 x 200 x 160	grey
		50 1656...	mm	
Money 5020 / CB02 red	8 "	701975 6	90 x 200 x 160	red
Money 5020 / CB02 black	8 "	700624 4	90 x 200 x 160	black
		40 03482...	mm	
Money 5025 / CB03 red	10 "	40060 9	90 x 250 x 180	red
Money 5025 / CB03 black	10 "	10700 3	90 x 250 x 180	black
		50 1656...	mm	
Money 5025 / CB03 blue	10 "	701982 4	90 x 250 x 180	blue
		40 03482...	mm	
Money 5030 / CB04 grey	12 "	10710 2	90 x 200 x 160	grey
		50 1656...	mm	
Money 5030 / CB04 blue	12 "	701991 6	90 x 300 x 240	blue
Money 5030 / CB04 red	12 "	701990 9	90 x 300 x 240	red
Money 5030 / CB04 black	12 "	700626 8	90 x 300 x 240	black

Coin tray cash box

- sterling (GBP) coin and note trays
- integral coin counter
- recessed handle
- strong steel construction
- matt finish and rounded corners

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Colours
		50 1656 . . .	mm	
CB03GB BK 10˝		701722 6	90 x 250 x 185	Black
CB03GB BL 10˝		701988 6	90 x 250 x 185	Blue
CB03GB R 10˝		701987 9	90 x 250 x 185	Red

EURO cash boxes
with trays

Office
Cash box with cash & coin trays

- EURO tray for notes and coins
- tray for coins can be placed into the open lid
- tray can be removed from the box
- low profile fits perfectly into drawers

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D
	40 03482...	mm
ZK 2257 EURO	28730 9	75 x 255 x 200
ZK 2307 EURO	28740 8	75 x 330 x 235

Cash box Money
Cash box with cash & coin trays

- EURO tray for notes and coins
- coin insert extends when the cash box is opened
- foam material padding secures the coins during transport
- fold-down handle

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D
	40 03482...	mm
ZK Money 5030 EURO	40080 7	90 x 300 x 240

EURO cash trays
Coin trays

EURO cash trays

- cash boxes and drawer trays
- for notes and coins
- ZE 250 EURO: For cash box Office 2257
- ZE 300 EURO: For cash box Office 2307

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D
	40 03482...	mm
ZE 250 EURO	24660 3	65 x 253 x 194
ZE 300 EURO	24670 2	65 x 326 x 228

EURO coin trays

- drawer trays
- for coins only

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D
	40 03482...	mm
ZE 251 EURO	24680 1	50 x 249 x 146
ZE 301 EURO	24690 0	50 x 326 x 167

division coins:
ZK 2257 EURO
ZE 250/251 EURO

piece

division notes:
ZK 2257 EURO
ZE 250 EURO

division coins:
ZK 2307 EURO
ZE 300/301 EURO

piece

division notes:
ZK 2307 EURO
ZE 300 EURO

Cash boxes trays

Trays
made of shock-resistant high quality plastic

Tray 14

ArtNo.	Compartments	EAN	HxWxD	suitable for
		40 03482...	mm	
Tray 3	5	07040 6	32 x 287 x 202	Royal 300
Tray 7	5	07080 2	31 x 190 x 123	Office 2207
Tray 8	5	07090 1	32 x 240 x 168	Office 2257
Tray 14	2	08810 4	39 x 151 x 115	Universa CKS 167 Office 2167
Tray 15	5	08820 3	44 x 192 x 142	Universa CKS 200, 207
Tray 16	5	08830 2	45 x 242 x 188	Universa CKS 250, 257
Tray 17	5	08840 1	45 x 296 x 218	Universa CKS 300, 307 Office 2307

Tray 3 – 17 (except 14)

Cigarette bins

Cigarette bins

- wall mounting
- sloping top design
- removable collection box

Art.-No.		EAN	HxWxD	Colours
		50 1656 . . .	mm	
CIG2 ST	Stainless Steel	701644 1	320 x 255 x 75	Stainless Steel

Art.-No.		EAN	HxWxD	Colours
		50 1656 . . .	mm	
CIG2 BK	Galvanised Steel	701643 4	320 x 255 x 75	Black

Art.-No.		EAN	HxWxD	Colours
		50 1656 . . .	mm	
CIG1 BK	Galvanised Steel	701642 7	323 x 147 x 60	Black

Key boards
stainless steel

Nuvola

- stainless steel
- cloud shaped design
- concealed fixing
- hook spacing: 76 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	HxWxD	Hooks
	40 03482...	mm	
6400/6 Ni	09430 3	170 x 332 x 31	6

Varese

- stainless steel
- sweeping wave design
- hook spacing: 42 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	HxWxD	Hooks
	40 03482...	mm	
6400/8 Ni	09440 2	208 x 150 x 81	8

Key boxes
stainless steel

Como

- stainless steel body and door
- door DIN left, opening angle approx. 180 °
- hook spacing: 34 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	HxWxD	Hooks
	40 03482...	mm	
6401/22 Ni	09410 5	250 x 235 x 57	22

Slot

- magnetic lock with adjustable strength
- stainless steel door
- black sheet metal housing
- opening angle approx. 90°
- hook spacing: 33 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	HxWxD	Hooks
	40 03482...	mm	
6220/10 Ni	33530 7	240 x 210 x 70	10

Quad

- magnetic lock with adjustable strength
- stainless steel door
- black sheet metal housing
- opening angle approx. 90°
- hook spacing: 33 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	HxWxD	Hooks
	40 03482...	mm	
6204/10 Ni	33520 8	240 x 210 x 70	10

Key boxes
with motif design

Motif key box

Key box with high quality printed stainless steel door

- magnetic lock with adjustable strength
- black steel case
- large selection of designs
- opening angle approx. 90°
- hook spacing: 33 mm

- **Additional info.:**
  Collection subject to change.
  The current range of products can be found at www.burg.biz

Dandelion

Skyline NY

Paris Metro

Berlin Night

Tour Eiffel

Big Ben

Manhattan

Art.-No.	EAN	HxWxD	Hooks
	40 03482…	mm	
6204/10 Ni **Big Ben**	38840 2	240 x 210 x 70	10
6204/10 Ni **Manhattan**	38830 3	240 x 210 x 70	10
6204/10 Ni **Tour Eiffel**	38850 1	240 x 210 x 70	10
6204/10 Ni **Skyline NY**	38910 2	240 x 210 x 70	10
6204/10 Ni **Dandelion**	38950 8	240 x 210 x 70	10
6204/10 Ni **Paris Metro**	38960 7	240 x 210 x 70	10
6204/10 Ni **Berlin Night**	38970 6	240 x 210 x 70	10

RUSTPROOF
Rost frei

Key cabinets
from 300 to 3000 hooks

Large key cabinet

- with fold-out inner key board
- cylinder lock
- adjustable hook strips
- light grey (RAL 7035)
- hook spacing: 30 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Hooks
	40 03482...	mm	
6800/300	11590 9	800 x 905 x 220	312
6800/400	11600 5	800 x 905 x 220	420
6800/500	11610 4	800 x 905 x 220	494
6800/600	11620 3	800 x 905 x 220	598
6800/700	11630 2	800 x 905 x 220	702
6800/800	11640 1	1300 x 905 x 220	780

Version V-PZ

- prepared for profile half-cylinders, not included
- hook spacing: 30 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Hooks
	40 03482...	mm	
6800/300 V-PZ	21410 7	800 x 905 x 220	312
6800/400 V-PZ	21420 6	800 x 905 x 220	420
6800/500 V-PZ	21430 5	800 x 905 x 220	494
6800/600 V-PZ	21440 4	800 x 905 x 220	598
6800/700 V-PZ	21450 3	800 x 905 x 220	702
6800/800 V-PZ	21460 2	1300 x 905 x 220	780

Large key cabinet

- with strong, telescopic pull-outs:
  models 1000 + 2000: 5 pc.
  models 1500 + 3000: 8 pc.
- hook strips easily adjusted
- convenient key index in the inside of the door
- light grey (RAL 7035)
- hook spacing: 30 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Weight	Hooks
	40 03482...	mm	kg	
6900/1000	11650 0	850 x 500 x 420	84	1000
6900/1500	19590 1	850 x 780 x 420	111	1500
6900/2000	11680 7	1700 x 600 x 420	161	2000
6900/3000	11690 6	1700 x 800 x 420	202	3000

Version V-PZ

- prepared for profile half-cylinders, without cylinder
- hook spacing: 30 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Weight	Hooks
	40 03482...	mm	kg	
6900/1000 V-PZ	21920 1	850 x 500 x 420	84	1000
6900/1500 V-PZ	24610 8	850 x 780 x 420	111	1500
6900/2000 V-PZ	24620 7	1700 x 600 x 420	161	2000
6900/3000 V-PZ	24630 6	1700 x 800 x 420	202	3000

Key cabinets

Heavy duty key cabinets
Single Door

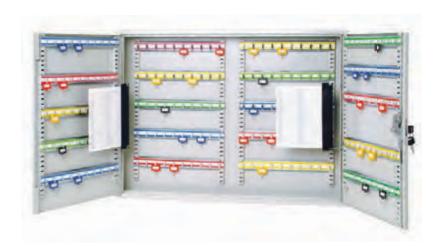A comprehensive, fully adjustable range of key cabinets to control the movement and management of keys

- adjustable colour coded hook rails
- strong 1mm steel cabinet
- removable indexing system
- simple key selection and storage
- secure lock supplied with 2 keys
- key tags included
- wall fixings supplied
- tough and resilient powder coating

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Description	Hooks
	50 1656 . . .	mm		
KC50H	701523 9	550 x 380 x 80	Single Door	50
KC100H	701518 5	550 x 380 x 80	Single Door	100
KC150H	701519 2	550 x 380 x 140	Single Door	150
KC50HD	701549 9	550 x 380 x 80	Single Door & Window	50
KC100HE*	701551 2	550 x 380 x 80	Single Door & Euro Lock	100

* supplied with ESN3011 cylinder lock

Heavy duty key cabinets
Double Door

- adjustable colour coded hook rails
- strong 1mm steel cabinet
- removable indexing system
- simple key selection and storage
- secure lock supplied with 2 keys
- locked / unlocked indicator
- key tags included
- wall fixings supplied
- tough and resilient powder coating

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Description	Hooks
	50 1656 . . .	mm		
KC200HL	701520 8	550 x 730 x 80	Double Doors	200
KC300HL	701521 5	550 x 730 x 140	Double Doors	300
KC400HL	701522 2	550 x 730 x 140	Double Doors	400

Key cabinets
Premium, up to 288 hooks

Key cabinet

- consists of two halves that snap into open / closed position
- robust construction
- numbered & adjustable key strips
- hook heads covered with red plastic caps
- neutral paper strip on the back, removable for individual labelling

- R = standard version, door handed right
- L = special version, door handed left, no surcharge
- W = only for cylinder key, smaller spacing of the hook strips
- key register
- light grey (RAL 7035)
- hook spacing: 30 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Hooks
	40 03482...	mm	
6500/48 R	06690 4	350 x 265 x 80	48
6500/48 L	06700 0	350 x 265 x 80	48
6500/78 R	06730 7	450 x 325 x 80	78
6500/78 L	06740 6	450 x 325 x 80	78
6500/120 R	06770 3	550 x 385 x 80	120
6500/120 L	06780 2	550 x 385 x 80	120
6500 Z/64 R	06710 9	350 x 265 x 80	64
6500 Z/64 L	06720 8	350 x 265 x 80	64
6500 Z/98 R	06750 5	450 x 325 x 80	98
6500 Z/98 L	06760 4	450 x 325 x 80	98
6500 Z/144 R	06790 1	550 x 385 x 80	144
6500 Z/144 L	06800 7	550 x 385 x 80	144

Large key cabinet

- snaps into T-shape when open so that all key hooks are equally accessible
- both halves of the cabinet can be opened individually – each half is secured with a lock
- robust construction
- numbered, adjustable key strips
- hook heads secured with red plastic caps

- neutral paper strip on the back, removable for individual labelling
- R = standard version, door handed right
- L = special version, door handed left, no surcharge
- W = only for cylinder key, smaller spacing of the hook strips
- key register
- light grey (RAL 7035)
- hook spacing: 30 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Hooks
	40 03482...	mm	
6600/240 R	06810 6	550 x 385 x 160	240
6600/240 L	06820 5	550 x 385 x 160	240
6600 Z/288 R	06830 4	550 x 385 x 160	288
6600 Z/288 L	06840 3	550 x 385 x 160	288

Key cabinets
up to 204 hooks

Key cabinet

- fold-out inner key board
- brass pin cylinder
- door hinged on right side
- dual colour finish:
  body dark grey, door light grey
- sizes 57-108: 1 inner key board
- sizes 176+204: 2 inner key boards
- hook spacing: 30 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Hooks
	40 03482…	mm	
6700/57 R	13150 3	280 x 215 x 70	57
6700/74 R	13160 2	330 x 245 x 85	74
6700/108 R	13430 6	380 x 285 x 105	108
6700/176 R	13170 1	380 x 285 x 105	176
6700/204 R	13180 0	430 x 325 x 125	204

Version V-PZ

- prepared for profile half-cylinders, cylinder not included
- can be integrated into locking systems
- hook spacing: 30 mm
- important: cam must be locked at 90°

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Hooks
	40 03482…	mm	
6700/57 R V-PZ	12240 2	280 x 215 x 70	57
6700/74 R V-PZ	12250 1	330 x 245 x 85	74
6700/108 R V-PZ	12260 0	380 x 285 x 105	108
6700/176 R V-PZ	12270 9	380 x 285 x 105	176
6700/204 R V-PZ	12280 8	430 x 325 x 125	204

Key cabinet

- key racks can be labelled
- convenient: includes key tags for labelling and organising keys (see Page 217)
- magnetic door with additional cylinder lock and 2 keys
- prepared for wall mounting
- pale grey
- hook spacing: 30 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Hooks
	40 03482…	mm	
6750/48 R	10460 6	560 x 280 x 50	48
6750/72 R	10470 5	455 x 380 x 50	72
6750/96 R	10640 2	595 x 380 x 50	96
6750/120 R	10650 1	710 x 380 x 50	120

Key boxes
Standard

CityLine

- solid key box
- brass cylinder
- hook strips numbered consecutively, hook heads covered with red plastic caps
- neutral paper strip on the back for individual labelling
- white (RAL 9003)
- hook spacing: 30 mm

Art.-No.	EAN 40 03482...	H x W x D mm	Hooks
CS 15	06300 2	205 x 160 x 75	15
CS 24	06310 1	255 x 205 x 75	24
CS 42	06330 9	310 x 235 x 75	41

Version V-PZ

- prepared for profile half-cylinders, cylinder not included
- can be integrated into locking systems
- important: The cam must be locked at 90°
- hook spacing: 30 mm

Art.-No.	EAN 40 03482...	H x W x D mm	Hooks
CS 15 V-PZ	05000 2	205 x 160 x 75	15
CS 24 V-PZ	05010 1	255 x 205 x 75	24
CS 42 V-PZ	05030 9	310 x 235 x 75	41

Key boxes
Standard

Key cabinet

- combination lock with 3 dials
- resettable combination
- black matt finish
- armature protrudes 15 mm
- hook spacing: 23 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Hooks
	40 03482...	mm	
KC 20 C	35900 6	200 x 160 x 80	20
KC 36 C	35910 5	300 x 240 x 80	36
	50 1656 . . .		
KC 20 C with key tags	701448 5	200 x 160 x 80	20
KC 36 C with key tags	701729 5	300 x 240 x 80	36

Key-box

- soft rounded shape
- brass pin cylinder

- in black and white (S = black, W = white)
- hook spacing: 27 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Hooks
	40 03482...	mm	
KB 15 W	28240 3	202 x 157 x 75	15
KB 15 S	28230 4	202 x 157 x 75	15
KB 24 W	28260 1	255 x 200 x 75	24
KB 24 S	28250 2	255 x 200 x 75	24
KB 35 W	28390 5	330 x 235 x 75	35

Emergency key cabinet

- break-glass for quick access in an emergency
- red painted steel case (RAL 3020 traffic red)
- 1 key hook

6160

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Hooks
	40 03482...	mm	
6160	06610 2	167 x 130 x 64	1
6161 **with hammer**	06620 1	167 x 130 x 64	1
Hammer **HMK1**	06650 8		
Pane **SCH1**	06640 9	115 x 65	
	50 1656 . . .		
Point EB01	701550 5	150 x 120 x 40	1
Point EB01 BG Pane	701945 9	Replacement glass	
	50 1656 . . .		
CEB01KA*	701944 2	Replacement cam lock	

* Keyed Alike

Key boxes

KC15

Home & office

- available in 7 popular sizes
- complete with colour key tags
- indexing system for easy key selection
- strong steel construction
- secure lock with 2 keys
- locked / unlocked indicator

KC24

KC48

KC80

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Hooks
	50 1656 . . .	mm	
KC15	701225 2	200 x 160 x 60	15
KC24	701456 0	250 x 180 x 60	24
KC36	701457 7	250 x 180 x 80	36
KC48	701458 4	250 x 180 x 80	48
KC80	701229 0	370 x 280 x 80	80
KC110	701460 7	370 x 280 x 80	110
KC140	701461 4	370 x 280 x 80	140

Key cabinets
Accessories

Key strips HLW

- numbered, for wall mounting
- hook spacing: 30 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	length	Hooks
	40 03482...	mm	
HLW 5	10500 9	160	5
HLW 6	10510 8	190	6
HLW 7	10520 7	220	7
HLW 8	10530 6	250	8
HLW 10	10540 5	310	10
HLW 12	10550 4	370	12

Model	Notes
Key cabinets (except Key Box and 6750)	Keyed alike or as per sample
	Key cut as per no. or sample
	Key blanks

Key tags

Art.-No.	EAN	PU
	40 03482...	
KT 6750	18470 7	50

Key Tags

- flexible, coloured plastic key tags
- assorted colours
- easy fold display carton
- contents: 200 per box

Art.-No.	EAN	PU
	50 1656 . . .	
KT 01	701280 1	200
KT 03	701282 5	200

KT01
Key Tags

KT03
Key Rings

Key cabinets

KC25S

Key security safes

- heavy duty steel cabinet:
  body thickness 1mm door thickness 4mm
- double bolted
- electronic combination lock with LCD display
- allows up to 2 separate access codes
- emergency key override
- powder coated
- adjustable colour coded hook rails
- 10 year guarantee (1 year electronics)
- key tags included

KC100S

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Hooks
	50 1656 . . .	mm	
KC25S	701546 8	310 x 350 x 120	25
KC60S	701547 5	340 x 400 x 120	60
KC100S	701548 2	400 x 550 x 120	100

Key Safes
Key safe

≡**Sterling**

KeyMinder 1

• secure storage for keys
• for home and office
• controlled access without duplicate keys
• 10,000 resettable combinations
• strong zinc die-cast body resists attack
• weather resistant
• "0-0-0-0" Auto stop aids opening in poor light
• access to combination holders only
• shared access for occupants
• includes fitting gasket for wall mounting

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Max. key length
	50 01656...	mm	cm
KM1	701453 9	83 x 68 x 37	7

≡**Sterling**

KeyMinder 3

• storage for door, padlock & car keys
• can also be used indoors as a small safe for valuables & credit cards
• maximum key length 11cm
• includes fitting gasket for wall mounting

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Max. key length
	50 01656...	mm	cm
KM3	701728 8	125 x 82 x 37	11

Key Safes
Key safe

- secure storage for keys and other valuables
- allows 24 hour access to keys - ideal for providing access when not at the property (tradesmen, car rental, service, care personnel, holiday guests, etc.)

- very strong zinc die-cast body
- 4-digit, individually adjustable combination
- 10,000 different codes possible

- '0-0-0-0' auto stop aids opening in poor light
- for wall mounting indoors or protected outdoor areas
- incl. fixing material (4 screws and dowels)

Key Safe 10

- integrated key hook
- for maximum key length 7 cm

Art.-No.		EAN	HxWxD	Max. key length	Brand
		40 03482...	mm	cm	
Key Safe 10 **SB**	visi	37990 5	85 x 61 x 39	7	BURG-WÄCHTER
		50 01656...			
KM2	visi	701727 1	85 x 61 x 39	7	STERLING

Key Safe 20

- magnetic key ring holder
- for maximum key length 12 cm

Art.-No.		EAN	HxWxD	Max. key length	Brand
		40 03482...	mm	cm	
Key Safe 20 **SB**	visi	38000 0	135 x 83 x 46	12	BURG-WÄCHTER
		50 01656...		cm	
KM4	visi	701747 9	135 x 83 x 46	12	STERLING

Key Safe 30

- for maximum key length 9 cm
- combination dials protected by sliding protective flap

Art.-No.		EAN	HxWxD	Max. key length
		40 03482...	mm	cm
Key Safe 30 **SB**	visi	39650 6	120 x 90 x 40	9

Key Safes
Key safe

- secure storage for keys and other valuables
- allows 24 hour access to keys - ideal for providing access when not at the property (tradesmen, car rental, service, care personnel, holiday guests, etc.)

- very strong zinc die-cast body
- 4-digit, individually adjustable combination
- combination dials protected by sliding protective flap
- 10,000 different codes possible

- '0-0-0-0' auto stop aids opening in poor light
- for wall mounting indoors or protected outdoor areas
- incl. fixing material (4 screws and dowels)

Key Safe 40

- extra large capacity, not only suitable for keys
- for maximum key length 11 cm

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Max. key length
		40 03482…	mm	cm
Key Safe 40 **SB**	visi	39740 4	145 x 105 x 55	11

Key Safe 50

Key safe with removable shackle

- high-quality plastic sheath around housing and shackle
- removable shackle
- 4-digit, adjustable combination
- protective flap with sliding mechanism
- for maximum key length 8 cm

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	◆◆	◆◆	◆◆	Max. key length
		40 03482…	mm	mm	mm	mm	cm
Key Safe 50 **SB**	visi	39900 2	178 x 95 x 45	9.5	78.0	83.0	8

SafeCan

Sterling

SafeCan food cans

The SafeCan range is the ideal place to hide money, passports, jewellery and valuables and is an excellent deterrent against theft. Genuine branded products that are ideal for hiding valuables.

- simply remove the base to reveal a secret compartment
- ideal for hiding in the kitchen cupboards
- genuine replica licensed cans
- new improved hidden base

 201HT   202HB   203HS   305N

ArtNo.	EAN	Pack	Description	Size
	50 1656 . . .			
201HT	702147 6	6	Heinz Tomato Soup	315ml
202HB	702148 3	6	Heinz Baked Beanz	315ml
203HS	702149 0	6	Heinz Spaghetti	315ml
305N	702139 1	6	No More Gaps	500ml

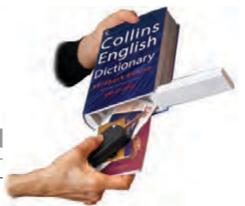# SafeCan

SafeCan dictionary

- the SafeCan Book is a replica Collins English Dictionary
- simply slide the base to reveal a secret compartment
- ideal for passports and important documents

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Description
	50 1656 . . .		
801CD	702141 4	5	Collins Dictionary

Sterling

SafeCan candle

- genuine wax with a realistic wick that conceals a metal canister for hiding valuables
- perfect in the living room
- lift off candle to reveal canister

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Description
	50 1656 . . .		
701C	702140 7	5	Candle - (Real Wax)

Sterling

SafeCan rock

- the perfect hiding place for keys
- water resistant
- hidden compartment
- ideal for outside use
- great for geocaching

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Description
	50 1656 . . .		
901R	702146 9	5	Key Rock

Post boxes

PAIRING PREMIUM QUALITY MATERIALS WITH PRACTICAL FEATURES AND A WIDE CHOICE OF DESIGNS, BURG-WÄCHTER HAVE A POST BOX TO SUIT ALL PROPERTIES.

Post boxes

High quality plastic
Post boxes

Piano 886 Merlot
(RAL 3004)
colour matching to composite doors

Piano 886 Granit
(RAL 7016)
colour matching to composite doors

Piano 886 Light Blue
(RAL 5014)
colour matching to composite doors

Piano 886 Marine Blue
(RAL 5013)
colour matching to composite doors

Piano 886 Red
(RAL 3000)
colour matching to composite doors

Piano 886 Black
(RAL 9005)
colour matching to composite doors

Piano 886 White
(RAL 9003)
colour matching to composite doors

High quality plastic
Post boxes

Piano

Post box made of plastic with piano lacquer effect

• available in severn colours
• high-quality plastic
• opening stop
• integrated compartment for newspapers
• slot format DIN C4

Piano 886R red
(RAL 3000)

Art.-No.	Colour	Replacement Cam Lock	EAN 40 03482...	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
886 M	merlot		37180 0	400 x 380 x 178	325 x 34
886 G	granite		37170 1	400 x 380 x 178	325 x 34
886 LB	light blue		37160 2	400 x 380 x 178	325 x 34
886 MB	marine blue		37150 3	400 x 380 x 178	325 x 34
886 R	red		35600 5	400 x 380 x 178	325 x 34
886 S	black		35620 3	400 x 380 x 178	325 x 34
886 W	white		35610 4	400 x 380 x 178	325 x 34
BK 92 K	replacement cam lock		14121 2		

Pearl

Post box made of plastic with a matt finish

• high-quality plastic
• opening stop
• integrated compartment for newspapers
• slot format DIN C4

Pearl 886 granite
(RAL 7016)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN 40 03482...	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
886 GR	Granite	35650 0	400 x 380 x 178	325 x 34
BK 92 K	replacement cam lock	14121 2		

227

High quality plastic
Post boxes

White (similar to RAL 9003)

Kiel

**With integrated compartment
for newspapers**

• with opening stop
• with integrated compartment for newspapers
• slot format DIN C4

Silver (similar to RAL 9006)

Green (similar to RAL 6005)

Black (similar to RAL 9005)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482…	mm	mm
886 W	white	12800 8	400 x 380 x 178	325 x 34
886 Si	silver	07830 3	400 x 380 x 178	325 x 34
886 GR	green	12920 3	400 x 380 x 178	325 x 34
886 S	black	12790 2	400 x 380 x 178	325 x 34
BK 92 K	replacement cam lock	14121 2		

Malmö

**With integrated compartment
for newspapers**

• with opening stop
• slot format DIN C4

White (similar to RAL 9003)

Art-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482…	mm	mm
889 W	white	18350 2	330 x 420 x 170	325 x 33
BK 92 K	replacement cam lock	14121 2		

High quality plastic
Post boxes

Bremen

**With integrated compartment
for newspapers**

- available in two colours: white and brown
- with opening stop
- with integrated compartment for newspapers
- slot format DIN C4

White (similar to RAL 9003)

Brown (similar to RAL 8019)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
885 W	white	12590 8	320 x 405 x 155	330 x 30
885 BR	brown	12570 0	320 x 405 x 155	330 x 30
BK 92 K	replacement cam lock	14121 2		

Fehmarn

**With integrated compartment
for newspapers**

- high-quality, strong plastic
- with opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

White (similar to RAL 9003)

Anthracite
(similar to RAL 7016)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
3888 W	white	25780 7	305 x 415 x 160	325 x 33
3888 ANT	anthracite	33600 7	305 x 415 x 160	325 x 33
BK 92 K	replacement cam lock	14121 2		

High quality plastic
Post boxes

Swing

Extremely weatherproof
- available in three colours: white, anthracite and silver
- with opening stop
- slot format DIN C4
- matching newspaper holder 4900 available separately (see Page 231)

Silver
(similar to RAL 9006)

Anthracite
(similar to RAL 7016)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
4905 W	white	05330 0	419 x 271 x 129	261 x 39
4906 Si	silver	05470 3	419 x 271 x 129	261 x 39
4906 ANT	anthracite	39660 5	419 x 271 x 129	261 x 39
CAM 4	replacement cam lock	12460 4		

Classico

Extremely weatherproof
- with opening stop
- slot format DIN C4
- matching newspaper holder available separately (see Page 231)

Silver
(similar to RAL 9006)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
4931 W	white	24740 2	375 x 384 x 145	360 x 32
4932 Si	silver	24750 1	375 x 384 x 145	360 x 32

High quality plastic
Post / newspaper holder

4900

**Perfect complement to
Classico or Swing**

• available in two colours: white and silver

White (similar to RAL 9003)

Silver
(similar to RAL 9006)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D
		40 03482...	mm
4900 W	white	32690 9	107 x 360 x 145
4900 Si	silver	32700 5	107 x 360 x 145
4900 ANT	anthracite	40890 2	107 x 360 x 145

Turn

Plastic post box

• anthracite-coloured full plastic post box
• front high-quality coated in silk matt white or with a high-quality stainless steel option

• with a cylinder lock
• with opening stop
• slot format DIN C4

PLUS X AWARD
honoured as:
BEST PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 2020
www.plusxaward.com

PLUS X AWARD
2020 | Achieved for:
High Quality
Design
Ease of Use
www.plusxaward.com

Anthracite / White
(Anthracite similar to RAL 7016)

Anthracite / Stainless steel
(Anthracite similar to RAL 7016)

Art-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
4941 ANT/W	anthracite/ silk matt white	34430 9	443 x 374 x 160	360 x 32
4942 ANT/NI	anthracite/ stainless steel	34490 3	443 x 374 x 160	360 x 32
CAM 4	replacement cam lock	12460 4		

QUALITY MADE IN GERMANY

OPENING STOP

INCLUSIVE

EN 13724 CHECKED

Stainless steel
Post boxes

Quadus

Made of brushed stainless steel
- concealed lock secures post box automatically when closed without using the key
- with integrated newspaper holder
- with opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
3745 Ni		33510 9	497 x 475 x 145	325 x 34
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Opera

Made of brushed stainless steel
- concealed lock secures post box automatically when closed without using the key
- with integrated newspaper holder
- with opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

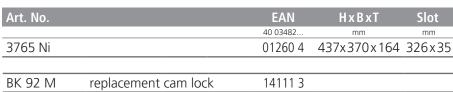| Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
3755 Ni		33500 0	594 x 370 x 155	325 x 34
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Stainless steel
Post boxes

Cosmo

Premium brushed stainless steel

- especially strong stainless steel front
- covered cylinder with comfort
  Click closure – Close
  no keys
- open stop with gentle
  open comfort hinge
- large newspaper cover on the back,
  open both sides

PLUS X AWARD
2020 │ Achieved for:
High Quality
Ease of Use
www.plusxaward.com

Art. No.		EAN	H x B x T	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
3765 Ni		01260 4	437 x 370 x 164	326 x 35
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Hanseatic

Premium brushed stainless steel

- with an integrated newspaper holder
- slot format DIN C4

Art. No.		EAN	H x B x T	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
3816 Ni		28860 3	342 x 436 x 175	334 x 33
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Stainless steel
Post boxes

Milano

Made of brushed stainless steel
- with integrated compartment for newspapers
- opening stop
- extra depth
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482…	mm	mm
3843 ES		32420 2	488 x 352 x 182	267 x 30
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Verona

Made of brushed stainless steel
- with integrated compartment for newspapers
- opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482…	mm	mm
3844 ES		32500 1	354 x 404 x 150	335 x 30
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		
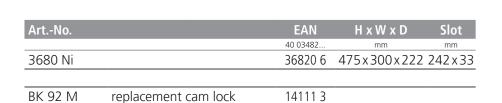
Stainless steel
Post boxes

Nordic 3680

Large capacity post box
- sealed with transparent protective varnish
- opening stop
- extra depth
- special matching round arch stand for this model (see page 277)
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
3680 Ni		36820 6	475 x 300 x 222	242 x 33
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Nordic 3780

Large capacity post box
- made of brushed stainless steel
- opening stop
- extra depth
- special matching round arch stand for this model (see page 277)
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
3780 Ni		36780 3	560 x 380 x 222	327 x 44
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Stainless steel
Post boxes

Comfort

Made of brushed stainless steel
- opening stop
- extra depth
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
3913 Ni		04190 1	340 x 380 x 148	332 x 32
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Comfort-Set

Made of brushed stainless steel
- with integrated newspaper holder
- opening stop
- extra depth
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
39130 Ni		32680 0	440 x 380 x 148	332 x 32
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		
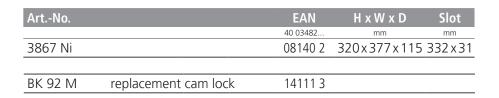
Stainless steel
Post boxes

Amrum

Sealed with transparent protective varnish
• with opening stop
• slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
3867 Ni		08140 2	320 x 377 x 115	332 x 31
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Amrum-Set

Sealed with transparent protective varnish
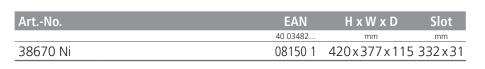• with integrated newspaper holder
• with opening stop
• slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
38670 Ni		08150 1	420 x 377 x 115	332 x 31
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Stainless steel
Post boxes

Hannover

Sealed with transparent protective varnish

• slot format DIN B5

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
3861 Ni		09480 8	305 x 225 x 75	190 x 30
CAM 2	replacement cam lock	12440 6		

Malaga

Solar-powered LED illuminated house number with photoelectric sensor

• sealed with transparent protective varnish
• with integrated newspaper box
• slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
4400 Ni		75310 1	420 x 377 x 115	332 x 31
CAM 3	replacement cam lock	12450 5		

Stainless steel
Post boxes

Borkum

Sealed with transparent protective varnish
- with opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

Art. No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
3877 Ni		20200 5	322 x 362 x 100	333 x 34
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Borkum-Set

Sealed with transparent protective varnish
- with an integrated newspaper holder
- with opening stop
- slot format DIN C4
- with a side cover for
  integrated newspaper holder

Art. No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
38770 Ni		39690 2	422 x 362 x 100	333 x 34
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Stainless steel
Post boxes

Berlin

With protective transparent finish
- opening stop
- high quality cylinder lock
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
3777 Ni		38060 4	400 x 285 x 105	252 x 30
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Berlin-Set

With protective transparent finish
- opening stop
- high quality cylinder lock
- with integrated newspaper holder
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
37770 Ni		39700 8	500 x 285 x 105	252 x 30
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		
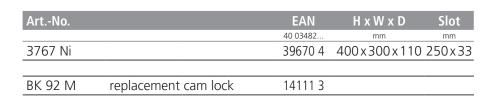
Stainless steel
Post boxes

Oslo

With protective transparent finish
- opening stop
- high quality cylinder lock
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
3767 Ni		39670 4	400 x 300 x 110	250 x 33
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		
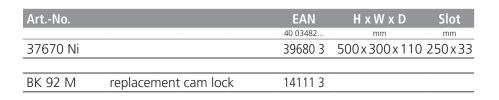
Oslo-Set

With protective transparent finish
- opening stop
- with integrated newspaper holder
- high quality cylinder lock
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
37670 Ni		39680 3	500 x 300 x 110	250 x 33
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Stainless steel
Post boxes

Riviera

Sealed with transparent protective varnish

- opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
	40 03482...	mm	mm
3835 Ni	38670 5	460 x 335 x 130	275 x 35
BK 92 Point replacement cam lock	30980 3		

Toscana

Sealed with transparent protective varnish

- opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
	40 03482...	mm	mm
3856 Ni	38640 8	330 x 376 x 106	325 x 35
BK 92 Point replacement cam lock	30980 3		

Stainless steel
Post boxes

Hamburg

Sealed with transparent protective varnish
- with integrated compartment for newspapers
- opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
3815 Ni		38130 4	478 x 322 x 152	245 x 35
BK 92 Point	replacement cam lock	12450 5		

Modena

Made of brushed stainless steel
- opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
3857 Ni		01740 1	335 x 360 x 127	325 x 33
CAM 1	replacement cam lock	12290 7		

Stainless steel
Post boxes

Lucca

Satin-finished, translucent plastic door
- sealed with transparent protective varnish
- opening stop
- extra depth
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
	40 03482…	mm	mm
3713 Ni Letter	14430 5	340 x 380 x 148	332 x 32

Lucca-Set

Satin-finished, translucent plastic door
- sealed with transparent protective varnish
- with integrated newspaper holder
- opening stop
- extra depth
- slot format DIN C4

| Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
	40 03482…	mm	mm
37130 Ni Letter	18080 8	440 x 380 x 148	332 x 32

Stainless steel
Post boxes

Aire

Corrosion resistant and is ideal for coastal areas

• weather resistant and no springs to corrode

• top opening letter flap for improved weather protection

• stylish contemporary design with opaque windows

• drop front opening to access mail

Art-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		50 1656 . . .	mm	mm
MB08ST		702405 7	368 x 368 x 114	325 x 35
MBCL02	replacement cam lock	702188 9		

Contemporary

Corrosion resistant and is ideal for coastal areas

• weather resistant

• top opening letter flap for improved weather protection

• drop front opening to access mail

• stylish embossed post design

Art-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		50 1656 . . .	mm	mm
MB03ST		701526 0	368 x 368 x 114	360 x 34
MBCL02	replacement cam lock	702188 9		
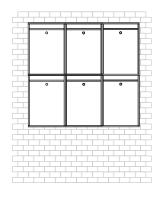
Stainless steel
Post boxes

Trent

Corrosion resistant and is ideal for coastal areas

- weather resistant and no springs to corrode
- outward opening letter flap for improved weather protection
- drop front opening to access mail
- nameplate

Suitable for grouping together into banks of post boxes (please see page 287)

Art-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		50 1656 . . .	mm	mm
MB19ST		702475 0	341 x 261 x 93	235 x 30
MBCL03	replacement cam lock	702189 6		

C4 Envelope
INCLUSIVE
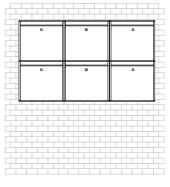
Ouse

Stainless steel

- weather resistant
- front opening letter flap
- drop front opening to access mail
- integrated nameplate window

Suitable for grouping together into banks of post boxes

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		50 1656...	mm	mm
MB16ST		702441 5	317 x 360 x 117	334 x 38
MBCL03G	replacement cam lock	702189 6		

C4 Envelope
INCLUSIVE

Stainless steel
Newspaper holders

3800

Round newspaper box
- made of brushed stainless steel
- with side cover
- can be used on both sides

Art.-No.	EAN	W x Ø
	40 03482...	mm
3800 Ni	09540 9	400 x 120

3808

**Stainless steel newspaper holder
with stainless steel side cover**
- sealed with protective transparent finish
- can be used on both sides
- usable width 380 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D
	40 03482...	mm
3808 Ni	31010 6	120 x 425 x 110

3820

**Suitable for Amrum and
Borkum models - form one unit**
- sealed with protective transparent finish
- can be used on both sides
- fitting:
  - under the post box (with adhesive
    strip fixing, then screwing)
  - on the post box (with adhesive tape)
  - not for suitable for direct wall mounting

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D
	40 03482...	mm
3820 Ni	18820 0	102 x 362 x 102

Black & Steel
Post boxes

Oxford

- high-quality steel housing, matt black coating
- stainless steel door with transparent protective finish
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
6877 B+S		61480 8	322 x 362 x 100	333 x 34
CAM 3	replacement cam lock	12450 5		

Oxford-Set

- with integrated newspaper holder
- high-quality steel housing, matt black coating
- stainless steel door with transparent protective finish
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
68770 B+S		61490 7	403 x 362 x 100	333 x 34
CAM 3	replacement cam lock	12450 5		

Black & Steel
Post boxes

London

- high-quality steel housing, matt black coating
- stainless steel door with transparent protective finish
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
6867 B+S		61770 0	320 x 377 x 115	332 x 31
CAM 3	replacement cam lock	12450 5		

London-Set

- with integrated newspaper holder
- high-quality steel housing, matt black coating
- stainless steel door with transparent protective finish
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
68670 B+S		61470 9	420 x 377 x 115	332 x 31
CAM 3	replacement cam lock	12450 5		

Galvanised steel
Post boxes

Milano

Galvanised steel,
high quality coating
- with integrated compartment for newspapers
- with opening stop
- with extra comfort-depth
- slot format DIN C4

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
843 W	white	32400 4	488 x 352 x 182	267 x 30
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Verona

Full surface galvanised,
high quality coating
- available in two colours:
  white and anthracite
- with opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Anthracite
(similar to RAL 7016)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
844 W	white	34350 0	354 x 404 x 150	335 x 30
844 ANT	anthracite	34340 1	354 x 404 x 150	335 x 30
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Galvanised steel
Post boxes

Nordic 680

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating

- large capacity post box
- special round arch stand matching this model (Page 277)
- with opening stop
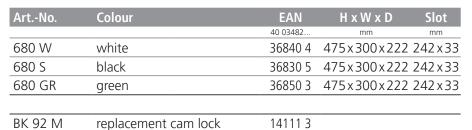- with extra comfort-depth
- slot format DIN C4

Black
(similar to RAL 9005)

Green
(similar to RAL 6009)

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN 40 03482...	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
680 W	white	36840 4	475 x 300 x 222	242 x 33
680 S	black	36830 5	475 x 300 x 222	242 x 33
680 GR	green	36850 3	475 x 300 x 222	242 x 33
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Nordic 780

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating

- large capacity post box
- special round arch stand matching this model (Page 277)
- with opening stop
- with extra comfort-depth
- slot format DIN C4

Black
(similar to RAL 9005)

Green
(similar to RAL 6009)

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN 40 03482...	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
780 W	white	36800 8	560 x 380 x 222	327 x 44
780 S	black	36790 2	560 x 380 x 222	327 x 44
780 GR	green	36810 7	560 x 380 x 222	327 x 44
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Galvanised steel
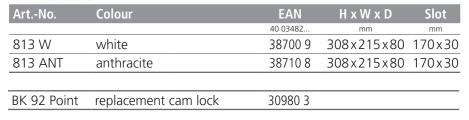## Post boxes

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Capri

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating
- available in two colours: white and anthracite
- slot format DIN B5

Anthracite
(similar to RAL 7016)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
813 W	white	38700 9	308 x 215 x 80	170 x 30
813 ANT	anthracite	38710 8	308 x 215 x 80	170 x 30
BK 92 Point	replacement cam lock	30980 3		

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Riviera

Galvanised steel, high quality coating
- available in two colours: white and anthracite
- opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

Anthracite
(similar to RAL 7016)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
835 W	white	38680 4	460 x 335 x 130	275 x 35
835 ANT	anthracite	38690 3	460 x 335 x 130	275 x 35
BK 92 Point	replacement cam lock	30980 3		

OPENING STOP

EN 13724 CHECKED

Galvanised steel
Post boxes

Toscana

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating
- available in two colours: white and anthracite
- opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Anthracite
(similar to RAL 7016)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
856 W	white	38650 7	330 x 376 x 106	325 x 35
856 ANT	anthracite	38660 6	330 x 376 x 106	325 x 35
BK 92 Point	replacement cam lock	30980 3		

Modena

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating
- available in three colours: white, silver and anthracite
- with opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

Silver

Anthracite
(similar to RAL 7016)

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
857 W	white	01720 3	335 x 360 x 127	325 x 33
857 Si	silver	01730 2	335 x 360 x 127	325 x 33
857 ANT	anthracite	18700 5	335 x 360 x 127	325 x 33
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Galvanised steel
Post boxes

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Kopenhagen

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating

- available in three colours: white, antique iron and green
- extra depth
- slot format DIN C4

antique iron

green (similar to RAL 6009)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN 40 03482...	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
882 W	white	12730 8	345 x 410 x 205	330 x 35
882 E	antique iron	12700 1	345 x 410 x 205	330 x 35
882 GR	green	12710 0	345 x 410 x 205	330 x 35
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Sylt

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating

- available in three colours: white, antique iron and copper-metallic
- with extra depth
- cast postal horn
- slot format DIN C4

Antique iron

Copper-metallic

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN 40 03482...	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
1883 W	white	12810 7	345 x 410 x 205	330 x 35
1883 K	copper-metallic	12830 5	345 x 410 x 205	330 x 35
1883 E	antique iron	12820 6	345 x 410 x 205	330 x 35
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Galvanised steel
Post boxes

Olymp

**Galvanised steel,
high quality coating**

- available in two colours: white and silver
- plastic canopy
- opening stop
- extra depth
- slot format DIN C4

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Silver

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
916 W	white	00900 0	340 x 389 x 188	332 x 32
916 Si	silver	00910 9	340 x 389 x 188	332 x 32
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Olymp-Set

**Galvanised steel,
high quality coating**

- with integrated newspaper holder
- available in two colours: white and silver
- plastic canopy
- opening stop
- extra depth
- slot format DIN C4

Silver

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
91600 W	white	32620 6	445 x 389 x 188	332 x 32
91600 Si	silver	32610 7	445 x 389 x 188	332 x 32
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Galvanised steel
Post boxes

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Comfort

**Full surface galvanised,
high quality coating**

- available in three colours: white, silver and black
- opening stop
- extra depth
- slot format DIN C4

Silver

Black
(similar to RAL 9005)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
913 W	white	04120 8	340 x 380 x 148	332 x 32
913 Si	silver	04150 5	340 x 380 x 148	332 x 32
913 S	black	04140 6	340 x 380 x 148	332 x 32
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Comfort-Set

**Full surface galvanised,
high quality coating**

- with integrated newspaper holder
- available in three colours:
  white, silver and black
- opening stop
- extra depth
- slot format DIN C4

Silver

Black
(similar to RAL 9005)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
91300 W	white	32670 1	440 x 380 x 148	332 x 32
91300 Si	silver	32660 2	440 x 380 x 148	332 x 32
91300 S	black	32650 3	440 x 380 x 148	332 x 32
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Galvanised steel
Post boxes

Amsterdam

**Full surface galvanised,
high quality coating**

- available in four colours:
  white, brown, silver and black
- with opening stop
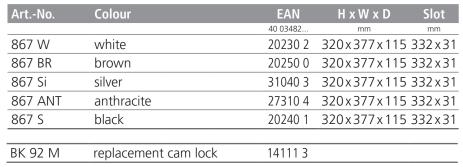- slot format DIN C4

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Brown (similar to RAL 8014)
Silver
Anthracite (similar to RAL 7016)
Black (similar to RAL 9005)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN 40 03482…	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
867 W	white	20230 2	320 x 377 x 115	332 x 31
867 BR	brown	20250 0	320 x 377 x 115	332 x 31
867 Si	silver	31040 3	320 x 377 x 115	332 x 31
867 ANT	anthracite	27310 4	320 x 377 x 115	332 x 31
867 S	black	20240 1	320 x 377 x 115	332 x 31
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Set Vario

**Full surface galvanised,
high quality coating**

- available in four colours
- with integrated newspaper holder
- opening stop
- slot format DIN C4
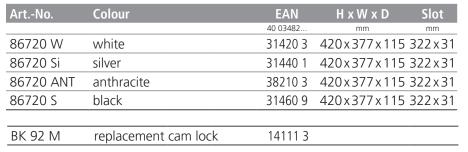
Silver
Anthracite (similar to RAL 7016)
Black (similar to RAL 9005)

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN 40 03482…	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
86720 W	white	31420 3	420 x 377 x 115	322 x 31
86720 Si	silver	31440 1	420 x 377 x 115	322 x 31
86720 ANT	anthracite	38210 3	420 x 377 x 115	322 x 31
86720 S	black	31460 9	420 x 377 x 115	322 x 31
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Galvanised steel
Post boxes

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Malaga

**Full surface galvanised,
high quality coating**

- solar-powered LED illuminated house
  number with photoelectric sensor
- with integrated newspaper holder
- available in two colours: white and silver
- slot format DIN C4

Silver

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
4400 W	white	75320 0	420 x 377 x 115	332 x 31
4400 Si	silver	75330 9	420 x 377 x 115	332 x 31
CAM 3	replacement cam lock	12450 5		

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Magdeburg

**Full surface galvanised,
high quality coating**

- available in two colours:
  white and black
- opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

Black
(similar to RAL 9005)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
767 W	white	28960 0	396 x 301 x 115	250 x 33
767 S	black	28950 1	396 x 301 x 115	250 x 33
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Galvanised steel
Post boxes

Holiday
Full surface galvanised, high quality coating
- available in four colours: white, silver, iron and green
- slot format DIN B5

Iron   Silver   Green (similar to RAL 6009)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN 40 03482...	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
5842 W	white	61190 6	357 x 390 x 135	262 x 38
5842 E	iron	61180 7	357 x 390 x 135	262 x 38
5842 Si	silver	61200 2	357 x 390 x 135	262 x 38
5842 GR	green	61170 8	357 x 390 x 135	262 x 38
BK 92 Point	replacement cam lock	30980 3		

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Letter
Galvanised and textured lacquer finish
- available in four colours: white, iron, silver and green
- slot format DIN C4

Iron   Silver   Green (similar to RAL 6009)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN 40 03482...	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
5832 W	white	61090 9	370 x 270 x 92	230 x 32
5832 E	iron	61080 0	370 x 270 x 92	230 x 32
5832 Si	silver	61100 5	370 x 270 x 92	230 x 32
5832 GR	green	61070 1	370 x 270 x 92	230 x 32
BK 92 Point	replacement cam lock	30980 3		

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Daily
Galvanised and textured lacquer finish
- available in four colours: white, iron, silver and black
- slot format DIN B5

Iron   Silver   Green (similar to RAL 6009)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN 40 03482...	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
5861 W	white	61050 3	305 x 225 x 75	190 x 30
5861 E	iron	61040 4	305 x 225 x 75	190 x 30
5861 Si	silver	61060 2	305 x 225 x 75	190 x 30
5861 GR	green	61030 5	305 x 225 x 75	190 x 30
BK 92 Point	replacement cam lock	30980 3		

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Galvanised steel
Post boxes

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Köln

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating
- available in two sizes
- available in two colours: white and brown
- with viewing windows
- 871: Slot DIN B5
  872: Slot format DIN A4

Brown (similar to RAL 8014)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN 40 03482...	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
871 W	white	13760 4	315 x 215 x 75	185 x 35
871 BR	brown	12520 5	315 x 215 x 75	185 x 35
872 W	white	13770 3	340 x 255 x 85	225 x 35
872 BR	brown	12530 4	340 x 255 x 85	225 x 35
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Journal

Galvanised steel
- available in three colours: white, iron and silver
- slot format DIN C4

Iron   Silver

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN 40 03482...	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
5867 W	white	61150 0	320 x 377 x 115	332 x 31
5867 E	iron	61140 1	320 x 377 x 115	332 x 31
5867 Si	silver	61160 9	320 x 377 x 115	332 x 31
BK 92 Point	replacement cam lock	30980 3		

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Mail

Galvanised steel
- available in four colours: white, iron and silver
- slot format DIN C4

Iron   Silver

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN 40 03482...	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
5877 W	white	61120 3	322 x 362 x 100	333 x 34
5877 E	iron	61110 4	322 x 362 x 100	333 x 34
5877 Si	silver	61130 2	322 x 362 x 100	333 x 34
BK 92 Point	replacement cam lock	30980 3		

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Galvanised steel
Post boxes

Pocket

Galvanised steel

- available in three colours: white, iron and silver
- slot format DIN B5

Iron   Silver

White
(similar to
RAL 9016)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
5871 W	white	61010 7	315 x 215 x 75	185 x 35
5871 E	iron	61000 8	315 x 215 x 75	185 x 35
5871 Si	silver	61020 6	315 x 215 x 75	185 x 35
BK 92 Point	replacement cam lock	30980 3		

Wismar

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating

- available in two sizes
- available in three colours: white, grey and black
- without slot flap
- with sight plate
- 771: Slot DIN B5
  772: Slot format DIN A4

Grey
(similar to
RAL 7035)

black
(similar to
RAL 9005)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
771 W	white	12930 2	315 x 215 x 75	185 x 35
771 GRA	grey	12610 3	315 x 215 x 75	185 x 35
771 S	black	12620 2	315 x 215 x 75	185 x 35
↓ Other sizes ↓				
772 W	white	28830 6	340 x 255 x 85	225 x 35
CAM 2	replacement cam lock	12440 6		

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Leipzig

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating
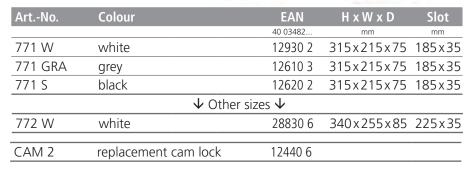
- available in three colours: White, brown and anthracite
- with opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

Brown
(similar to
RAL 8014)

Anthracite
(similar to
RAL 7016)

White
(similar to
RAL 9016)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
777 W	white	28930 3	397 x 284 x 104	252 x 30
777 BR	brown	28910 5	397 x 284 x 104	252 x 30
777 ANT	anthracite	28000 3	397 x 284 x 104	252 x 30
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		
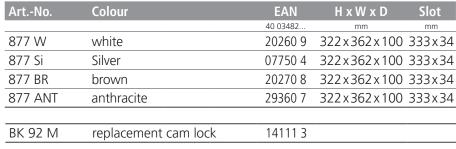
Galvanised steel
Post boxes

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Potsdam

Full surface galvanised, high-quality coating

• available in four colours:
  White, silver, brown and anthracite
• with open stop
• slot format DIN C4

Silver

Brown
((similar to RAL 8014)

Anthracite
(similar to RAL 7016)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
877 W	white	20260 9	322 x 362 x 100	333 x 34
877 Si	Silver	07750 4	322 x 362 x 100	333 x 34
877 BR	brown	20270 8	322 x 362 x 100	333 x 34
877 ANT	anthracite	29360 7	322 x 362 x 100	333 x 34
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Aire

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating

• weather resistant and no springs to corrode
• top opening letter flap for improved weather protection
• stylish contemporary design with opaque windows
• drop front opening to access mail

MB08S

White

Black

Silver

Art-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		50 1656 . . .	mm	mm
MB08	white	702406 4	368 x 368 x 114	325 x 35
MB08BK	black	702401 9	368 x 368 x 114	325 x 35
MB08S	silver	702404 0	368 x 368 x 114	325 x 35
MBCL01	replacement cam lock	702187 2		

Galvanised steel
Post boxes

Avon

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating

- top opening letter flap for improved weather protection
- dual access with additional rear slot for reverse mounting
- rear slot dimension: 180 x 19.5mm
- nameplate

White   Black   Red   Green   Silver

MB09BK

Art-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		50 1656 . . .	mm	mm
MB09	white	702411 8	304 x 214 x 70	180 x 20
MB09BK	black	702407 1	304 x 214 x 70	180 x 20
MB09R	red	702409 5	304 x 214 x 70	180 x 20
MB09G	green	702408 8	304 x 214 x 70	180 x 20
MB09S	silver	702410 1	304 x 214 x 70	180 x 20
MBCL03G	replacement cam lock	702189 6		

C4 Envelope
INCLUSIVE

Contemporary

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating

- top opening letter flap for improved weather protection
- dual access with additional rear slot for reverse mounting
- rear slot dimension: 275 x 29mm
- weather resistant
- stylish embossed post design

White   Black

MB03BK

Can be used with letterplate when reverse mounted (see page 296)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		50 1656 . . .	mm	mm
MB03WR	white	701598 7	368 x 368 x 116	360 x 34
MB03BKR	black	701561 1	368 x 368 x 116	360 x 34
MBCL01	replacement cam lock	702187 2		

C4 Envelope
INCLUSIVE

Galvanised steel
Post boxes

White

Classic

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating
- outward opening letter flap for improved weather protection
- drop front opening to access mail
- nameplate window

Art-No.	Colour	EAN 50 1656 . . .	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
MB01	white	701524 6	370 x 363 x 134	217 x 41
MB01BK	black	701529 1	370 x 363 x 134	217 x 41
MB01R	pillarbox red	701533 8	370 x 363 x 134	217 x 41
MB01G	green	701532 1	370 x 363 x 134	217 x 41
MB01S	silver	701534 5	370 x 363 x 134	217 x 41
MB01CG	chartwell green	701531 4	370 x 363 x 134	217 x 41
MB01A	anthracite	701527 7	370 x 363 x 134	217 x 41
MB01MB	midnight blue	701544 4	370 x 363 x 134	217 x 41
MB01FG	french grey	701543 7	370 x 363 x 134	217 x 41
MB01AC	antique cream	701542 0	370 x 363 x 134	217 x 41
MBCL01	replacement cam lock	702187 2		

White

Black

Pillarbox Red

Green

Silver

Chartwell Green

Anthracite

Midnight Blue

French Grey

Antique Cream

Galvanised steel
Post boxes

Classic 2

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating

- weather resistant and no springs to corrode
- outward opening letter flap for improved weather protection
- drop front opening to access mail
- stylish embossed post design
- nameplate window

Matt White   Matt Black   Matt Green

MB06BK

Art-No.	Colour	EAN 50 1656 . . .	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
MB06	matt white	701723 3	380 x 364 x 134	250 x 40
MB06BK	matt black	701724 0	380 x 364 x 134	250 x 40
MB06G	matt green	701725 7	380 x 364 x 134	250 x 40
MBCL01	replacement cam lock	702187 2		

C4 Envelope   INCLUSIVE

Compact

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating

- weather resistant and no springs to corrode
- front opening letter flap for improved weather protection
- stylish embossed compact design
- drop front opening to access mail
- suitable for grouping together into banks of post boxes (see page 284)

White   Black   Anthracite   Pillarbox Red

MB05

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN 50 1656 . . .	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
MB05	white	701590 1	330 x 260 x 90	220 x 28
MB05BK	black	701589 5	330 x 260 x 90	220 x 28
MB05A	anthracite	701564 2	330 x 260 x 90	220 x 28
MB05R	pillarbox red	701565 9	330 x 260 x 90	220 x 28
MBCL01	replacement cam lock	702187 2		

C4 Envelope   INCLUSIVE

Galvanised steel
Post boxes

Black

C4 Envelope ✓

INCLUSIVE

Elegance

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating
• weather resistant and no springs to corrode
• drop front opening to access mail
• suitable for grouping together into banks of post boxes (see page 285)

Art-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		50 1656 . . .	mm	
MB02	white	701525 3	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02BK	black	701530 7	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02R	pillarbox red	701557 4	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02G	green	701558 1	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02S	silver	701559 8	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02CG	chartwell green	701539 0	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02A	anthracite	701536 9	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02MB	midnight blue	701545 1	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02FG	french grey	701563 5	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02AC	antique cream	701562 8	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MBCL01	replacement cam lock	702187 2		

White

Black

Pillarbox Red

Green

Silver

Chartwell Green

Anthracite

Midnight Blue

French Grey

Antique Cream

Galvanised steel
Post boxes

Forth

**Full surface galvanised,
high quality coating**
- weather resistant
- drop front opening to access mail with rear post slot
- designed to be fitted behind letterplate (not included. see page 296)
- nameplate
- ideal for fixing to fences, gates & doors

White   Black

MB11

ArtNo.	Colour	EAN 50 1656 . . .	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
MB11	white	702419 4	354 x 251 x 100	235 x 45
MB11BK	black	702418 7	354 x 251 x 100	235 x 45
MBCL03G	replacement cam lock	702189 6		

C4 Envelope

INCLUSIVE

Grand

**Full surface galvanised,
high quality coating**
- weather resistant
- top opening letter flap for improved weather protection
- extra large post box for greater capacity
- drop front opening to access mail
- stylish embossed post design
- nameplate window

White   Black

MB04BK

ArtNo.	Colour	EAN 50 1656 . . .	H x W x D mm	Slot mm
MB04	white	701591 8	450 x 326 x 158	305 x 40
MB04BK	black	701560 4	450 x 326 x 158	305 x 40
MBCL01	replacement cam lock	702187 2		

C4 Envelope

INCLUSIVE

Galvanised steel
Post boxes
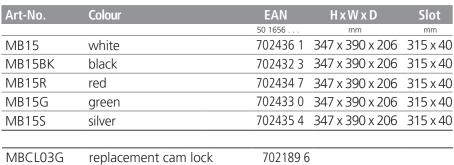
MB15S

Mersey

- powder coated galvanised steel
- weather resistant and no springs to corrode
- outward opening letter flap for improved weather protection
- side opening to access mail
- extra large mail capacity
- popular design

| White | Black | Red | Green | Silver |

Art-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		50 1656 . . .	mm	mm
MB15	white	702436 1	347 x 390 x 206	315 x 40
MB15BK	black	702432 3	347 x 390 x 206	315 x 40
MB15R	red	702434 7	347 x 390 x 206	315 x 40
MB15G	green	702433 0	347 x 390 x 206	315 x 40
MB15S	silver	702435 4	347 x 390 x 206	315 x 40
MBCL03G	replacement cam lock	702189 6		

MB19G

Trent

- weather resistant and no springs to corrode
- outward opening letter flap for improved weather protection
- drop front opening to access mail
- nameplate
- suitable for grouping together into banks of post boxes (see page 286)

| White | Black | Red | Green | Silver |

Art-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		50 1656 . . .	mm	mm
MB19	white	702476 7	341 x 261 x 93	235 x 30
MB19BK	black	702471 2	341 x 261 x 93	235 x 30
MB19R	red	702473 6	341 x 261 x 93	235 x 30
MB19G	green	702472 9	341 x 261 x 93	235 x 30
MB19S	silver	702474 3	341 x 261 x 93	235 x 30
MBCL03G	replacement cam lock	702189 6		

Galvanised steel
Newspaper holders

Post catcher

- for use on the inside of letterplate
- keeps mail tidy
- keeps post away from pets
- stylish design
- restricts access for 'fishing'

MC06S

ArtNo.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D
		50 1656 . . .	mm
MC06S	silver	701641 0	300 x 345 x 140

C4 Envelope

INCLUSIVE

News 5800

Galvanised steel

- available in four colours:
  white, silver, green and black
- round shape
- can be used on both sides
- without side covers

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Silver

Green
(similar to RAL 6009)

Iron

ArtNo.	Colour	EAN	W x Ø
		40 03482...	mm
5800 W	white	61230 9	400 x 120
5800 Si	silver	61240 8	400 x 120
5800 GR	green	61210 1	400 x 120
5800 E	iron	61220 0	400 x 120

QUALITY MADE IN GERMANY

269

Galvanised steel
Newspaper holders

White (similar to RAL 9016)

800

Galvanised steel

- available in 4 colours:
  white, silver, black and brown
- with coloured plastic side cover
- round shape
- can be used on both sides

Silver
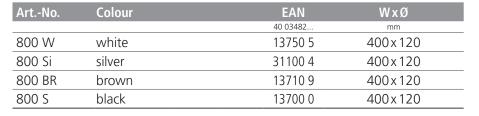
Black
(similar to RAL 9005)

Brown
(similar to RAL 8014)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	W x Ø
		40 03482...	mm
800 W	white	13750 5	400 x 120
800 Si	silver	31100 4	400 x 120
800 BR	brown	13710 9	400 x 120
800 S	black	13700 0	400 x 120

808

Galvanised steel

- available in three colours:
  white, copper and old iron
- square shape with embossed
  lettering
- can be used on both sides

- usable width 380 mm
- with matching lacquered metal
  side cover

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Copper

Antique iron

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D
		40 03482...	mm
808 W	white	20070 4	120 x 425 x 110
808 K	copper	12150 4	120 x 425 x 110
808 E	antique iron	12140 5	120 x 425 x 110

Galvanised steel
Newspaper holders

Vario 820

Galvanised steel

- available in 2 colours: white and silver
- ideal for Amrum and Potsdam post boxes
- incl. fixing material

- fitting:
  - under the mailbox (with adhesive strip fixing, then screwing)
  - on the mailbox (with adhesive tape)
  - not for suitable for direct wall mounting

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Silver

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D
		40 03482...	mm
820 W	white	31350 3	102 x 362 x 102
820 Si	silver	31370 1	102 x 362 x 102

Cast aluminium
Post boxes

White (similar to RAL 9003)

Bordeaux

Solid cast aluminium letterbox

- available in three colours: white, green and bronze
- with letter holder
- large usable space

- absolutely weatherproof
- slot format DIN C4

Green (similar to RAL 6009)

Bronze (similar to RAL 8025)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
1895 W	white	18150 8	480 x 425 x 180	330 x 32
1895 GR	green	18130 0	480 x 425 x 180	330 x 32
1895 BC	bronze	18110 2	480 x 425 x 180	330 x 32
BK 92 K	replacement cam lock	14121 2		

White (similar to RAL 9003)

Venezia

Solid cast aluminium letterbox

- available in two colours: white and bronze
- extra depth
- slot format DIN C4

Bronze (similar to RAL 8025)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
1899 W	white	31530 9	390 x 417 x 170	307 x 33
1899 BC	Bronze	31510 1	390 x 417 x 170	307 x 33
BK 92 K	replacement cam lock	14121 2		

Cast aluminium
Newspaper holders

1890

Solid cast aluminium newspaper box
- available in three colours:
  white, green and bronze

White (similar to RAL 9003)

Green
(similar to RAL 6009)

Bronze
(similar to RAL 8025)

ArtNo.	Colour	EAN 40 03482...	H x W x D mm
1890 W	white	12080 4	150 x 420 x 112
1890 GR	green	12060 6	150 x 420 x 112
1890 BC	bronze	12040 8	150 x 420 x 112

QUALITY MADE IN GERMANY

Galvanised steel
Mounted post boxes & stands

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Potsdam

**Full surface galvanised,
high quality coating**

- letter boxes for fence fixing
- with rear slot
- available in two colours:
  white and brown

- opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

Brown
(similar to RAL 8014)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
878 W	white	20490 0	322 x 362 x 100	333 x 34
878 BR	brown	20480 1	322 x 362 x 100	333 x 34
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Leipzig

**Full surface galvanised,
high quality coating**

- letter boxes for fence fixing
- with rear slot
- available in two colours:
  white and brown

- opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

Brown
(similar to RAL 8014)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
778 W	white	28970 9	397 x 284 x 104	252 x 30
778 BR	brown	28920 4	397 x 284 x 104	252 x 30
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Mounted post boxes & stands

Gate & railing box

- heavy duty railing mounted
- clamps to gate or fence
- large post capacity
- large rear post retrieval door
- powder coated galvanised steel
- weather resistant
- complete with mounting bracket

MB25BK

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		50 1656 . . .	mm	mm
MB25BK	black	702448 4	550 x 300 x 202	235 x 32
MBCL03G	replacement cam lock	702189 6		

Borkum
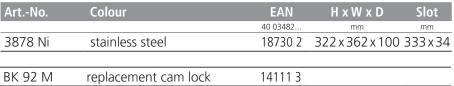
Sealed with transparent protective varnish

- letter boxes for fence fixing
- with rear slot
- with opening stop
- slot format DIN C4

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
3878 Ni	stainless steel	18730 2	322 x 362 x 100	333 x 34
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Mounted post boxes & stands
U.S. Post box

US Mailbox

- powder coated galvanised steel
- weather resistant
- drop front opening to access mail
- stylish embossed design with "US Mail"
- red flag to indicate mail inside

White   Black   Green

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D
		50 1656 . . .	mm
MB21	white	702490 3	225 x 171 x 483
MB21BK	black	702488 0	225 x 171 x 483
MB21G	green	702489 7	225 x 171 x 483

US Mailbox

- lightweight durable powder coated aluminium
- weather resistant
- drop front opening to access mail
- stylish embossed design with "US Mail"
- red flag to indicate mail inside

Black   Silver

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D
		50 1656 . . .	mm
MB22BK	black	702483 5	224 x 171 x 481
MB22S	silver	702485 9	224 x 171 x 481
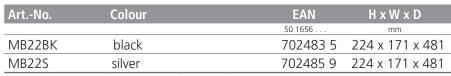
Stand posts
For U.S. Mailbox
- for embedding in concrete
- incl. fixing material

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	Dimensions
		50 1656 . . .	mm
MB23BK	black	702487 3	1400 x Ø 30

Mounted post boxes & stands
Rondo

Rondo

- arch made of coated aluminium
- for embedding in concrete
- with mounting plate for attaching the post box
- suitable post boxes: Piano, Pearl, Kiel, Malmö and Bremen
- incl. fixing material

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	length	Ø
		40 03482...	mm	mm
Rondo 145 W	white	27760 7	1740	50

Arch stand
NORDIC 3685 Ni/3785 Ni

Stainless steel

- nordic stand 3685 Ni: suitable for post boxes Nordic 680/Nordic 3680 Ni
- nordic stand 3785 Ni: suitable for post boxes Nordic 780/ Nordic 3780 Ni

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W	Ø
	40 03482...	mm	mm
Nordic 3685 Ni	36870 1	1500 (1200) x 363	32
Nordic 3785 Ni	36860 2	1500 (1200) x 443	32

Mounted post boxes & stands
Universal

Universal 150 Ni

Stainless steel

- universal use for all post boxes made of stainless steel, galvanised steel and plastic
- consisting of two tubes with special perforations
- post boxes are secured from the inside onto the tubes, offering increased theft protection

- to be embedded in concrete or for assembly with mounting base BASE Uni 150 (see Page 279)
- the tubes can be shortened as required
- not suitable for Opera, Quadus Hamburg, Capri and post boxes

Art.-No.	EAN	length	Ø
	40 03482...	mm	mm
Universal 150 Ni	00300 8	1500	32

Universal 150

Galvanised and lacquered

- available in three different colours: white, silver and black
- consisting of two tubes with special perforations
- post boxes are secured from the inside onto the tubes, offering increased theft protection

- to be embedded in concrete or for assembly with mounting base BASE Uni 150 (see Page 279)
- the tubes can be shortened as required
- not suitable for Opera, Quadus Hamburg, Capri and post boxes

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Black

Silver (similar to RAL 9016)

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	length	Ø
		40 03482...	mm	mm
Universal 150 W	white	23900 1	1500	32
Universal 150 S	black	23920 9	1500	32
Universal 150 Si	silver	23910 0	1500	32

Mounted post boxes & stands
Universal, Nordic

Inox bow UNIVERSAL 190

Stainless steel
- can be retrofitted to existing stands
- suitable for all post box models with a horizontal hole distance of 190 mm: Verona, Comfort/Comfort-Set, Lucca/Lucca-Set, Amrum/Amrum-Set, Modena, Borkum, Inoxstar, Olymp/Olymp-Set, Amsterdam, Potsdam, Set Vario, Classico
- easy assembly:
  > remove plastic caps
  > fit the letterbox onto the two tubes of the Universal 150 NI stand.
  > when mounting the letterbox, fix with the fixing screws supplied with the stand. Suitable for all models with a horizontal hole distance of 190 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Ø
	40 03482...	mm
Uni 190 Ni	89060 8	32
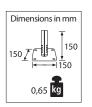
Mounting base BASE Uni 150

- available in 2 versions:
  > stainless steel
  > galvanised and lacquered
- suitable for post box stand Universal 150 Ni and NORDIC
- set includes two bases
- easy installation – no concreting
- for surface mounting to a solid floor

- assembly instructions:
  assembly should be performed on a solid surface. Simply place post box legs onto foot and press down firmly to install. A plastic hammer may be used to assist.

Dimensions in mm

150   150
150
0,65 kg

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	Material
		40 03482...	
BASE Uni 150 Ni		37260 9	Stainless steel
Mounting base made of galvanised steel in various colours suitable for Universal 150 stand			
BASE Uni 150 W	white	37270 8	Galvanised steel
BASE Uni 150 S	black	37290 6	Galvanised steel
BASE Uni 150 Si	silver	37280 7	Galvanised steel

Banked post boxes

Banked Post boxes
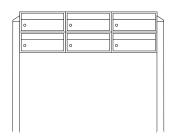
BURG-WÄCHTER offer a comprehensive range of post solutions for offices and multi-occupancy buildings. The range includes cost effective stand alone post boxes that can be wall mounted to create banks, to purpose built modular freestanding units conforming to EN13724. A choice of designs and colours means there is a solution for all requirements.

Free Standing Post Box Banks

Ideal for those looking for a professional commercial solution, the Dual Front and Terzo mail systems offer a fully modular solution. Pre-drilled postboxes, legs, hoods and bases can be combined to create a custom mail solution. A choice of colours ensures they can be matched to the style of the premises. Each box is supplied with nameplate and high quality lock to secure mail.

Dual Front
Modular Post
Box System
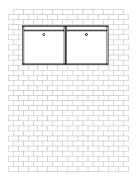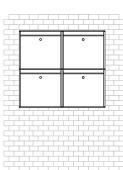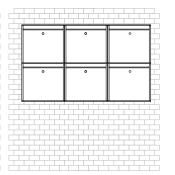
Wall Mounted Post Box Banks

Many of the post boxes in the standard BURG-WÄCHTER range can be grouped together to create a cost effective banked mail solution. These post boxes are designed so they can be wall mounted flush to each other (both horizontally and vertically) providing a flexible solution when considering placement within the property.

Recessed Wall Mounted Post Box Banks

BURG-WÄCHTER also provide a premium "recessed" solution for wall mounting with pre-perforated post boxes that allows for quick assembly. A frame is available to surround the bank of post boxes providing an integrated appearance when installed into the recessed wall.

Banked Post boxes

Wharfe

- post boxes designed for banking and suitable for residential and commercial premises
- nameplate window
- powder coated galvanised steel
- weather resistant and no springs to corrode
- outward opening letter flap for improved weather protection
- narrow style slot reduces risk of mail being removed
- secure lock with two keys

  'Multiple boxes can be supplied with guaranteed different keys but must be requested when ordered'

The growth of residential properties with multiple occupants and the trend toward apartment living is driving demand for banked post box solutions.
The Wharfe boxes can be bolted together in various configurations to suit individual property requirements for both internal and external applications.

White

Black

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
MB24	white	702493 4	125 x 358 x 255	331 x 24
MB24BK	black	702492 7	125 x 358 x 255	331 x 24
MBCL03G	replacement cam lock	702189 6		

INCLUSIVE

C4 Envelope

Banked Post boxes
Wharfe
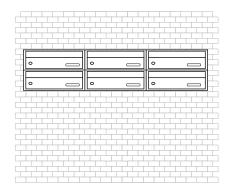
MB24 Post Boxes x 2
(1 row of 2 post boxes).

Total height:	250mm
Width:	358mm
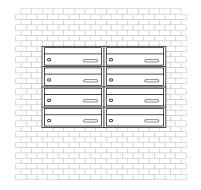
MB24 Post Boxes x 4
(1 row of 4 post boxes).

Total height:	500mm
Width:	358mm
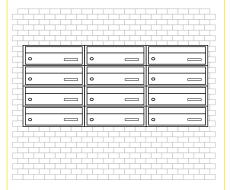
MB24 Post Boxes x 6
(3 rows of 2 post boxes).

Total height:	250mm
Width:	1074mm
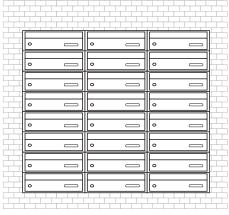
MB24 Post Boxes x 8
(2 rows of 4 post boxes).

Total height:	500mm
Width:	716mm

MB24 Post Boxes x 12
(3 rows of 4 post boxes).

Total height:	500mm
Width:	1074mm

MB24 Post Boxes x 24
(3 rows of 8 post boxes).

Total height:	1000mm
Width:	1074mm
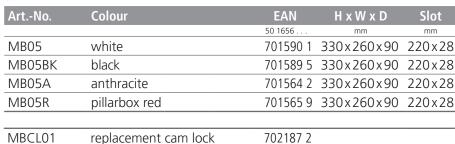
Banked Post boxes
Compact

MB05

Compact

**Full surface galvanised,
high quality coating**

• weather resistant and no springs to corrode
• front opening letter flap for improved weather protection
• stylish embossed compact design
• drop front opening to access mail

White   Black   Anthracite   Pillarbox Red

C4
Envelope ✓

INCLUSIVE

| Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		50 1656 . . .	mm	mm
MB05	white	701590 1	330 x 260 x 90	220 x 28
MB05BK	black	701589 5	330 x 260 x 90	220 x 28
MB05A	anthracite	701564 2	330 x 260 x 90	220 x 28
MB05R	pillarbox red	701565 9	330 x 260 x 90	220 x 28
MBCL01	replacement cam lock	702187 2		
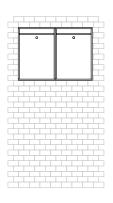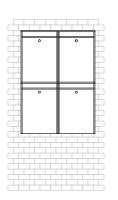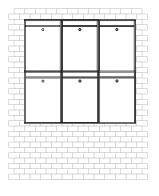
MB05 Post Boxes x 2
(1 row of 2 post boxes).

Total height: 330mm
Width: 520mm
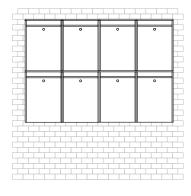
MB05 Post Boxes x 4
(2 rows of 2 post boxes).

Total height: 660mm
Width: 520mm

MB05 Post Boxes x 6
(2 rows of 3 post boxes).

Total height: 660mm
Width: 780mm

MB05 Post Boxes x 8
(2 rows of 4 post boxes).

Total height: 660mm
Width: 1040mm

Banked Post boxes
Elegance

Black

Elegance

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating
• weather resistant and no springs to corrode
• drop front opening to access mail

C4 Envelope

INCLUSIVE

Art-No.	Colour	EAN 50 1656 . . .	H x W x D mm	Slot
MB02	white	701525 3	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02BK	black	701530 7	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02R	pillarbox red	701557 4	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02G	green	701558 1	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02S	silver	701559 8	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02CG	chartwell green	701539 0	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02A	anthracite	701536 9	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02MB	midnight blue	701545 1	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02FG	french grey	701563 5	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MB02AC	antique cream	701562 8	310 x 362 x 112	320 x 23
MBCL01	replacement cam lock	702187 2		

White | Black | Pillarbox Red | Green | Silver

ChartwellGreen | Anthracite | MidnightBlue | FrenchGrey | AntiqueCream

MB02 Post Boxes x 2
(1 row of 2 post boxes).

Total height: 310mm
Width: 724mm
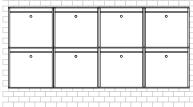
MB02 Post Boxes x 4
(2 rows of 2 post boxes).

Total height: 620mm
Width: 724mm

MB02 Post Boxes x 6
(2 rows of 3 post boxes).

Total height: 620mm
Width: 1086mm

MB02 Post Boxes x 8
(2 rows of 4 post boxes).

Total height: 620mm
Width: 1448mm

Banked Post boxes
Trent - Galvanised

Trent

- weather resistant and no springs to corrode
- outward opening letter flap for improved weather protection
- drop front opening to access mail
- nameplate

White   Black   Red   Green   Silver

| Art-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		50 1656 . . .	mm	mm
MB19	white	702476 7	341 x 261 x 93	235 x 30
MB19BK	black	702471 2	341 x 261 x 93	235 x 30
MB19R	red	702473 6	341 x 261 x 93	235 x 30
MB19G	green	702472 9	341 x 261 x 93	235 x 30
MB19S	silver	702474 3	341 x 261 x 93	235 x 30
MBCL03G	replacement cam lock	702189 6		

C4
Envelope

INCLUSIVE
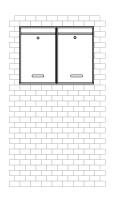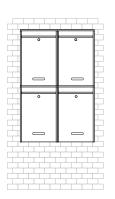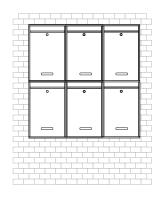
MB19 Post Boxes x 2
(1 row of 2 post boxes).

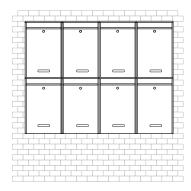Total height: 341mm
Width: 522mm
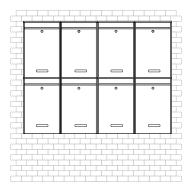
MB19 Post Boxes x 4
(2 rows of 2 post boxes).

Total height: 682mm
Width: 522mm

MB19 Post Boxes x 6
(2 rows of 3 post boxes).

Total height: 682mm
Width: 783mm

MB19 Post Boxes x 8
(2 rows of 4 post boxes).

Total height: 682mm
Width: 1044mm

Banked Post boxes
Trent - Stainless steel

Trent

Corrosion resistant and is ideal for coastal areas

- weather resistant and no springs to corrode
- outward opening letter flap for improved weather protection
- drop front opening to access mail
- nameplate

C4 Envelope ✓ INCLUSIVE
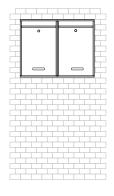
Art-No.		EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		50 1656 . . .	mm	mm
MB19ST		702475 0	341 x 261 x 93	235 x 30
MBCL03G	replacement cam lock	702189 6		
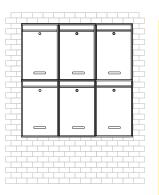
MB19ST Post Boxes x 2
(1 row of 2 post boxes).

Total height: 341mm
Width: 522mm

MB19ST Post Boxes x 4
(2 rows of 2 post boxes).

Total height: 682mm
Width: 522mm

MB19ST Post Boxes x 6
(2 rows of 3 post boxes).

Total height: 682mm
Width: 783mm

MB19ST Post Boxes x 8
(2 rows of 4 post boxes).

Total height: 682mm
Width: 1044mm

Banked Post boxes
Wall mounting

Post box banks

Applies to the models Borkum, Leipzig, Potsdam and Köln (perforated)

- easy to assemble thanks to multiple mounting holes
- plastic plugs for unused mounting holes are included
- frame only for recessed wall mounting, priced per running metre
- requires special packaging for post box systems of 4 or more

Leipzig 777 W

Potsdam 877 W

Borkum 3877 Ni

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D
		40 03482...	mm
Perforated 777 W	white	27380 7	397 x 284 x 104
Perforated 777 ANT	anthracite	27320 3	397 x 284 x 104
Perforated 871 W	white	13780 2	315 x 215 x 75
Perforated 872 W	white	13790 1	340 x 255 x 85
Perforated 877 W	white	20280 7	322 x 362 x 100
Perforated 877 Si	silver	20800 7	322 x 362 x 100
Perforated 877 ANT	anthracite	27790 4	322 x 362 x 100
Perforated 3877 Ni	stainless steel	20390 3	322 x 362 x 100
Plaster frame	white	09380 1	30 x 20 x 2
Connection		08370 3	Per letterbox
special packaging		00100 4	Per letterbox

Banked Post boxes
Europa

Europa 731

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating

- extra large capacity post box
- also complies with Swiss postal standard
- available in two colours: white and old iron
- with extra comfort-depth
- slot format: DIN B4

- top: compartment for letters with integrated slot flap
- bottom: spacious compartment for parcels with and magnetic lock.
  Door opening dimensions (H x W): 150 x 357 mm, useful depth: 261 mm
- **tip:** Matching post box stands for the post box Europe 731 can be found on Page 290

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Antique iron

ArtNo.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
731 W	white	20030 8	360 x 405 x 292	371 x 32
731 E	antique iron	20020 9	360 x 405 x 292	371 x 32
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Europa 732

Full surface galvanised, high quality coating

- with all-round projecting plastic canopy
- extra large capacity post box
- available in three colours: white, silver and antique iron
- with extra comfort-depth
- slot format: DIN B4

- top: compartment for letters with integrated slot flap
- bottom: spacious compartment for parcels with and magnetic lock.
  Door opening dimensions (H x W): 150 x 357 mm, useful depth: 261 mm
- **tip:** matching post box stands for the post box Europe 732 can be found on Page 290

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Antique iron

Silver

ArtNo.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
732 W	white	19850 6	411 x 455 x 324	371 x 32
732 E	antique iron	19840 7	411 x 455 x 324	371 x 32
732 Si	silver	19730 1	411 x 455 x 324	371 x 32
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Banked Post boxes
Free standing, Europa

Stands for Europa

For embedding in concrete

- made from aluminium
- available in three colours:
  white, black and silver
- can be shortened to the desired length
- ABE: wall mounting set for model
  Europa 732 with canopy

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D
		40 03482...	mm
EST 1 W	white	08270 6	1200 x 80 x 80
EST 1 S	black	08260 7	1200 x 80 x 80
EST 1 Si	silver	10910 6	1200 x 80 x 80
ABE 1		08290 4	

Banked Post boxes
Free standing, Dual

Dual Front

- galvanised steel or stainless steel
- steel version available in two colours: white and silver
- slot: DIN C4
- pre-perforated for easy installation

- flap and door on the front side
- also suitable for wall mounting

White (similar to RAL 9016)

Silver

Anthracite (similar to RAL 7016)

Stainless steel

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482…	mm	mm
821 W	white	34120 9	360 x 407 x 292	356 x 32
821 Si	silver	34130 8	360 x 407 x 292	356 x 32
821 ANT	anthracite	34180 3	360 x 407 x 292	356 x 32
3821 Ni	stainless steel	34470 5	360 x 407 x 292	356 x 32
BK 92 M	replacement cam lock	14111 3		

Banked Post boxes
Free standing, Dual

Dual letter box system

Terzo posts
Free-standing systems with up to six letter boxes
- can be individually combined from post boxes Dual, Terzo post and mounting sets
- simple installation
- Terzo post made from high-quality powder-coated aluminium profile
- posts are pre-drilled
- for embedding in concrete
- placement in weather protected outdoor areas recommended

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	length
		40 03482…	mm
Terzo V11-170 W	white	38530 2	1640
Terzo V11-170 Si	silver	38500 5	1640
Terzo V11-170 ANT	anthracite	38510 4	1640

Accessories

Stand EST
- ideal for discreet, free-standing post boxes

Assembly sets
- spacers, screws and washers
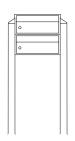
Terzo base for floor mounting
- solid letter box base made of high-quality die-cast zinc
- incl. fixing material and cover caps

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D
		40 03482…	mm
Stand EST 1 W	white	08270 6	1200 x 80 x 80
Stand EST 1 Si	silver	10910 6	1200 x 80 x 80
Stand EST 1 S	black	08260 7	1200 x 80 x 80
Assembly set Terzo W	white	05951 7	
Assembly sets Terzo Si	silver	22081 8	
Assembly set Terzo ANT	anthracite	05950 0	
Assembly set BK 1 set per connection		06871 7	
Base V11-F W	white	31000 7	
Base V11-F Si	silver	17780 8	
Base V11-F Si	anthracite	34420 0	

Tip: simply screw onto a stable base plate, no concreting

Banked Post boxes
Free standing, Dual

Dual Front

Set no. 82101 W
Set no. 83101 Si
Set no. 84101 Ni/ANT
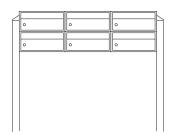
Built-in height:	1372 mm
Total height:	1672 mm
Width:	550 mm

Dual Front

Set no. 82102 W
Set no. 83102 Si
Set no. 84102 Ni/ANT

Built-in height:	1372 mm
Total height:	1672 mm
Width:	550 mm

Dual Front

Set no. 82103 W
Set no. 83103 Si
Set no. 84103 Ni/ANT
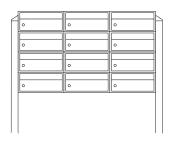
Built-in height:	1372 mm
Total height:	1672 mm
Width:	1364 mm

Dual Front

Set no. 82104 W
Set no. 83104 Si
Set no. 84104 Ni/ANT

Built-in height:	1372 mm
Total height:	1672 mm
Width:	957 mm

Dual Front

Set no. 82106 W
Set no. 83106 Si
Set no. 84106 Ni/ANT

Built-in height:	1372 mm
Total height:	1672 mm
Width:	1364 mm

Banked Post boxes
Free standing, Terzo

Letter boxes for self-assembly

For the Leipzig 777 and Potsdam 877 models

- pre-drilled
- incl. sealing plug

Art.No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D
		40 03482...	mm
Perforated 777 W	white	27380 7	397 x 284 x 104
Perforated 777 ANT	anthracite	27320 3	397 x 284 x 104
Perforated 877 W	white	20280 7	322 x 362 x 100
Perforated 877 Si	silver	20800 7	322 x 362 x 100
Perforated 877 ANT	anthracite	27790 4	322 x 362 x 100

Posts and canopies

- high-quality powder coated Aluminium-Profil
- can be individually combined
- only to be placed in weatherproof outdoor areas
- simple assembly
- Terzo V11: Post, 110 mm Profil, pre-drilled
- Terzo H14: Canopies, 140 mm Profil, pre-drilled

Art.No.	Colour	EAN	Length
		40 03482...	mm
Terzo V11 - 170 W	white	38530 2	
Terzo V11 - 170 Si	silver	38500 5	
Terzo V11 - 170 ANT	anthracite	38510 4	
Terzo H14 - 63 W	white	27360 9	630
Terzo H14 - 79 W	white	27700 3	790
Terzo H14 - 79 Si	silver	20600 3	790
Terzo H14 - 79 ANT	anthracite	37240 1	790
Terzo H14 - 92 W	white	27370 8	920
Terzo H14 - 92 ANT	anthracite	34400 2	920
Terzo H14 - 115 W	white	27680 8	1150
Terzo H14 - 115 Si	silver	20620 1	1150
Terzo H14 - 115 ANT	anthracite	37250 0	1150

Accessories

- assembly sets: Spacers, self tapping cutting screws and washers (4 pcs)
- Terzo-base: solid post box base made of high quality die cast zinc, no concreting required, incl. fixing material and cover caps
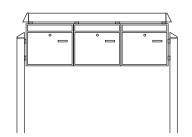
Art.No.		Colour	EAN
			40 03482...
Assembly Set Terzo W	1 Set per posts, 1 Set per canopy 63 bzw.79, 2 Sets per canopy 92 bzw.115	white	05951 7
Assembly Set Terzo Si		silver	22081 8
Assembly Set Terzo ANT		white	05950 0
Assembly Set BK	1 assembly set BK per post box connection		06871 7
Base V 11- F W		white	31000 7
Base V 11- F Si		silver	17780 8
Base V 11- F ANT		anthracite	34420 0

Tipp: simply screw onto a stable base plate, no concreting

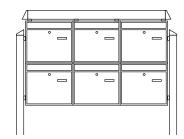# Banked Post boxes
Free standing, Terzo

Set no. 86420 W/87420 Si

Terzo system consists of:

2x posts Terzo V11-170
1x canopy Terzo H14-115
3x Potsdam 877 perforated
4x assembly sets Terzo + 2x assembly sets BK

Height fitted:	1501 mm
Total height:	1801 mm
Width:	440 mm

Set no. 86430 W/87430 Si

Terzo system consists of:

2x posts Terzo V11-170
1x canopy Terzo H14-79
4x Potsdam 877 perforated
3x assembly sets Terzo + 4x assembly sets BK

Height fitted:	1590 mm
Total height:	1890 mm
Width:	866 mm

Set no. 86440 W/87440 Si

Terzo system consists of:

2x posts Terzo V11-170
1x canopy Terzo H14-115
6x Potsdam 877 perforated
4x assembly sets Terzo + 7x assembly sets BK

Height fitted:	1590 mm
Total height:	1890 mm
Width:	1228 mm

Set no. 86470 W

Terzo system consists of:

2x posts Terzo V11-170 W
1x canopy Terzo H14-92 W
3x Leipzig 777 W perforated
4x assembly sets Terzo + 2x assembly sets BK

Height fitted:	1390 mm
Total height:	1660 mm
Width:	994 mm

Set no. 86480 W

Terzo system consists of:

2x posts Terzo V11-170 W
1x canopy Terzo H14-63 W
4x Leipzig 777 W perforated
3x assembly sets Terzo + 4x assembly sets BK

Height fitted:	1590 mm
Total height:	1890 mm
Width:	710 mm

Set no. 86490 W

Terzo system consists of:

2x posts Terzo V11-170 W
1x canopy Terzo H14-92 W
6x Leipzig 777 W perforated
4x assembly sets Terzo + 7x assembly sets BK

Height fitted:	1590 mm
Total height:	1890 mm
Width:	994 mm

Letterplate

- for use with rear access post boxes
- powder coated galvanised steel

White   Black

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W	Slot
		50 01656...	mm	mm
LP01	white	702495 8	120 x 320	240 x 28
LP01BK	black	702494 1	120 x 320	240 x 28

INCLUSIVE

Letterplate Porta 791 Ni

Stainless steel

- with protective transparent finish
- with name plate
- incl. fixing material.
  Enclosed lock screws suitable for
  door thicknesses up to 35 mm

- required opening:
  height: 45 -55 mm, width 235 -240 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
	40 03482...	mm	mm
791 Ni **SB**	38110 6	68 x 266 x 9	226 x 22

RUSTPROOF Rost frei

Porta letterplate, one-piece

**Frame made of aluminium, flap made
of galvanised steel**

- high-quality powder-coated
- incl. fixing material
- universally suitable from 20mm door/wall thickness
- available in three colours: white, silver and brown

- required opening:
  796: height: 50-67.5mm,
       width: 257-268.5mm
  797: height: 50-67.5mm,
       width: 365-376.5mm

Silver   Brown

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
796 W	white	32470 7	101 x 304	254 x 35
796 Si	silver	32480 6	101 x 304	254 x 35
796 BR	brown	32490 5	101 x 304	254 x 35
797 A W	white	31560 6	101 x 412	360 x 35
797 A Si	silver	32380 9	101 x 412	360 x 35
797 A BR	brown	31570 5	101 x 412	360 x 35

Through the wall post boxes
Through the wall installations

795

Galvanised steel with white lacquered removal door

• depth adjustable up to 490 mm wall thickness

Rear view

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D
		40 03482...	mm
Box 795	Galvanised, door white	32430 1	130 x 260 x 315
			-490

Letter plate 794

Solid aluminium cover and flap

• any number of post boxes can be mounted on top of each other as the cover is profiled

• available in three colours: white, silver and brown

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		40 03482...	mm	mm
794 W	white	32440 0	135 x 305 x 8	230 x 35
794 Si	silver	32450 9	135 x 305 x 8	230 x 35
794 BR	brown	32460 8	135 x 305 x 8	230 x 35

795 box with 794 plate

2x 795 box with 2x 794 plate

Parcel boxes
Galvanised steel

Parcel box

- heavy duty box for small to medium parcels
- retractable internal plate prevents 'fishing'
- large parcel retrieval door
- secure cam lock
- weather resistant
- strong mounting plate & fixings included
- ideal for online shopping and accepting parcels even when not at home

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		50 01656...	mm	mm
PB01BK	black	702450 7	554x405x255	360x100x210
MBCL03G	replacement cam lock	702189 6		

Thames

- weather resistant
- suitable for large letters, magazines and small parcels
- top opening access
- large capacity
- no lock, items retrieved by simply lifting the lid
- bronze plated "Newspaper" plaque on front

Art.-No.	Colour	EAN	H x W x D	Slot
		50 01656...	mm	mm
NPB02BK	black	702470 5	400x275x155	275x150

Parcel boxes
eBoxx

Parcel box
eBoxx

Practical:
- includes notification card for continuous use
- DIN A4 template with contact information for the parcel service
- **EA + EAA:** slot format DIN C4

About the door:
- corrosion resistant bolt system
- door opening restrictor
- emergency opening from interior (child lock)
- door stay to prevent unintentional opening

Durability:
- strong laser welded body
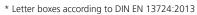- sophisticated ventilation system
- bottom bracing

E 634 S W   EA 634 Si   EAA 634 S ANT   GV 644 S W

eBoxx	Colours	EAN	H x W x D	Volume	slot
		40 03482...	mm	l	W x H mm
E 634 S W	white	37710 9	575 x 380 x 450	98	
E 634 S Si	silver	40750 9	575 x 380 x 450	98	
E 634 S ANT	anthracite	40740 0	575 x 380 x 450	98	
EA 634 S W*	white	37740 6	690 x 380 x 450	20/98	326 x 31
EA 634 S Si*	silver	40770 7	690 x 380 x 450	20/98	326 x 31
EA 634 S ANT*	anthracite	40760 8	690 x 380 x 450	20/98	326 x 31
EAA 634 S W*	white	40830 8	805 x 380 x 450	20/20/98	326 x 31
EAA 634 S Si*	silver	40810 0	805 x 380 x 450	20/20/98	326 x 31
EAA 634 S ANT*	anthracite	40800 1	805 x 380 x 450	20/20/98	326 x 31
GV 644 S W	white	37720 8	760 x 575 x 450	197	
GV 644 S Si	silver	40790 5	760 x 575 x 450	197	
GV 644 S ANT	anthracite	40780 6	760 x 575 x 450	197	

* Letter boxes according to DIN EN 13724:2013
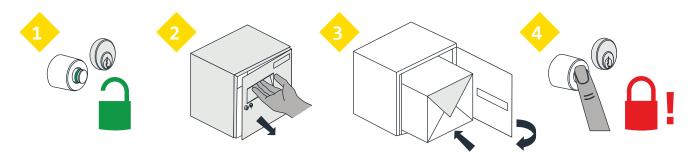
Parcel boxes
eBoxx

Simple operation in 4 steps:

1

2

3

4

Which stand is suitable for which eBoxx?

Model	Max packet size H x W x T	DHL Pack set	Hermes	TNT Pack set	DPD**
E 634 S	540 x 340 x 405	XS, S, M, L	S mini, S	Box 1 Box 2 Box 3 Box 4	S, M, L
EA 634 S + EAA 634 S	540 x 340 x 405	XS, S, M, L	S mini, S	Box 1 Box 2 Box 3 Box 4	S, M, L
GV 644 S	725 x 535 x 405	XS, S, M, L	S mini, S, M	Box 1 Box 2 Box 3 Box 4	S, M, L, XL

* DPD parcel sizes are calculated according to width or dimensional weight(not according to clearly defined dimensions) therefore the mentioned formats are examples only. Further information can be found under www.dpd.com

Parcel boxes
eBoxx accessories

Overview of eBoxx stands

	EAA 634	E 634	EA 634	GV 644
Universal 150 eBoxx Ni	✔	✔	✔	✔*
Terzo Post	✔*	✔*	✔*	✔*

Universal 150 eBoxx Ni

* Two pieces necessary

Stainless steel
- universally suitable for all eBoxx models
- consisting of two stainless steel tubes with special perforations
- secured from the inside onto the tubes, offering increased theft protection
- for embedding in concrete
- the tubes can be shortened as required
- incl. assembly set

Art.No.	EAN	L x Ø
	40 03482...	mm
Universal 150 eBoxx Ni	37801 4	1500 x 32

Terzo 160 eBoxx
- tubes made of high quality powder coated aluminum
- for embedding in concrete
- 2 tubes including assembly kit

Terzo feet
- optional to Terzo post
- the installation is possible without concrete
- for surface mounting to a solid floor
- includes fixing material and cover caps
- assembling an eBoxx Terzo requires 2 feet

Art.No.	Colour	EAN
		40 03482...
Terzo V11 - 170 W	white	38530 2
Terzo V11 - 170 Si	silver	38500 5
Terzo V11 - 170 ANT	anthrcite	38510 4
Terzo Fuß V11-F W	white	31000 7
Terzo Fuß V11-F Si	silver	17780 8
Terzo Fuß V11-F ANT	anthracite	34420 0

Post box
Accessories

Side-ends SD 1

Side-ends SD 2 U

Side-ends SD 3 V

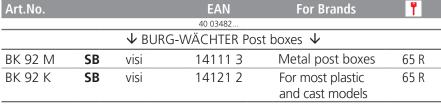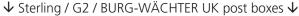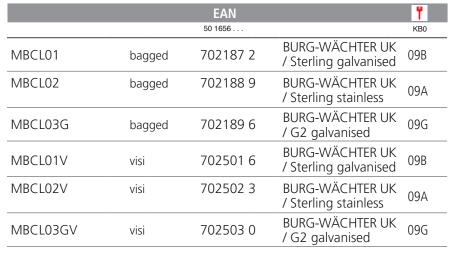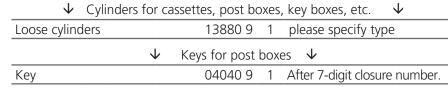### Replacement parts

- Loose cam lock cylinders for post boxes, key boxes etc
- N1: Standard name window
- N2: Name plate for Dual and Europa models
- S1: Sight plate for Köln model

- SD 1: Side-end for round post boxes
- SD 2 U: side-end for U-shaped Newspaper, z. B. for models London and Malaga
- SD 3 V: side ending in V form; z. B. for Set Vario or Amrum-Set

Art.No.			EAN	For Brands	
			40 03482...		
↓ BURG-WÄCHTER Post boxes ↓					
BK 92 M	SB	visi	14111 3	Metal post boxes	65 R
BK 92 K	SB	visi	14121 2	For most plastic and cast models	65 R

		EAN		
		50 1656 . . .		KB0
↓ Sterling / G2 / BURG-WÄCHTER UK post boxes ↓				
MBCL01	bagged	702187 2	BURG-WÄCHTER UK / Sterling galvanised	09B
MBCL02	bagged	702188 9	BURG-WÄCHTER UK / Sterling stainless	09A
MBCL03G	bagged	702189 6	BURG-WÄCHTER UK / G2 galvanised	09G
MBCL01V	visi	702501 6	BURG-WÄCHTER UK / Sterling galvanised	09B
MBCL02V	visi	702502 3	BURG-WÄCHTER UK / Sterling stainless	09A
MBCL03GV	visi	702503 0	BURG-WÄCHTER UK / G2 galvanised	09G

↓ Cylinders for cassettes, post boxes, key boxes, etc. ↓			
Loose cylinders	13880 9	1	please specify type

↓ Keys for post boxes ↓			
Key	04040 9	1	After 7-digit closure number.

Art.No.			EAN	Pack	size
			40 03482...		mm
N-Plate N1			08110 5	5	74 x 22
N-Plate N2			28900 6	5	111 x 31
S-Plate S1			08120 4	5	44 x 14
			50 1656 . . .		mm
G2		nameplate	702190 2	1	73 x 22
			40 03482...		
S-Cover SD1 (Preis pro Paar)	SB	visi	28871 9	10	Ø 120 mm, packed in pairs: 1 VE = 10 Pairs
S-Cover SD2 U	SB	visi	39861 6	10	100 x 100 mm, U-Form
S-Cover SD3 V	SB	visi	39871 5	10	100 x 100 mm, V-Form

Post box
Accessories

Release aid

- stainless steel
- lifts post from being flat on the base
- simple to retrofit using adhesive
- two versions available

Art.No.	EAN	For Brands
	40 03482...	Model
Release aid 1 Ni	37970 7	Amrum/-Set, Amsterdam, Borkum, Comfort/-Set, Olymp/-Set, Leipzig, Lucca/-Set, Magdeburg, Nordic, Potsdam, Set Vario
Release aid 2 Ni	37980 6	Dual, Europa, Kopenhagen, Sylt

Safes and gun cabinets

SAFES ARE THE LAST LINE OF DEFENCE AGAINST BURGLARY - KEEP CASH, DOCUMENTS & TREASURED MEMORIES SAFE. FOR PRIVATE & COMMERCIAL USE.

Safes and gun cabinets

Freestanding safe
Diplomat

Cash: £10,000 / €15,000   **Valuables:** £100,000 / €150,000
Fire rating: 60 minutes

★★★★★★

AiS Approved Safe

Secured by Design

Police Preferred Specification

MTD 740 – MTD 780
Freestanding safes

VdS **ECB·S** **ECB·S I RESISTANCE GRADE** **ECB·S LFS 60 FIRE PROTECTION ACCORDING TO EN 15659** **ECB·S EN 1143-1**

RESISTANCE GRADE I, FIRE RESISTANCE GRADE LFS 60

- type tested and supervised security by ECB·S
- certified protection against burglary according to EN 1143-1
- certified fire protection according to EN 15659, as of: 2009, 60 minutes fire protection for paper
- 3 walled body with armoured, fireproof insulation
- FPC buildup (Fire Protection Concrete) insulation in body and door
- special back wall construction with additional reinforcement.
  Advantage: low overall depth due to slim construction
- optimum use of interior space due to slim body construction
- 4 walled inset door

- extensive reinforcement in front of bolts and locking bolts
- 4-sided locking by strong round bolts
- inset concealed door hinges – stylish design
- prepared for wall and floor anchoring with supplied M10 fixing bolts
- security plus: 2 double emergency locking systems, not resettable
- convenient depth for common sized files
- (MTD 740 + 750 = 1 shelf each, MTD 760 + 780 = 2 shelves each)
- shelf is fully adjustable (additional available to order)
- paintwork: silver metallic, special painting: possible (page 358)
- intumescent sealing material swells and seals the door in the event of fire

SecuSafe

Resettable high security safe lock

- Vds tested, ECB·S according to EN 1300 class 2/B
- 10 levers
- 50 million key differs
- lock can be immediately reset to a new key if a key is lost
- re-keying with an existing safe possible (Example: Customer buys another safe and wishes to open both safes with one key)
- available with several keys on customer request (no waiting times)
- for information on spare keys and additional keys (page 309)

SecuTronic

New electronics with graphic display and fingerprint scanner

- ECB·S safe lock with fingerprint module EN 1300 class B
- programmable electronic combination lock
- 1,000,000 different codes possible
- 1 admin code, up to 9 user codes and up to 20 fingerprints can be programmed
- the fingerprint scanner features "Fake Fingerprint Detection" to identify only live fingers. It will not identify fake or copied fingerprints
- modern, precise and highly sensitive state-of-the-art authentication process
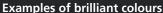- timer functions and assignment of rights

Special painting:

Special paint finishes are available in all RAL and brilliant colours.
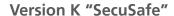**See page 358 for further details.**

Examples of RAL colours

Examples of brilliant colours

307

Freestanding safe
Diplomat ★★★★★★

Cash: £10,000 / €15,000   **Valuables:** £100,000 / €150,000
Fire rating: 60 minutes

Version K "SecuSafe"

Resettable, armoured high-security safe lock

- VdS tested, class 2
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B
- 10 levers
- key retaining

- supplied with 2 keys
- 50 million key differs
- more security in the event of losing the key – immediately resettable to a new key
- locking armature protrudes 13 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
MTD 740 K	41400 2	380 x 500 x 462	255 x 372 x 300	255 x 337	92	28.3
MTD 750 K	41410 1	470 x 500 x 462	345 x 372 x 300	345 x 337	104	38.5
MTD 760 K	41420 0	625 x 500 x 462	500 x 372 x 300	500 x 337	132	55.8
MTD 780 K	41430 9	985 x 500 x 462	860 x 372 x 300	860 x 337	186	96.0

Version E FP "SecuTronic"

Programmable electronic lock with fingerprint module

- ECB·S certified according to class B
- graphic display with 1 admin code, up to 9 user codes and up to 20 fingerprints
- timer functions and assignment of rights

- incl. 4 Mignon LR 06 AA batteries
- locking armature protrudes 20 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
MTD 740 E FP	41440 8	380 x 500 x 462	255 x 372 x 300	255 x 337	92	28.3
MTD 750 E FP	41450 7	470 x 500 x 462	345 x 372 x 300	345 x 337	104	38.5
MTD 760 E FP	41460 6	625 x 500 x 462	500 x 372 x 300	500 x 337	132	55.8
MTD 780 E FP	41470 5	985 x 500 x 462	860 x 372 x 300	860 x 337	186	96.0

Freestanding safe
Diplomat ★★★★★★

Cash: £10,000 / €15,000   **Valuables:** £100,000 / €150,000
Fire rating: 60 minutes

Overview

Four different sizes:

MTD 740 K

MTD 750 K

MTD 760 K

MTD 780 K

MTD 740
Shelves: 1

MTD 750
Shelves: 1

MTD 760
Shelves: 2

MTD 780
Shelves: 2

BURG-WÄCHTER security level

0 — 6 — **12**

0 — 6 — **12**

Accessories

**Interior safe with cylinder lock for
MTD 760 – 780**

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D
	40 03482...	mm
IT MTD	37960 8	180 x 370 x 260

Spare keys and additional keys for MTD 740 – 780 K

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482...	
Set 55-124-2	08920 0	2 keys, 124 mm long
Set 55-124-4	09260 6	4 keys, 124 mm long
Set 55-124-6	06890 8	6 keys, 124 mm long
as per sample	08780 0	Key length 124 mm

Freestanding safe

Karat

Cash: £6,000 / €9,000   **Valuables:** £60,000 / €90,000

★★★★★

QUALITY MADE IN GERMANY

AiS Approved Safe

Secured by Design

Police Preferred Specification

MT 640 – MT 660
Freestanding safes

RESISTANCE GRADE 0

- type tested and supervised security by ECB·S
- protection against burglary and fire according to EN 1143-1
- triple walled body with exterior stainless steel walls that are highly resistant to flame cutting
- double walled door, with additional armouring, door leaf: 7 mm SM steel
- additional lock plating for extra protection
- 3-sided locking through square bolts, bolts on the top and on the bottom with integrated steel rolls – extreme protection against flame-cutting, drilling and attack
- all-over rear gripping bar on the hinge side

- prepared for both wall and floor fixing, fixings included – extremely high tear-out resistance. 1 centrally arranged drill hole on the back wall and 1 on the bottom
- fire-protective material in body and door according to DIN 4102-A1 and fire fold in body
- convenient depth for common sized files, 1 adjustable shelf
- shelf is fully adjustable (additional available to order)
- paintwork: platinum grey
- **safety plus:**
  Thermal emergency locking mechanism, puncture-proof plate in front of every bolt.

SecuSafe

Resettable high security safe lock

- Vds tested, ECB·S according to EN 1300 class 2/B
- 10 levers
- 50 million key differs
- lock can be immediately reset to a new key if a key is lost
- re-keying with an existing safe possible (Example: Customer buys another safe and wishes to open both safes with one key)
- available with several keys on customer request (no waiting times)

SecuTronic

New electronics with graphic display and fingerprint scanner

- ECB·S safe lock with fingerprint module EN 1300 class B
- programmable electronic combination lock
- 1,000,000 different codes possible
- 1 admin code, up to 9 user codes and up to 20 fingerprints can be programmed
- the fingerprint scanner features "Fake Fingerprint Detection" to identify only live fingers. It will not identify fake or copied fingerprints
- modern, precise and highly sensitive state-of-the-art authentication process
- timer functions and assignment of rights

Freestanding safe
Karat ★★★★★

Cash: £6,000 / €9,000   **Valuables:** £60,000 / €90,000

Version K "SecuSafe"

Resettable, armoured high-security safe lock

- VdS tested, class 2
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B
- 10 levers
- key retaining

- supplied with 2 keys
- 50 million key differs
- more security in the event of losing the key – immediately resettable to a new key
- locking armature protrudes 3 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
MT 640 K	41340 1	340 x 430 x 390	250 x 348 x 294	250 x 336	48	25.8
MT 660 K	41350 0	530 x 430 x 390	440 x 348 x 294	440 x 336	67	45.3

Version E FP "SecuTronic"

Programmable electronic lock with fingerprint module

- ECB·S certified according to class B
- graphic display with 1 admin code, up to 9 user codes and up to 20 fingerprints
- timer functions and assignment of rights

- incl. 4 Mignon LR 06 AA batteries
- locking armature protrudes 23 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
MT 640 E FP	41360 9	340 x 430 x 390	250 x 348 x 294	250 x 336	48	25.8
MT 660 E FP	41370 8	530 x 430 x 390	440 x 348 x 294	440 x 336	67	45.3

Freestanding safe
Karat ★★★★★

Cash: £6,000 / €9,000   **Valuables:** £60,000 / €90,000

Overview

Two different sizes:

MT 640 K   MT 660 K

MT 640
Shelves: 1

MT 660
Shelves: 1

BURG-WÄCHTER security level

0   6   **10**   12

0   **4**   12

Spare keys and additional keys for MT 640 – 660 K, WT 614 – 616 K

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482...	
Set 55-80-2	08890 6	Key set 55-80-2: Set of 2 keys, 80 mm long
Set 55-80-4	08910 1	Key set 55-80-4: Set of 4 keys, 80 mm long
Set 55-80-6	06880 9	Key set 55-80-6: Set of 6 keys, 80 mm long
as per sample	08640 7	Key according to sample, lock class B, 80 mm long

Freestanding safe
Magno ★★★★★

Cash: £6,000 / €9,000 **Valuables:** £60,000 / €90,000

Magno M 520/M 540 commercial freestanding safe

- strong round bolts
- included shelf is fully adjustable (additional available to order)
- certified protection against burglary according to EN 1143-1, resistance grade 0
- double-walled construction
- inset door-locking armature does not protrude

- internal hinge
- all-over gripping rail on the hinge side
- prepared for back wall fixing fixing materials supplied M10 fixing bolts

Recommended accessories:
KWH 5 foam small arms holder (not included), see page 315

Version S "SecuSafe"

Armoured security double-bit lock "SecuSafe"

- VdS tested, class 1
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class A
- 9 levers
- 1,000,000 different key differs
- supplied with 2 keys

0 ... 6 **8** 12

M 520 S   M 540 S

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
M 520 S	40340 2	360 x 495 x 445	245 x 379 x 305	245 x 333	60.0	28.0
M 540 S	40360 0	560 x 495 x 445	445 x 379 x 305	445 x 333	80.0	51.0

Version E "SecuTronic"

Programmable electronic combination lock "SecuTronic"*

- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B
- 1,000,000 different codes possible
- incl. 3 Mignon LR 06 AA batteries

0 ... 6 **8** 12

M 520 E   M 540 E

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
M 520 E	40350 1	360 x 495 x 445	245 x 379 x 305	245 x 333	60.0	28.0
M 540 E	40370 9	560 x 495 x 445	445 x 379 x 305	445 x 333	80.0	51.0

Freestanding safe
Magno ★★★★★

Cash: £6,000 / €9,000   **Valuables:** £60,000 / €90,000

Overview

Two different sizes:

BURG-WÄCHTER security level

M 520
Shelves: 1

M 540
Shelves: 1

Replacement and additional keys for M 520 S und M 540 S

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482...	
as per sample	16620 8	Key length 68 mm

Small arms holder
KWH 5

KWH 5

**Small arms holder
for up to five handguns**

- made from robust foam
- suitable for use in small arms safes
  (e.g. BURG-WÄCHTER Magno M 520
  and M 540)

Assembly

KWH 5

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Weight
	40 03482...	mm	kg
KWH 5	40380 8	130 x 335 x 230	0.16

Safety cabinet
Dual-Safe

Cash: £4,000 / €5,000   **Valuables:** £40,000 / €50,000
Fire rating: 30 minutes

★ ★ ★ ★

DS 415 – DS 465
Safety cabinets

SECURITY LEVEL S2
FIRE RESISTANCE GRADE LFS 30

- safety cabinets with pan-European certification
- type tested and supervised security by ECB·S
- tested and certified protection against burglary and fire
- security level S2 according to DIN EN 14450
- fire resistance LFS 30 according to EN 15659 – 30 minutes fire protection for paper
- fire protective material according to DIN 4102
- composite insulation in front of the door leaf provides heat protection for the lock and bolts
- double-walled construction

- internal hinge
- lateral locking through 25 mm diameter strong round bolts plus sliding bolt on the top
- all-over gripping rail on the hinge side
- prepared for both wall and floor fixing, two diagonally arranged drill holes on the back wall and on the floor
- supplied with M10 fixing bolts
- body light grey, door light grey
- included shelf is fully adjustable (additional available to order)

VdS · ECB·S · ECB·S **S2** SECURITY LEVEL · ECB·S **LFS 30** FIRE PROTECTION ACCORDING TO EN 15659

2 security standards in one safe

The Dual-Safe safety cabinets correspond to 2 security standards:

- security level S2 according to DIN EN 14450
- fire resistance LFS 30 according to EN 15659 – 30 minutes fire protection for paper

Technical features

Sliding bolt on the top for additional protection against attack

SecuTronic

New electronics with graphic display and fingerprint scanner

- ECB·S safe lock with fingerprint module EN 1300 class B
- programmable electronic combination lock
- 1,000,000 different codes possible
- 1 admin code, up to 9 user codes and up to 20 finger-prints can be programmed
- the fingerprint scanner features "Fake Fingerprint Detection" to identify only live fingers. It will not identify fake or copied fingerprints
- modern, precise and highly sensitive state-of-the-art authentication process
- timer functions and assignment of rights

Safety cabinet
Dual-Safe ★ ★ ★ ★

Cash: £4,000 / €5,000   **Valuables:** £40,000 / €50,000
Fire rating: 30 minutes

Version K "SecuSafe"

Armoured security double-bit lock

- VdS tested, class 1
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class A
- 9 levers

- 1,000,000 different key differs
- scope of delivery incl. 2 keys

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
DS 415 K	41260 2	320 x 435 x 380	205 x 320 x 232	205 x 265	44	15
DS 425 K	41280 0	360 x 495 x 445	245 x 380 x 297	245 x 325	55	27
DS 445 K	41300 5	560 x 495 x 445	445 x 380 x 297	445 x 325	77	50
DS 465 K	41320 3	820 x 495 x 445	694 x 380 x 297	694 x 324	111	78
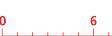
Version E FP "SecuTronic"

Programmable electronic lock with fingerprint module

- ECB·S certified according to class B
- graphic display with 1 admin code, 9 user codes and 20 fingerprints
- timer functions and assignment of rights
- incl. 4 Mignon LR 06 AA batteries

- DS 415–445:
  the locking armature protrudes 13 mm
  DS 465:
  the locking armature protrudes 11 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
DS 415 E FP	41270 1	320 x 435 x 380	205 x 320 x 232	205 x 265	44	15
DS 425 E FP	41290 9	360 x 495 x 445	245 x 380 x 297	245 x 325	55	27
DS 445 E FP	41310 4	560 x 495 x 445	445 x 380 x 297	445 x 325	77	50
DS 465 E FP	41330 2	820 x 495 x 445	694 x 380 x 297	694 x 324	111	78

Safety cabinet
Dual-Safe ★★★★

Cash: £4,000 / €5,000   **Valuables:** £40,000 / €50,000
Fire rating: 30 minutes

Overview

Four different sizes:

DS 415 K

DS 425 K

DS 445 K

DS 465 K

DS 415 Shelves: 1	DS 425 Shelves: 1	DS 445 Shelves: 1	DS 465 Shelves: 1

BURG-WÄCHTER security level

0 — 6 — **8** — 12

0 — 6 — **10** 12
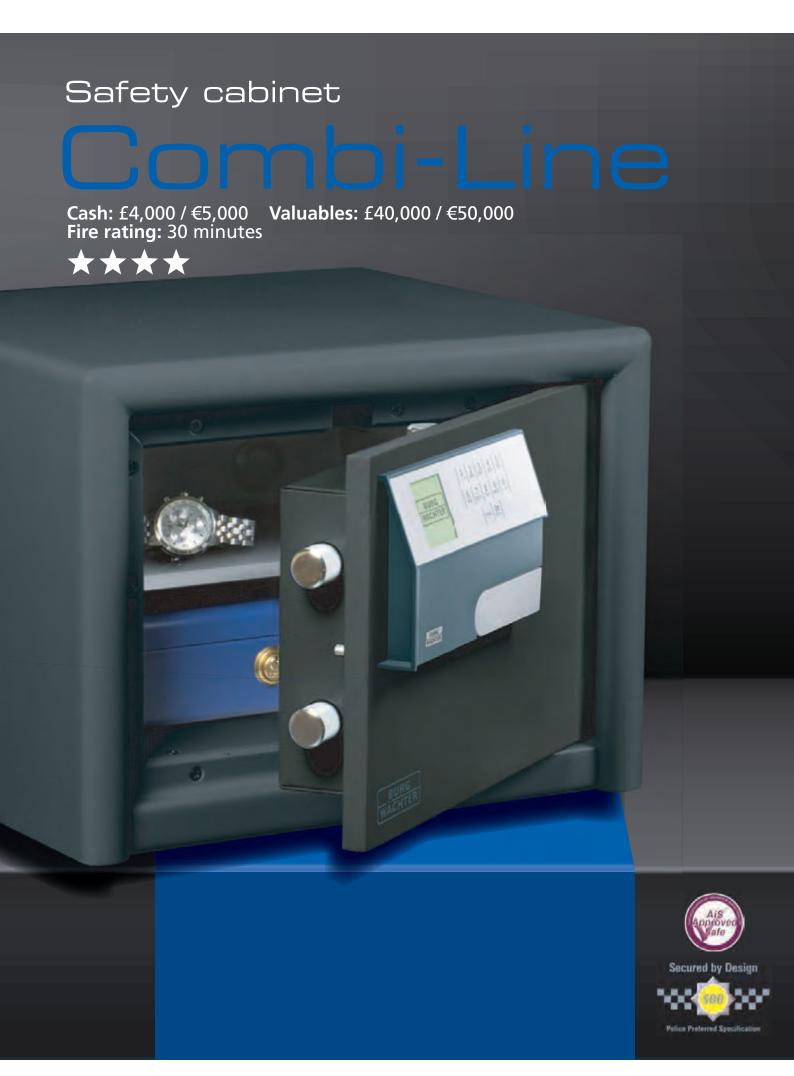
Key blank for Dual-Safe DS 415-465 K*

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482...	
as per sample	38590 6	Key length 80 mm

* Spare key production can take up to 14 days.

Safety cabinet
Combi-Line

Cash: £4,000 / €5,000   **Valuables:** £40,000 / €50,000
Fire rating: 30 minutes

★ ★ ★ ★

CL 410 – CL 460
Safety cabinets

VdS · ECB·S · ECB·S S2 SECURITY LEVEL · ECB·S LFS 30 FIRE PROTECTION ACCORDING TO EN 15659

SECURITY LEVEL S2
FIRE RESISTANCE GRADE LFS 30

- safety cabinets with pan-European certification
- type tested and supervised security by ECB·S
- tested and certified protection against burglary and fire
- security level S2 according to DIN EN 14450
- fire resistance LFS 30 according to EN 15659 – 30 minutes fire protection for paper
- fire protective material according to DIN 4102
- composite insulation in front of the door leaf provides heat protection for the lock and bolts
- double-walled construction

- internal hinge
- lateral locking through 25 mm diameter strong round bolts plus sliding bolt on the top
- all-over gripping rail on the hinge side
- prepared for both wall and floor fixing, two diagonally arranged drill holes on the back wall and on the floor
- supplied with M10 fixing bolts
- body and door dark grey
- included shelf is fully adjustable (additional available to order)

2 security standards in one safe

The Combi-Line safety cabinets correspond to 2 security standards:

- security level S2 according to DIN EN 14450
- fire resistance LFS 30 according to EN 15659 – 30 minutes fire protection for paper

Technical features

Sliding bolt on the top for additional protection against attack

SecuTronic

New electronics with graphic display

- ECB·S certified safe lock according to EN class A
- programmable electronic combination lock
- 1 programmable admin code and 1 programmable user code
- 1,000,000 different codes possible

Safety cabinet
Combi-Line ★ ★ ★ ★

Cash: £4,000 / €5,000   **Valuables:** £40,000 / €50,000
Fire rating: 30 minutes

Version K "SecuSafe"

Armoured security double-bit lock

- VdS tested, class 1
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class A
- 9 levers

- 1,000,000 different closures
- supplied with 2 keys

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
CL 410 K	41180 3	320 x 435 x 380	205 x 320 x 232	205 x 265	44	15
CL 420 K	41200 8	360 x 495 x 445	245 x 380 x 297	245 x 325	55	27
CL 440 K	41220 6	560 x 495 x 445	445 x 380 x 297	445 x 325	77	50
CL 460 K	41240 4	820 x 495 x 445	694 x 380 x 297	694 x 324	111	78

Version E "SecuTronic"

Programmable electronic combination lock

- ECB·S certified according to class A
- 1,000,000 different codes possible
- 1 programmable admin code and 1 programmable user code

- incl. 4 Mignon LR 06 AA batteries
- CL 410–440:
  locking armature protrudes 13 mm
  CL 460:
  locking armature protrudes 11 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
CL 410 E	41190 2	320 x 435 x 380	205 x 320 x 232	205 x 265	44	15
CL 420 E	41210 7	360 x 495 x 445	245 x 380 x 297	245 x 325	55	27
CL 440 E	41230 5	560 x 495 x 445	445 x 380 x 297	445 x 325	77	50
CL 460 E	41250 3	820 x 495 x 445	694 x 380 x 297	694 x 324	111	78

Safety cabinet
Combi-Line ★★★★

Cash: £4,000 / €5,000   **Valuables:** £40,000 / €50,000
Fire rating: 30 minutes

Overview

Four different sizes:

CL 410 K   CL 420 K   CL 440 K   CL 460 K

CL 410   CL 420   CL 440   CL 460
Shelves: 1   Shelves: 1   Shelves: 1   Shelves: 1

BURG-WÄCHTER security level

0 ···· 6 **8** 12   0 ···· 6 **10** 12

Key blank for Combi-Line CL 410-460 K*

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482…	
as per sample	38590 6	Key length 80 mm

* Spare key production can take up to 14 days.

Freestanding home safe
City-Line ★★★

VDMA

B
VDMA 24992
SECURITY LEVEL

Cash: £2,000 / €2,500   **Valuables:** £20,000 / €25,000

Freestanding home safe

- security level B according to VDMA 24992 (As of: May 1995)
- with fire-protective material, according to DIN 4102-A1

- specially designed fire fold
- paintwork: Light grey (RAL 7035)
- double-walled
- locking through round bolts

- prepared for both wall and floor fixing, two diagonally arranged drill holes on the back wall and on the floor
- fixings not included
- included shelf is fully adjustable (additional available to order)

Version K "SecuSafe"

Resettable, armoured high-security safe lock

- VdS tested, class 2
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B
- 10 levers
- key retaining
- 50 million key differs
- more security in the event of losing the key – immediately resettable to a new key

- the locking armature protrudes 5 mm
- supplied with 2 keys

0   6   **12**

C 310 K   C 340 K

ArtNo.	EAN 40 03482...	Exterior H x W x D mm	Interior H x W x D mm	Door H x W Opening mm	Weight kg	Volume l
C 310 K	41140 7	278 x 402 x 376	209 x 336 x 294	209 x 326	30.0	20.6
C 340 K	41160 5	528 x 435 x 382	440 x 350 x 292	440 x 345	49.0	45.3

Version E "SecuTronic"

Programmable electronic combination lock

- ECB·S certified according to class A
- 1,000,000 different codes possible
- 1 programmable admin code and 1 programmable user code

- incl. 4 Mignon LR 06 AA batteries
- the locking armature protrudes 25 mm

0   6   **10** 12

C 310 E   C 340 E

ArtNo.	EAN 40 03482...	Exterior H x W x D mm	Interior H x W x D mm	Door H x W Opening mm	Weight kg	Volume l
C 310 E	41150 6	278 x 402 x 376	209 x 336 x 294	209 x 326	30.0	20.6
C 340 E	41170 4	528 x 435 x 382	440 x 350 x 292	440 x 345	49.0	45.3

Freestanding home safe
City-Line ★ ★ ★

Cash: £2,000 / €2,500   **Valuables:** £20,000 / €25,000

VDMA

VDMA 24992
B
SECURITY LEVEL

Overview

Two different sizes:

C 310
Shelves: 1

C 340
Shelves: 1

BURG-WÄCHTER security level

0 **6** 12

0 **4** 6 12

Replacement and additional keys for C 310 K and C 340 K*

ArtNo.	EAN	Info
	40 03482…	
Set 55-80-2	08890 6	2 keys, 80 mm long
Set 55-80-4	08910 1	4 keys, 80 mm long
Set 55-80-6	06880 9	6 keys, 80 mm long
as per sample	08640 7	Key length 80 mm

* Spare key production can take up to 14 days.

Freestanding home safe
Home-Safe ★ ★ ★

VDMA 24992 B SECURITY LEVEL

Cash: £2,000 / €2,500   **Valuables:** £20,000 / €25,000

Freestanding home safe

- security level B according to VDMA 24992 (As of May 1995)
- double-walled

- with fire-protective material, according to DIN 4102-A1
- specially designed fire fold
- locking through round bolts

- included shelf is fully adjustable (additional available to order)
- prepared for both wall and floor fixing, two diagonally arranged drill holes on the back wall and on the floor
- fixings not included

Version S "SecuSafe"

Armoured security double-bit lock

- VdS tested, class 1
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class A
- 9 levers
- 1,000,000 different key differs
- scope of delivery incl. 2 keys

0 — 6 — **8** — 12

H 210 S   H 240 S

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
H 210 S	41100 1	278 x 402 x 376	209 x 336 x 294	209 x 326	30.0	20.6
H 240 S	41120 9	528 x 435 x 382	440 x 350 x 292	440 x 345	49.0	45.3

Version E "SecuTronic"

Electronic combination locks

- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class A
- 1,000,000 different codes possible
- incl. 3 Mignon LR 06 AA batteries
- the locking armature protrudes 19 mm

0 — 6 — **8** — 12

H 210 E   H 240 E

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
H 210 E	41110 0	278 x 402 x 376	209 x 336 x 294	209 x 326	30.0	20.6
H 240 E	41130 8	528 x 435 x 382	440 x 350 x 292	440 x 345	49.0	45.3

Freestanding home safe
Home-Safe ★★★

Cash: £2,000 / €2,500   **Valuables:** £20,000 / €25,000

Overview

Two different sizes:

H 210 E

H 240 E

H 210
Shelves: 1

H 240
Shelves: 1

BURG-WÄCHTER security level

0 — 6 — 12

0 — 4 — 6 — 12

Key blank for H 210 S and H 240 S*

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482...	
as per sample	16620 8	Key length 68 mm
Safe key blank 51	16670 3	Key blank

* Spare key production can take up to 14 days.

Freestanding home safe
Point-Safe ★★

Cash: £1,000 / €1,000   **Valuables:** £10,000 / €10,000

BURG WÄCHTER TESTED

Freestanding home safe

- tested in the BURG-WÄCHTER laboratory
- solid single-walled body
- door double-walled

- prepared for wall and floor mounting, 2 back wall and 2 floor drill holes
- fixing material included
- can be installed in cupboards, desks, etc.

- P1: without shelf
- P2, P3 and P4: 1 removable shelf
- P3 and P4: for files of common size

Version S

Double-bit lock

- supplied with 2 keys

P 2 S

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
P 1 S	24840 9	180 x 280 x 200	173 x 273 x 141	135 x 188	7.5	6.7
P 2 S	24850 8	255 x 350 x 300	248 x 343 x 241	188 x 230	14.0	20.5
P 3 S	24950 5	320 x 442 x 350	310 x 435 x 288	240 x 317	20.0	38.8

Version E

Electronic combination locks

- resettable combination
- smooth motor powered locking mechanism automatically opens the door
- admin code and user code
- battery operated. Includes 4x LR 06 AA batteries
- additional mechanical lock for emergency opening
- the locking armature protrudes 15 mm

P 2 E

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
P 1 E	26760 8	180 x 280 x 200	173 x 273 x 141	135 x 188	7.5	6.7
P 2 E	24810 2	255 x 350 x 300	248 x 343 x 241	188 x 230	14.0	20.5
P 3 E	24820 1	320 x 442 x 350	310 x 435 x 288	240 x 317	20.0	38.8
P 4 E	24830 0	500 x 416 x 350	490 x 410 x 288	423 x 290	25.5	57.9

Version E FS

Electronic lock with fingerscan module

- see version E for features
- up to five additional fingerprints (in hotel mode: one fingerprint)

P 2 E FS

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
P 2 E FS	35390 5	255 x 350 x 300	248 x 343 x 241	188 x 230	14.0	20.5
P 3 E FS	35360 8	320 x 442 x 350	310 x 435 x 288	240 x 317	20.0	38.8
P 4 E FS	35380 6	500 x 416 x 350	490 x 410 x 288	423 x 290	25.5	57.9

Freestanding home safe
Point-Safe ★★

Cash: £1,000 / €1,000   **Valuables:** £10,000 / €10,000

P 2 S EWS

Double-bit lock

- supplied with 2 keys
- two slots: Top (325 mm x 10 mm) for larger documents up to A4 format and front slot (240 mm x 10 mm)

P 2 E EWS

Electronic combination locks

- two slots: Top (325 mm x 10 mm) for larger documents up to A4 format and front slot (240 mm x 10 mm)
- resettable combination
- smooth motor powered locking mechanism automatically opens the door
- admin code and user code
- battery operated. includes 4x LR 06 AA batteries
- additional mechanical lock for emergency opening

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
P 2 S EWS	35510 7	255 x 350 x 300	248 x 343 x 241	188 x 230	14.0	20.5
P 2 E EWS	35520 6	255 x 350 x 300	248 x 343 x 241	188 x 230	14.0	20.5

Overview

Four different sizes:

P 1 E

P 2 E

P 3 E

P 4 E

BURG-WÄCHTER security level

Key blank for P 1 S, P 2 S, P 3 S und P 2 S EWS*

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482...	
as per sample	33000 5	Key length 76 mm
TR key blank 17 B**	16810 3	Key blank, PU 5 pcs. (to 2013)
Safe key blank 17 C	37080 3	Key blank, PU 5 pcs. (from 2014)

* Spare key production can take up to 14 days. ** TR key blank 17 B only for P 1–3 S.

Laptop safe
Point-Safe ★ ★

BURG WÄCHTER
TESTED

Cash: £1,000 / €1,000   **Valuables:** £10,000 / €10,000

Freestanding home safe

- solid single-walled body
- fixing material included
- fits up to 15" laptop

- prepared for wall and floor mounting, 2 back wall and 2 floor drill holes
- can be installed in cupboards, desks, etc.

- user programmable electronic combination lock
- for files and laptops
- locking armature protrudes 15 mm

Version E

Electronic combination locks

- resettable combination
- smooth motor powered locking mechanism automatically opens the door

- admin code and user code
- battery operated. Includes 4x LR 06 AA batteries
- additional mechanical lock for emergency opening
- locking armature protrudes 15 mm

P 3 E Lap

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
Point 3 E Lap	18180 5	200 x 445 x 380	196 x 441 x 323	140 x 380	15.2	27.9

Version E FS

Electronic lock with fingerscan module

- up to five fingerprints (in hotel mode: one fingerprint)

P 3 E FS Lap

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
Point 3 E FS Lap	35370 7	200 x 445 x 380	196 x 441 x 323	140 x 380	15.2	27.9

Freestanding home safe
Smart Safe ★

Cash: £1,000 / €1,000   **Valuables:** £10,000 / €10,000
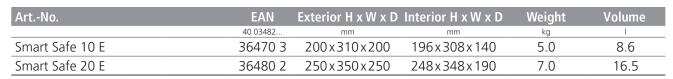
- modern user programmable electronic lock, incl. 4 x 1.5 V Mignon batteries, with mechanical emergency lock
- ideal for use in cupboards etc.

- solid single-walled body
- pin code can be easily changed
- the locking armature protrudes 20 mm

Smart Safe 10 E   Smart Safe 20 E

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	kg	l
Smart Safe 10 E	36470 3	200 x 310 x 200	196 x 308 x 140	5.0	8.6
Smart Safe 20 E	36480 2	250 x 350 x 250	248 x 348 x 190	7.0	16.5

Hotel safe
Point-Safe ★★

Cash: £1,000 / €1,000   **Valuables:** £10,000 / €10,000

Hotel safes in three sizes

Hotel safe with electronic combination lock

- KA 3/KA 4: with keyed alike mechanical emergency override lock
- for the hotelier: Master pin code for all safes
- for the hotel guest: Simple, easy-to-understand quick reference guide
- locking armature protrudes 15 mm

P 1 E KA 3   P 3 E KA 4   P 3 E Lap KA 4

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
P 1 E KA 3	37770 3	180 x 280 x 200	173 x 273 x 141	135 x 188	7.5	6.7
P 3 E KA 4	37780 2	320 x 442 x 350	310 x 435 x 288	240 x 317	20.0	38.8
P 3 E Lap KA 4	37790 1	200 x 445 x 380	196 x 441 x 323	140 x 380	15.2	27.9

Fire protective safe
FP 43 E ★★

Cash: £1,000 / €1,000   **Valuables:** £10,000 / €10,000

- document safe with tested fire protection
- double-walled body and door
- all-over solid insulating concrete
- safe passed fire resistance test: Internal temperature after 1 hour: 160 °C – good protection for your documents
- door locked on one side, additional rear gripping bar on hinge side
- body with all-round fire fold

- prepared for fixing to the floor – fastening materials included
- electronic combination lock with additional emergency opening lock
- resettable combination
- battery operated. Includes 4x LR 06 AA batteries
- locking armature and the door hinge protrude 32 mm

FP 43 E

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
FP 43 E	39600 1	305 x 400 x 330	225 x 320 x 220	225 x 320	29.0	15.8

Freestanding home safe
Favor ★

Economy home safe
- solid single-walled body
- door double-walled

- prepared for wall mounting
- fixing material included
- can be installed in cupboards, desks, etc.

- S1: without shelf
- S5 and S9: 1 removable shelf
- S7 and S9: for files of common size

Version S

Key lock
- supplied with 2 keys

S1 K   S3 K   S5 K

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
S1 K	35760 6	170 x 230 x 170	168 x 228 x 136	125 x 170	3.3	5.2
S3 K	35770 5	200 x 310 x 200	198 x 308 x 166	145 x 214	5.0	10.2
S5 K	35790 3	250 x 350 x 250	248 x 348 x 216	196 x 264	7.0	18.6

Version E

Electronic combination lock

- resettable combination
- battery operated. Includes 4 x LR 06 AA batteries

- additional mechanical lock for emergency opening
- the locking armature protrudes 20 mm

S3 E   S5 E   S7 E   S9 E

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
S3 E	35780 4	200 x 310 x 200	198 x 308 x 156	145 x 214	5.0	9.5
S5 E	35800 9	250 x 350 x 250	248 x 348 x 206	196 x 264	7.0	17.8
S7 E	35810 8	415 x 310 x 350	412 x 307 x 305	364 x 214	17.0	38.6
S9 E	39730 5	500 x 350 x 380	497 x 347 x 375	445 x 265	16.5	55.0

Wall safe
Diplomat ★★★★★★

Cash: £10,000 / €15,000   **Valuables:** £100,000 / €150,000

VdS | ECB·S **I** RESISTANCE GRADE | AiS Approved Safe | Secured by Design SBD | QUALITY MADE IN GERMANY

Wall safes WTD 710 'Diplomat' Resistance grade I

- type tested and supervised security by ECB·S
- certified protection against burglary according to EN 1143-1
- back wall made of 10 mm strong steel with stainless steel armouring for flame-cutting protection; more security and maximum utilization of the wall thickness, no concrete back wall necessary
- double-walled door, door leaf made of SM steel, thickness: 10 mm
- manganese steel plating as additional protection of the lock

- 3-sided locking through strong square bolts with 2 integrated steel rolls - double protection against flame-cutting
- all-over rear gripping bar on the hinge side
- door with fire-protective material according to DIN 4102-A1
- body with all-round fire fold
- convenient depth for common sized files
- adjustable shelf:
  size 5: one shelf
  size 6 and 8: two shelfs

- available with optional internal safe
- paintwork: two-coloured
- extra security: door with double emergency locking mechanism, not resettable, patented. Extra armoring in front of all bolts and lock
- also available with left-sided hinge

Version E "SecuTronic"

Electronic combination locks

- VdS certified, class 2
- up to 10 six-digit user codes
- incl. 2 Mignon LR 06 AA batteries
- locking armature protrudes 18 mm

WTD 710 5 350 E

WTD 710 6 350 E

WTD 710 8 580 E

710 5 350

710 6 350
710 6 580

710 8 350
710 8 580

BURG-WÄCHTER security level

0 — 6 — **12**

0 — **6** — 12

0 — 6 — **10** 12

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
WTD 710 5 350 E	17370 1	465 x 500 x 385	345 x 370 x 300	345 x 340	65	37.8
WTD 710 6 350 E	17640 5	620 x 500 x 385	500 x 370 x 300	500 x 340	80	54.8
WTD 710 6 580 E	17650 4	620 x 500 x 580	500 x 370 x 495	500 x 340	90	90.3
WTD 710 8 350 E	17660 3	980 x 500 x 385	860 x 370 x 300	860 x 340	115	94.2
WTD 710 8 580 E	17970 3	980 x 500 x 580	860 x 370 x 495	860 x 340	130	155.4
IT WTD 710	09960 5	Interior safe for WTD 710 with file depth (180 x 370 x 260 mm)				

Wall safe
Karat ★★★

Cash: £2,000 / €2,500   **Valuables:** £20,000 / €25,000

Wall safe – WT 613 Karat

- security level B according to VDMA 24992 (As of May 1995)
- wall safe with variable depth – adjustable safe body allows maximum internal space utilisation

- double-walled door
- door plate: 7 mm SM steel
- solid locking through square bolts
- all-over rear gripping bar on the hinge side

- door with fire-protective material according to DIN 4102-A1
- body with all-round fire fold
- paintwork: Antique iron

Version E "SecuTronic"

Programmable electronic combination lock "SecuTronic"

- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class A
- 1,000,000 different codes possible

- incl. 3 Mignon LR 06 AA batteries
- locking armature protrudes 19 mm

0 — 6 — **8** — 12

WT 613 E

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
WT 613 E	23560 8	250 x 350 x 233-351	190 x 300 x 188,5-306,5	190 x 251	18.0	10,7-17.4

BURG-WÄCHTER security level

0 — **6** — 12

0 — **4** — 6 — 12

Wall safe
Karat ★★★★★

Cash: £6,000 / €9,000   **Valuables:** £60,000 / €90,000

Wall safes WT 614- 616 'Karat' resistance grade 0

- type tested and supervised security by ECB·S
- certified protection against burglary according to EN 1143-1
- wall safes with variable depth – adjustable safe body allows maximum internal space utilisation
- double-walled door, door leaf made of SM steel, thickness: 7 mm
- 3-sided locking through square bolts, bolts on the top and on the bottom with integrated steel rolls

- all-over rear gripping bar on the hinge side
- door with fire-protective material according to DIN 4102-A1
- body with all-round fire fold
- sufficient space for files of common size when at maximum depth
- 1 adjustable shelf
- paintwork: Antique iron
- extra security: thermal emergency locking mechanism, puncture-proof plate in front of every bolt.

Version K "SecuSafe"

Resettable, armoured high-security safe lock

- VdS tested, class 2
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B
- 10 levers, key retaining

- supplied with 2 keys
- 50 million key differs
- extra security in the event of losing a key: immediately resettable to a new key
- locking armature protrudes 3 mm
- for more information regarding spare keys and additional keys see page 313

WT 614 K

ArtNo.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H xW	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
WT 614 K	23570 6	342 x 434 x 233-351	250 x 352 x 178-296	250 x 336	27.5	15.6-26.0
WT 616 K	23580 5	532 x 434 x 233-351	440 x 352 x 178-296	440 x 336	39.0	27.5-45.7

Version E FP "SecuTronic"

Programmable electronic lock with fingerprint module

- ECB·S certified according to class B
- graphic display with 1 admin code, up to 9 user codes and up to 20 fingerprints
- timer functions and assignment of rights

- incl. 4 Mignon LR 06 AA batteries
- locking armature protrudes 23 mm

WT 614 E FP

ArtNo.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H xW	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
WT 614 E FP	23590 4	342 x 434 x 233-351	250 x 352 x 178-296	250 x 336	27.5	15.6-26.0
WT 616 E FP	23600 0	532 x 434 x 233-351	440 x 352 x 178-296	440 x 336	39.0	27.5-45.7

Wall safe
Karat ★★★★★

Cash: £6,000 / €9,000   **Valuables:** £60,000 / €90,000

VdS | ECB·S | VdS N WIDERSTANDS-GRAD | ECB·S 0 WIDERSTANDS-GRAD

QUALITY MADE IN GERMANY

Overview

Two different sizes:

WT 614 K

WT 616 K

WT 614

WT 616

BURG-WÄCHTER security level

0 — 6 — **10** 12
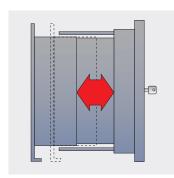
0 — **5** — 12

The best solution for maximising the interior space
Variable depth, adjustable safe body.
The extendable body adapts individually to every depth.
WT 614/616 offers depth for common file sizes when fully extended

Wall safe
City-Line ★★★

VDMA | **VDMA 24992** **B** SECURITY LEVEL

Cash: £2,000 / €2,500   **Valuables:** £20,000 / €25,000

Wall safe City-Line
- security level B according to VDMA 24992 (As of May 1995)
- double walled door
- locking through round bolts

- door with fire-protective material according to DIN 4102-A1
- specially designed fire fold
- convenient depth for common sized files

Version S "SecuSafe"

Armoured security double-bit lock

- VdS tested, class 1
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class A
- 9 levers
- 1,000,000 different key differs
- supplied with 2 keys

0 — 6 — **8** — 12

CW 5 350 S

Art.-No.	EAN 40 03482...	Exterior H x W x D mm	Interior H x W x D mm	Door H x W Opening mm	Weight kg	Volume l
CW 5 350 S	15030 6	326 x 440 x 350	243 x 343 x 294	243 x 335	19.5	24.5

BURG-WÄCHTER security level

0 — **6** — 12

0 — **4** — 6 — 12

Spare keys and additional keys for CW 5 350 S*

Art.-No.	EAN 40 03482...	Info
as per sample	16620 8	Key length 68 mm
Safe key blank 51	16670 3	Key blank

* Spare key production can take up to 14 days.

Wall safe
Point-Safe ★★

Cash: £1,000 / €1,000   **Valuables:** £10,000 / €10,000

Wall safe Point-Safe
- tested in the BURG-WÄCHTER laboratory
- solid single-walled body

Version S

Double-bit lock
- supplied with 2 keys

PW 1 S   PW 2 S   PW 3 S

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	kg	l
PW 1 S	24900 0	180 x 260 x 148	150 x 230 x 100	6.8	3.5
PW 2 S	24860 7	220 x 340 x 140	177 x 298 x 85	10.2	4.5
PW 2 S 200	38010 9	220 x 340 x 195	177 x 298 x 140	10.4	7.4
PW 3 S	24870 6	260 x 390 x 195	213 x 345 x 140	14.8	10.3

Version E

Electronic combination locks
- resettable combination
- smooth motor powered locking mechanism automatically opens the door
- admin code and user code
- battery operated. includes 4x LR 06 AA batteries

- additional mechanical override lock
- the locking armature protrudes 15 mm

PW 2 E   PW 3 E

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	kg	l
PW 2 E	24960 4	220 x 340 x 140	177 x 298 x 85	10.2	4.5
PW 3 E	24970 3	260 x 390 x 195	213 x 345 x 140	14.8	10.3

BURG-WÄCHTER security level

Key Safes
Key Safe

KeyMinder 1

- secure storage for keys
- for home and office
- controlled access without duplicate keys
- 10,000 resettable combinations
- strong zinc die-cast body resists attack
- weather resistant
- "0-0-0-0" Auto stop aids opening in poor light
- access to combination holders only
- shared access for occupants
- includes fitting gasket for wall mounting

Art.-No.	EAN	HxWxD	Max. key length
	50 01656...	mm	cm
KM1	701453 9	83 x 68 x 37	7

Sterling

KeyMinder 3

- storage for door, padlock & car keys
- can also be used indoors as a small safe for valuables & credit cards
- maximum key length 11cm
- includes fitting gasket for wall mounting

Art.-No.	EAN	HxWxD	Max. key length
	50 01656...	mm	cm
KM3	701728 8	125 x 82 x 37	11

Key Safes
Key Safe

- secure storage for keys and other valuables
- allows 24 hour access to keys - ideal for providing access when not at the property (tradesmen, car rental, service, care personnel, holiday guests, etc.)

- very strong zinc die-cast body
- 4-digit, individually adjustable combination
- 10,000 different codes possible

- '0-0-0-0' auto stop aids opening in poor light
- for wall mounting indoors or protected outdoor areas
- incl. fixing material (4 screws and dowels)

Key Safe 10

- integrated key hook
- for maximum key length 7 cm

Art.-No.	EAN	HxWxD	Max. key length	Brand
	40 03482...	mm	cm	
Key Safe 10 **SB**	37990 5	85 x 61 x 39	7	BURG-WÄCHTER
	50 01656...			
KM2	701727 1	85 x 61 x 39	7	STERLING

Key Safe 20

- magnetic key ring holder
- for maximum key length 12 cm

Art.-No.	EAN	HxWxD	Max. key length	Brand
	40 03482...	mm	cm	
Key Safe 20 **SB**	38000 0	135 x 83 x 46	12	BURG-WÄCHTER
	50 01656...		cm	
KM4	701747 9	135 x 83 x 46	12	STERLING

Key Safe 30

- for maximum key length 9 cm
- combination dials protected by sliding protective flap

Art.-No.	EAN	HxWxD	Max. key length
	40 03482...	mm	cm
Key Safe 30 **SB**	39650 6	120 x 90 x 40	9

Key Safes
Key Safe

- secure storage for keys and other valuables
- allows 24 hour access to keys - ideal for providing access when not at the property (tradesmen, car rental, service, care personnel, holiday guests, etc.)

- very strong zinc die-cast body
- 4-digit, individually adjustable combination
- combination dials protected by sliding protective flap
- 10,000 different codes possible

- '0-0-0-0' auto stop aids opening in poor light
- for wall mounting indoors or protected outdoor areas
- incl. fixing material (4 screws and dowels)

Key Safe 40

- extra large capacity, not only suitable for keys
- for maximum key length 11 cm

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	Max. key length
	40 03482...	mm	cm
Key Safe 40 **SB**	39740 4	145 x 105 x 55	11

Key Safe 50

Key safe with removable shackle

- high-quality plastic sheath around housing and shackle
- removable shackle
- 4-digit, adjustable combination
- protective flap with sliding mechanism
- for maximum key length 8 cm

Art.-No.	EAN	H x W x D	◆	◆◆	◆	Max. key length
	40 03482...	mm	mm	mm	mm	cm
Key Safe 50 **SB**	39900 2	178 x 95 x 45	9.5	78.0	83.0	8

Safety cabinet / freestanding safe
Office Line
★★★★★

Office-Line
Three different security levels

- 2 different locking systems
- standard colour: light grey (RAL 7035), Lock: black
- integrated handle for easy opening
- external hinge for wide opening angle
- prepared for floor fixing with fixing material, 1 centrally arranged drill hole on the bottom.
  On request, the Office-Line safes with resistance grade I and II can be supplied with drill holes
  in the back wall at an extra charge.

- **standard and special order options:**

Size: 4 different variants

Locking system: key and electronic lock with fingerprint module

Optional equipment: Single/double interior safe, pull-out shelf and pull-out suspension frame

Special painting:

Special paint finishes are available in all RAL and brilliant colours.
See page 358 for further details.

Examples of RAL colours

Examples of brilliant colours

Safety cabinet
Office Line
801-806

Cash: £2,000 / €2,500   **Valuables:** £20,000 / €25,000

- security level B according to VDMA 24992 (As of May 1995)
- double walled body and door

- solid 3-sided locking through 28mm Ø round bolts and additional round dog bolts on hinge side

- prepared for floor fixing with fixing material, 1 centrally arranged drill hole on the bottom
- file depth, adjustable shelves
- included shelf is fully adjustable (additional available to order)
- paintwork: Light grey (RAL 7035)

Version K "SecuSafe"

Resettable armoured high-security safe lock

- VdS tested, class 2
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B
- 10 levers, key retaining
- 50 million key differs

- extra security in the event of losing the key: immediately resettable to a new key!
- locking armature protrudes 25 mm
- supplied with 2 keys

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
OL 801 K	41590 0	626 x 641 x 554	476 x 498 x 370	476 x 498	110	87
OL 802 K	41610 5	816 x 641 x 554	666 x 498 x 370	666 x 498	126	122
OL 802 K 300	41660 0	816 x 641 x 554	666 x 498 x 370	666 x 498	300	122
OL 804 K	41630 3	1096 x 641 x 554	946 x 498 x 370	946 x 498	163	174
OL 804 K 300	41680 8	1096 x 641 x 554	946 x 498 x 370	946 x 498	300	174
OL 806 K	41650 1	1486 x 780 x 554	1336 x 638 x 370	1336 x 638	300	315

Version E FP "SecuTronic"

Programmable electronic lock with fingerprint module

- ECB·S certified according to class B
- graphic display with 1 admin code, up to 9 user codes and up to 20 fingerprints
- timer functions and assignment of rights
- incl. 4 Mignon LR 06 AA batteries
- locking armature protrudes 50 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
OL 801 E FP	41580 1	626 x 641 x 554	476 x 498 x 370	476 x 498	110	87
OL 802 E FP	41600 6	816 x 641 x 554	666 x 498 x 370	666 x 498	126	122
OL 802 E FP 300	41670 9	816 x 641 x 554	666 x 498 x 370	666 x 498	300	122
OL 804 E FP	41620 4	1096 x 641 x 554	946 x 498 x 370	946 x 498	163	174
OL 804 E FP 300	41690 7	1096 x 641 x 554	946 x 498 x 370	946 x 498	300	174
OL 806 E FP	41640 2	1486 x 780 x 554	1336 x 638 x 370	1336 x 638	300	315

Commercial freestanding safe

Office Line
811-816

Cash: £10,000 / €15,000   **Valuables:** £100,000 / €150,000

- type tested and supervised security by ECB·S
- fire protection with all-round fire fold
- certified protection against burglary according to EN 1143-1
- double walled body and door

- solid 3-sided locking through 28mm Ø round bolts and additional round dog bolts on hinge side
- prepared for floor fixing with fixing material 1 centrally arranged drill hole on the bottom. On request, the Office-Line safes with resistance grade I and II can

be supplied with drill holes in the back wall at an extra charge
- file depth, adjustable shelves
- included shelf is fully adjustable (additional available to order)
- extra plus: non-resettable emergency re-locking mechanism within the door mechanics

Version K "SecuSafe"

Resettable armoured high-security safe lock

- VdS tested, class 2
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B
- 10 levers, key retaining
- 50 million key differs

- extra security in the event of losing the key: immediately resettable to a new key!
- locking armature protrudes 25 mm
- supplied with 2 keys

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
OL 811 K	41710 2	626 x 641 x 554	476 x 498 x 370	476 x 498	142	87
OL 812 K	41730 0	816 x 641 x 554	666 x 498 x 370	666 x 498	205	122
OL 814 K	41750 8	1096 x 641 x 554	946 x 498 x 370	946 x 498	213	174
OL 814 K 300	41770 6	1096 x 641 x 554	946 x 498 x 370	946 x 498	305	174
OL 816 K	41780 5	1486 x 780 x 554	1336 x 638 x 370	1336 x 638	310	315

Version E FP "SecuTronic"

Programmable electronic lock with fingerprint module

- ECB·S certified according to class B
- graphic display with 1 admin code, up to 9 user codes and up to 20 fingerprints
- timer functions and assignment of rights
- incl. 4 Mignon LR 06 AA batteries
- locking armature protrudes 50 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
OL 811 E FP	41700 3	626 x 641 x 554	476 x 498 x 370	476 x 498	142	87
OL 812 E FP	41720 1	816 x 641 x 554	666 x 498 x 370	666 x 498	205	122
OL 814 E FP	41740 9	1096 x 641 x 554	946 x 498 x 370	946 x 498	213	174
OL 814 E FP 300	41760 7	1096 x 641 x 554	946 x 498 x 370	946 x 498	305	174
OL 816 E FP	41790 4	1486 x 780 x 554	1336 x 638 x 370	1336 x 638	310	315

Commercial freestanding safe
Office Line
821-826

Cash: £17,500 / €26,000   **Valuables:** £175,000 / €260,000

- type tested and supervised security by ECB·S
- fire protection with all-round fire fold
- certified protection against burglary according to EN 1143-1
- double walled body and door

- solid 3-sided locking through 28mm Ø round bolts and additional round dog bolts on hinge side
- prepared for floor fixing with fixing material 1 centrally arranged drill hole on the bottom.
  On request, the Office-Line safes with resistance grade I and II can be supplied

with drill holes in the back wall at an extra charge
- file depth, adjustable shelves
- included shelf is fully adjustable (additional available to order)
- extra plus: non-resettable emergency re-locking mechanism within the door mechanics

Version K "SecuSafe"

Resettable armoured high-security safe lock
- VdS tested, class 2
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B
- 10 levers, key retaining
- 50 million key differs

- extra security in the event of losing the key: immediately resettable to a new key!
- the locking armature protrudes 25 mm
- supplied with 2 keys

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
OL 821 K	41800 0	626 x 641 x 554	476 x 498 x 370	476 x 498	205	87
OL 822 K	41820 8	816 x 641 x 554	666 x 498 x 370	666 x 498	205	122
OL 824 K	41840 6	1096 x 641 x 554	946 x 498 x 370	946 x 498	239	174
OL 826 K	41860 4	1486 x 780 x 554	1336 x 638 x 370	1336 x 638	336	315

Version E FP "SecuTronic"

Programmable electronic lock with fingerprint module
- ECB·S certified according to class B
- graphic display with 1 admin code, up to 9 user codes and up to 20 fingerprints
- timer functions and assignment of rights
- incl. 4 Mignon LR 06 AA batteries
- locking armature protrudes 50 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
OL 821 E FP	41810 9	626 x 641 x 554	476 x 498 x 370	476 x 498	205	87
OL 822 E FP	41830 7	816 x 641 x 554	666 x 498 x 370	666 x 498	205	122
OL 824 E FP	41850 5	1096 x 641 x 554	946 x 498 x 370	946 x 498	239	174
OL 826 E FP	41870 3	1486 x 780 x 554	1336 x 638 x 370	1336 x 638	336	315

Safety cabinet / freestanding safe
Office Line

Overview

Four different sizes:

Office-Line
801, 811, 821 K

Office-Line
802, 812, 822 K

Office-Line
804, 814, 824 K

Office-Line
806, 816, 826 K

OL
801/811/821
Shelves: 1

OL
802/812/822
Shelves: 1

OL
804/814/824
Shelves: 2

OL
806/816/826
Shelves: 3

Interior safes with cylinder lock (Office 801-826)

Art.-No.	EAN	Suitable for:	H x W x D
	40 03482...		mm
IT – Office 1	15230 0	Office-Line sizes: 1, 2, 4	151 x 498 x 313
IT – Office 2	15320 8	Office-Line size: 6	151 x 638 x 313

Additional key for OfficeLine 801-826 K, Ranger 800/8 K

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482...	
Set 55-124-2	08920 0	2 keys, 124 mm long
Set 55-124-4	09260 6	4 keys, 124 mm long
Set 55-124-6	06890 8	6 keys, 124 mm long
as per sample	08780 0	Key length 124 mm

Wall mounting for OfficeLine

Art.-No.	EAN	
	40 03482...	
Wall mounting OL	38032 1	Additional hole for wall mounting, retrofitting not possible

Document cabinet
Office-Doku
821, 824

VdS | ECB·S | ECB·S II RESISTANCE GRADE | ECB·S S 60P FIRE PROTECTION ACCORDING TO EN 1047-1 | ECB·S EN 1143-1 AND EN 1047-1 | AiS Approved Safe | Secured by Design SBD

Cash: £17,500 / €26,000 **Valuables:** £175,000 / €260,000
Fire rating: 60 minutes

- 2 security grades in one, certified protection against burglary according to EN 1143-1 and certified protection against fire according to EN 1047-1
- doubled walled body, compound-filled with fire protecting material
- doubled walled door

- solid 3-sided locking through 28mm Ø round bolts and additional round dog bolts on hinge side
- prepared for floor fixing with fixing material 1 centrally arranged drill hole on the bottom. Due to their fire protection, Office-Doku safes cannot be supplied with back drill holes.

- fire protection: S 60 P (1 hour fire test for paper)
- body with all-round fire fold
- file depth, adjustable shelves
- included shelf is fully adjustable (additional available to order)
- extra plus: non-resettable double emergency re-locking mechanism within the door mechanics

Version K "SecuSafe"

Armoured high security double-bit lock
- VdS tested, class 2
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B
- 10 levers, key retaining
- 50 million key differs

- extra security in the event of losing the key: immediately resettable to a new key!
- locking armature protrudes 25 mm
- supplied with 2 keys

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
OD 821 K	41890 1	626 x 641 x 555	476 x 498 x 336	476 x 498	300	79.6
OD 824 K	41910 6	1096 x 641 x 555	946 x 498 x 336	946 x 498	450	158.3

Version E FP "SecuTronic"

Programmable electronic lock with fingerprint module
- ECB·S certified according to class B
- graphic display with 1 admin code, up to 9 user codes and up to 20 fingerprints
- timer functions and assignment of rights
- incl. 4 Mignon LR 06 AA batteries
- locking armature protrudes 50 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Door H x W	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm	Opening mm	kg	l
OD 821 E FP	41880 2	626 x 641 x 555	476 x 498 x 336	476 x 498	300	79.6
OD 824 E FP	41900 7	1096 x 641 x 555	946 x 498 x 336	946 x 498	450	158.3

Document cabinet
Office Doku

Overview

Two different sizes:

Office-Doku 821 K   Office-Doku 824 K

OD 821
Shelves: 1

OD 824
Shelves: 2

Interior safe with cylinder lock for Office Doku 821+ 824

Art.-No.	EAN	Suitable for:	H x W x D
	40 03482…		
IT – Office 1	15230 0	Office-Doku 821 + 824	151 x 498 x 313

Additional key for Office-Doku 821+824 K

Art.-No.	EAN	Info
	40 03482…	
Set 55 GLK-2	09270 5	2 keys, 162 mm long
Set 55 GLK-4	09290 3	4 keys, 162 mm long
Set 55 GLK-6	06900 4	6 keys, 162 mm long
as per sample	08790 9	Key length 162 mm

High quality commercial safe

Royal

Cash: £10,000 up to £100,000 / €150,000   **Valuables:** £100,000 up to £1M / €1.5M

★★★★★★

Royal
Five different security levels

- type tested and supervised security by ECB·S
- certified protection against burglary according to EN 1143-1
- triple walled body
- concealed hinges
- 3-sided locking by strong round bolts, multiple bearings (Royal E 512 – E 516, E 522 – E 526, E 532 – E 536 and E 542 – E 546)
- 3-sided locking by square bolts with wide locking surface, multiple bearings (Royal E 552 – E 556)
- armoured bolt system
- all-over gripping bar on the hinge side
- locking mechanism with extra protection against penetration
- locking armature handle protrudes 70 mm

- fire protective material according to DIN 4102
- specially designed fire fold
- prepared for 4-fold wall fixing, fixings included
- interior with sufficient space for files of common size
- optional internal fittings and special paint finish (see P. 357) available to order at extra cost. Adjustable shelves and grey/white two colour finish supplied as standard
- recommendation for extra security: combine two locking systems
- large selection of locking systems (see P. 356)
- Royal E 512 – E 536 special order option with electronic combination lock "SecuTronic", fingerprint module as standard
- Royal E 542 – E 556 E special order option with electronic combination locks, redundant lock as standard

Special painting:

Special paint finishes are available in all RAL and brilliant colours.
See page 358 for further details.

Examples of RAL colours

Examples of brilliant colours

351

Commercial freestanding safe
Royal

Cash: £10,000 / €15,000   **Valuables:** £100,000 / €150,000

Royal E 512-516 "SecuSafe"

RESISTANCE GRADE I

- resettable, armoured high-security safe lock 'SecuSafe', VdS tested, class 2 ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B
- extra security if key is lost – immediately resettable to a new key
- 10 levers, key retaining
- 50 million key differs
- supplied with 2 keys

ArtNo.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Bolts	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm		kg	l
512 K	25400 4	1000 x 695 x 635	745 x 545 x 400	8x	220	162
514 K	25500 1	1315 x 695 x 635	1060 x 545 x 400	12x	305	231
516 K	25600 8	1755 x 695 x 635	1500 x 545 x 400	14x	350	327

Royal E 522-526 "SecuSafe"

Cash: £17,500 / €26,000   **Valuables:** £175,000 / €260,000

RESISTANCE GRADE II

- resettable, armoured high-security safe lock 'SecuSafe'
- VdS tested, class 2
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B
- extra security if key is lost– immediately resettable to a new key
- 10 levers, key retaining
- 50 million key differs
- supplied with 2 keys

- **more security**
  - Insulation material according to DIN 4102
  - Non-resettable emergency locking system

ArtNo.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Bolts	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm		kg	l
522 K	25900 9	1000 x 695 x 635	745 x 545 x 400	8x	360	162
524 K	26000 5	1315 x 695 x 635	1060 x 545 x 400	12x	480	231
526 K	26100 2	1755 x 695 x 635	1500 x 545 x 400	14x	640	327

Commercial freestanding safe
Royal

Cash: £35,000 / €50,000   **Valuables:** £350,000 / €500,000

Royal E 532-536 "SecuSafe"

RESISTANCE GRADE III

- resettable, armoured high-security safe lock 'SecuSafe'
- VdS tested, class 2
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B
- extra security if key is lost – immediately resettable to a new key
- 10 levers, key retaining
- 50 million key differs
- supplied with 2 keys

- **more security:**
  - fire protection material (special armour mass) according to DIN 4102
  - non-resettable emergency locking system

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Bolts	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm		kg	l
532 K	26400 3	1000 x 695 x 635	745 x 545 x 400	8x	540	162
534 K	26500 0	1315 x 695 x 635	1060 x 545 x 400	12x	690	231
536 K	26600 7	1755 x 695 x 635	1500 x 545 x 400	14x	900	327

Armoured safes
Royal

Cash: £60,000 / €90,000   **Valuables:** £600,000 / €900,000

Royal E 542-546 "SecuSafe"

RESISTANCE GRADE IV

- two resettable, armoured high-security 'SecuSafe' locks
- VdS tested, class 2
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B
- extra security if key is lost – immediately resettable to a new key
- 10 levers, key retaining
- 50 million key differs
- supplied with 2 keys per lock

- **more security:**
  - fire protection material (special armour mass) according to DIN 4102
  - double, non-resettable emergency locking system
  - two locking systems

ArtNo.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Bolts	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm		kg	l
542 KK	26900 8	1000 x 695 x 635	745 x 545 x 400	6x ●+1x‖	560	162
544 KK	27000 4	1315 x 695 x 635	1060 x 545 x 400	10x ●+1x‖	720	231
546 KK	27100 1	1755 x 695 x 635	1500 x 545 x 400	12x ●+1x‖	940	327

Armoured safes
Royal

Cash: £100,000 / €150,000   **Valuables:** £1,000,000 / €1,500,000

Royal E 552-556 "SecuSafe"

RESISTANCE GRADE V

- two resettable, armoured high-security 'SecuSafe' locks
- VdS tested, class 2
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B
- extra security if key is lost – immediately resettable to a new key
- 10 levers, key retaining
- 50 million key differs
- supplied with 2 keys per lock

• more security:
- fire protection material (special armour mass) according to DIN 4102
- double, non-resettable emergency locking system
- two locking systems
- armouring in front of and behind the entire locking system
- double reinforcement in body and door
- double bascule locking top and bottom

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Bolts	Weight	Volume
	40 03482...	mm	mm		kg	l
552 KK	24550 7	1040 x 735 x 680	745 x 545 x 400	6x‖	980	162
554 KK	24600 9	1355 x 735 x 680	1060 x 545 x 400	8x‖	1250	231
556 KK	25090 7	1795 x 735 x 680	1500 x 545 x 400	9x‖	1650	327

Overview

Three different sizes:

Size 2
Shelves: 1

Size 4
Shelves: 2
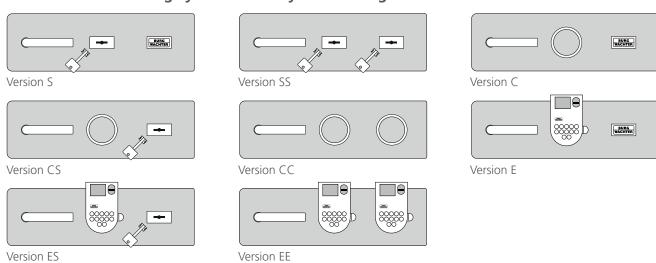
Size 6
Shelves: 3

Locking systems
Royal

ECB·S certified locking systems for Royal according to EN 1300

Version S

Version SS

Version C

Version CS

Version CC

Version E

Version ES

Version EE

Art.-No.	Lock class	Description
	VdS/ECB·S	
		↓ Model E 512-536 ↓
S	2/B	1 high-security safe lock **standard**
SS	2/B	2 high-security safe locks
C	2/B	1 manipulation-protected, resettable combination lock **instead** of the high-security safe lock
CS	2/B	1 manipulation-protected, resettable combination lock **and** 1 high-security safe lock
CC	2/B	2 manipulation-protected, resettable combination locks
E	2/B	1 electronic combination lock **instead** of the high-security safe lock
ES	2/B	1 electronic, resettable combination lock **and** 1 high-security safe lock
EE	2/B	2 electronic combination locks
		↓ Model E 542-556 ↓
SS	2/B	2 high-security safe lock **standard**
ER S	2/B	1 redundant electronic combination lock and 1 high-security safe lock
ER/ER	2/B	2 redundant electronic combination locks

Key sets for Royal

Art.-No.	EAN	
	40 03482…	
Set 55 GLK-2	09270 5	2 keys 162 mm long, incl. hinge
Set 55 GLK-4	09290 3	4 keys 162 mm long, incl. hinge
Set 55 GLK-6	06900 4	6 keys 162 mm long, incl. hinge
as per sample	08790 9	Lock class B, key length 162, with hinge

Special equipment
Royal

Special painting*

Paintwork/Size	Paintwork/Size
RAL, Size 2	Brillant, Size 2
RAL, Size 4	Brillant, Size 4
RAL, Size 6	Brillant, Size 6

* See page 358 for ordering information on special paint finishes

Special fittings on request

Art.-No.	Description
	Bolt and handle gold-plated
	Bolt and handle and 1 armature gold-plated (except E)
	Bolt and handle and 2 armatures gold-plated (except E)
	Handle chromium-plated or varnished
	Handle and 1 armature chromium-plated or varnished
	Handle and 2 armatures chromium-plated or varnished
	Front panel with RAL paintwork
	Front panel with brilliant paintwork
	Front panel gold, chromium, or brass plated (only possible for E / EE or ER / ER)

Accessories

Art.-No.	EAN	Description
	40 03482…	
IT 1 ZS mounted	15240 9	Interior safe with cylinder lock – 250 mm high (inside 210 mm)
IT 2 TR mounted	15250 8	Interior safe with high-security safe lock – 405 mm high (inside 365 mm for files)
FB 36	15350 5	Additional shelf
A-FB 510	15360 4	Pull-out shelf
A-HR 510	15370 3	Telescopic pull-out hanging frame

Special painting
Diplomat, Royal, Office-Line, Office-Doku, Ranger

Special painting Diplomat, Royal, Office-Line, Office-Doku Ranger 800/8

Series	Dimensions	EAN
		40 03482...
	↓RAL paintwork↓	
Diplomat	MTD 740/750	35010 2
	MTD 760	35011 9
	MTD 780	35012 6
Royal	Size 2	
Office Line	Size 1-4	35000 3
Office Doku		
Royal	Size 4	
Office Line	Size 6	35001 0
Ranger 800/8		
Royal	Size 6	35002 7
	↓Brilliant paintwork↓	
Diplomat	MTD 740/750	34000 4
	MTD 760	36000 2
	MTD 780	34010 3
Royal	Size 2	
Office Line	Size 1-4	35020 1
Office Doku		
Royal	Size 4	
Office Line	Size 6	35021 8
Ranger 800/8		
Royal	Size 6	35022 5

Examples of RAL colours

Examples of brilliant colours

Utilisation of the interior space

Diplomat

MTD 740
Shelves: 1

MTD 750
Shelves: 1

MTD 760
Shelves: 2

MTD 780
Shelves: 2

Karat – Magno

MT 640
M 520
Shelves: 1

MT 660
M 540
Shelves: 1

Combi-Line – Dual-Safe

CL 410
DS 415
Shelves: 1

CL 420
DS 425
Shelves: 1

CL 440
DS 445
Shelves: 1

CL 460
DS 465
Shelves: 1

City-Line – Home-Safe

C 310/ H 210
Shelves: 1

C 340/ H 240
Shelves: 1

Royal

Size 2
Shelves: 1

Size 4
Shelves: 2

Size 6
Shelves: 3

Office-Line – Office-Doku
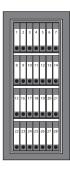
OL 801/811/821
OD 821
Shelves: 1

OL 802/812/822
Shelves: 1

OL 804/814/824
OD 824
Shelves: 2

OL 806/816/826
Shelves: 3

Gun cabinet
Ranger N

Cash: £6,000 / €9,000   **Valuables:** £60,000 / €90,000

Ranger N 5

RESISTANCE GRADE 0

- type tested and supervised security by ECB·S
- certified protection against burglary according to EN 1143-1
- 3-walled body
- door double-walled
- solid 3-sided locking through Ø 25 mm round bolts
- all-over rear gripping bar on the hinge side

- prepared as standard for back wall fixing including fixing material, centrally arranged
- more security non-resettable double emergency re-locking mechanism within the door mechanics
- cleaning rod holder and storage compartments on the inside of the door
- capacity: Up to 5 rifles incl. ammunition

Version S "SecuSafe"

Armoured security double-bit lock SecuSafe

- VdS tested, class 1
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class A
- 9 levers
- 1,000,000 different key differs

- locking armature does not protrude
- supplied with 2 keys

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Weight	Guns
	40 03482...	mm	mm	kg	Pcs.
Ranger N 5 S	39490 8	1304 x 372 x 368	1250 x 294 x 263	105	5

Version E "SecuTronic"

Electronic combination locks

- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B
- 1,000,000 different codes possible
- incl. 3 Mignon LR 06 AA batteries
- locking armature protrudes 3 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Weight	Guns
	40 03482...	mm	mm	kg	Pcs.
Ranger N 5 E	39500 4	1304 x 372 x 368	1250 x 294 x 263	105	5

For easier installation the door can be removed.

For additional security, secure guns with a trigger lock see page 107

Gun cabinet
Ranger N

Cash: £6,000 / €9,000   **Valuables:** £60,000 / €90,000

Ranger N 7

RESISTANCE GRADE 0

- type tested and supervised security by ECB·S
- certified protection against burglary according to EN 1143-1
- 3-walled body
- door double-walled
- solid 3-sided locking through Ø 25 mm round bolts
- all-over rear gripping bar on the hinge side

- prepared as standard for back wall fixing including fixing material, centrally arranged
- more security: non-resettable double emergency re-locking mechanism within the door mechanics
- cleaning rod holder and storage compartments on the inside of the door
- capacity: Up to 7 rifles incl. ammunition

Version S "SecuSafe"

Armoured security double-bit lock SecuSafe

- VdS tested, class 1
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class A
- 9 levers

- 1,000,000 different key differs
- locking armature does not protrude
- supplied with 2 keys

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Weight	Guns
	40 03482...	mm	mm	kg	Pcs.
Ranger N 7 S	39510 3	1304 x 472 x 368	1250 x 394 x 263	121	7

Version E "SecuTronic"

Electronic combination locks

- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B
- 1,000,000 different codes possible
- incl. 3 Mignon LR 06 AA batteries
- locking armature protrudes 3 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Weight	Guns
	40 03482...	mm	mm	kg	Pcs.
Ranger N 7 E	39520 2	1304 x 472 x 368	1250 x 394 x 263	121	7

For easier installation the door can be removed.

For additional security, secure guns with a trigger lock see page 107

Gun cabinet
Ranger 800/8

Cash: £10,000 / €15,000   **Valuables:** £100,000 / €150,000

Ranger 800/8

RESISTANCE GRADE I

- type tested and supervised security by ECB·S
- protection against burglary and fire according to EN 1143-1
- body and door double-walled
- solid 3-sided locking through Ø 28 mm round bolts
- clearance height up to the inserted shelf: 1220 mm
- additional round bolts on the hinge side

- prepared as standard for floor fixing, with fixing material
- more security: non-resettable emergency re-locking mechanism within the door mechanics
- **special painting: possible (page 358)**

Version K "SecuSafe"

Resettable, armoured high-security safe lock

- VdS tested, class 2
- ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B
- 10 levers, key retaining

- supplied with 2 keys
- 50 million key differs
- extra security if key is lost: immediately resettable to a new key
- locking armature protrudes 25 mm
- for more information regarding spare and additional keys see page 347

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Weight	Guns
	40 03482...	mm	mm	kg	Pcs.
Ranger 800/8 K	41480 4	1486 x 641 x 554	1336 x 498 x 370	265	8

Version E FP "SecuTronic"

Programmable electronic lock with fingerprint module

- ECB·S certified according to class B
- graphic display with 1 admin code, up to 9 user codes and up to 20 fingerprints
- incl. 4 Mignon LR 06 AA batteries
- locking armature protrudes 50 mm

Art.-No.	EAN	Exterior H x W x D	Interior H x W x D	Weight	Guns
	40 03482...	mm	mm	kg	Pcs.
Ranger 800/8 E FP	41490 3	1486 x 641 x 554	1336 x 498 x 370	265	8

Safe check list

How do I find the perfect safe for my requirements?

Our checklist provides you with a quick overview of which model is the right one for you.

SIZE

How much space do I have available? What do I want to keep safe? Make notes and create your own list.

- document folders, policies
- important documents (certificates, ...)
- jewellery boxes, car keys etc.

- laptop, camera
- cash, credit cards
- weapons and ammunition

LOCATION

Where do I want to place my safe?

- fitted into the wall (space saving)
- freestanding installation in the room (wall/floor anchoring)

LOCKING SYSTEM

Which locking system is right for me?

- high-security safe lock
- electronic combination lock
- electronic combination lock with fingerprint module (particularly fast and convenient)

Please refer to our detailed overview on pages 364 - 365.

SECURITY

What level of protection do I need?

- Protection against burglary
- Protection against burglary and fire

For more information regarding certifications and safety levels, see page 367.

Notes

Tip:
Select a larger model,
this way you have
sufficient space
for the future.

Locking systems

Safe-locks

Level		Version	Certification	Special features	Series	Page
0 **3** 6 12		S	–	6 levers	P 1-3 S P 2 S EWS PW 1-3 S	328 329 338
0 6 **8** 12		S SecuSafe	VdS tested ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class 1/A	9 levers, 1,000,000 key differs	H 210-240 S CW 5 350 S CL 410-460 K DS 415-465 K M 520-540 S Ranger N 5/7 S	326 337 322 318 314 360/361
0 6 **12**		S SecuSafe	VdS tested ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class 2/B	10 levers, resettable with key retaining, 50,000,000 key differs	C 310-340 K WT 614-616 K MTD 740-780 K MT 640-660 K Ranger 800/8 K OL 801-806 K OL 811-816 K OL 821-826 K OD 821-824 K Royal E 512-516 S Royal E 522-526 S Royal E 532-536 S Royal E 542-546 SS Royal E 552-556 SS	324 335 308 312 362 344 345 346 348 352 352 353 354 355

Electronic combination locks

Level		Version	Certification	Special features	Series	Page
0 **4** 6 12		E	–	Master code, user code and emergency lock	P 1-4 E P 3 E Lap PW 2-3 E P 2 E EWS	328 330 338 329
0 6 **8** 12		E SecuTronic	ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class A	1,000,000 different codes possible	H 210-240 E WT 613 E M 520-540 E Ranger N 5/7 E	326 334 314 360/361
0 6 **10** 12		E SecuTronic	ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class A	1,000,000 different codes possible 1 admin code and 1 user code	CL 410-460 E C 310-340 E	322 324

Locking systems,
BURG-WÄCHTER classifications

Electronic combination locks with fingerprint

Level	Version	Certification	Special features	Series	Page
0 — **5** — 12	E FP	–	Master code, user code and emergency lock	P 2-4 E FS P 3 E FS Lap	328 330
0 — 6 — **12**	E FP	ECB·S certified according to EN 1300 class B	1,000,000 different codes possible 1 admin code, up to 9 user codes and up to 20 fingerprints	MTD 740-780 E FP MT 640-660 E FP WT 614-616 E FP DS 415-465 E FP Ranger 800/8 E FP OL 801-806 E FP OL 811-816 E FP OL 821-826 E FP OD 821-824 E FP Royal E 512-516 E Royal E 522-526 E Royal E 532-536 E	308 312 335 318 362 344 345 346 348

BURG-WÄCHTER classifications

BURG-WÄCHTER safes correspond to the highest state-of-the-art technology and are internationally recognized.

BURG-WÄCHTER is a member of the Association 'Security Systems' VDMA and the European Security Systems Association (ESSA).

Changes in dimensions and constructions of wall and freestanding home safes can occur due to technical production changes.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ **Superior protection**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ **Better protection**

★ ★ ★ ★ **Good protection**

★ ★ ★ **Enhanced basic protection**

★ ★ ⯪ **Basic protection plus**

★ ★ **Basic protection**

Insurance coverage
United Kingdom & Republic of Ireland

Safety cabinets EN 14450 / Safes EN 1143-1

United Kingdom

			Cash Rating	Valuable Rating
A	VDMA 24992*	Steel Cabinets	£1,000	£10,000
B	VDMA 24992*	Steel Cabinets	£2,000	£20,000
S1	EN 14450	Security Cabinets	£2,000	£20,000
S2	EN 14450	Security Cabinets	£4,000	£40,000
0/N	EN 1143-1	Safes / Strongboxes	£6,000	£60,000
I	EN 1143-1	Safes / Strongboxes	£10,000	£100,000
II	EN 1143-1	Safes / Strongboxes	£17,500	£175,000
III	EN 1143-1	Safes / Strongboxes	£35,000	£350,000
IV	EN 1143-1	Safes / Strongboxes	£60,000	£600,000
V	EN 1143-1	Safes / Strongboxes	£100,000	£1,000,000

* VDMA Standard Sheet 24992 (Issued May 1995) is a manufacturing directive and not a certification.
 Please check with your insurer for individual cover.

Republic of Ireland

			Cash Rating	Valuable Rating
A	VDMA 24992*	Steel Cabinets	€1,000	€10,000
B	VDMA 24992*	Steel Cabinets	€2,500	€25,000
S1	EN 14450	Security Cabinets	€2,500	€25,000
S2	EN 14450	Security Cabinets	€5,000	€50,000
0/N	EN 1143-1	Safes / Strongboxes	€9,000	€90,000
I	EN 1143-1	Safes / Strongboxes	€15,000	€150,000
II	EN 1143-1	Safes / Strongboxes	€26,000	€260,000
III	EN 1143-1	Safes / Strongboxes	€50,000	€500,000
IV	EN 1143-1	Safes / Strongboxes	€90,000	€900,000
V	EN 1143-1	Safes / Strongboxes	€150,000	€1,500,000

* VDMA Standard Sheet 24992 (Issued May 1995) is a manufacturing directive and not a certification.
 Please check with your insurer for individual cover.

(Note: The mean values of the sums insured mentioned in € 1,000 apply – if no other information is presented – both for the private as well as for the commercial and industrial sector.)   n.a.: Not applicable   EMA: Intrusion detection system   EX: Protection against attacks with explosives
*Insured sums according to AIS these may differ from the sums published by ECB.S

Insurance coverage, certifications

The sums mentioned are minimum insurance values. We recommend that you discuss this with your insurance company in order to determine the most favourable classification.

Many of the amounts may double if the safe is monitored by a burglar detection system recognised by VdS Schadensverhütung GmbH, Cologne.

*   Coordination with the insurer is required due to different insurance conditions.

Consultation with your insurer will result in a correspondingly higher insurance cover.

- All cabinets with a mass of less than 1,000 kg are equipped with an anchoring device and must be anchored according to the assembly instructions. Each ECB·S/VdS-approved safe is supplied with operating and mounting instructions.

- Insurance companies recommend combination locks due to the key storage clause and the high risk of key theft. BURG-WÄCHTER supplies safes with:
  1. Mechanical combination lock
  2. Electronic combination lock
  For increased protection.

- Note that the more secure your safe, the lower the insurance premium.

VdS

VdS tests and certifies products related to security. BURG-WÄCHTER safe locks SecuSafe and SecuTronic achieve high resistance values in the tested lock classes. The precise performance and classification of the locks can be found on pages 282/283.
The VdS seal of approval represents quality and reliability.

ECB·S

Numerous BURG-WÄCHTER safes meet the requirements of the European standards EN-1143-1 and/or EN 1047-1. This is confirmed in the ECB·S-certificates of the European Certification Board · Security Systems (certification body according to EN 45011).

The ECB·S certification involves an unannounced inspection of the production sites several times a year. This ensures a consistent level of quality.

ECB•S	ECB•S	ECB•S
0 RESISTANCE GRADE	**I** RESISTANCE GRADE	**II** RESISTANCE GRADE
III RESISTANCE GRADE	**IV** RESISTANCE GRADE	**V** RESISTANCE GRADE
S1 SECURITY LEVEL	**S2** SECURITY LEVEL	**LFS 30** FIRE PROTECTION ACCORDING TO EN 15659
LFS 60 FIRE PROTECTION ACCORDING TO EN 15659	**S 60P** FIRE PROTECTION ACCORDING TO EN 1047-1	**EN 1143-1**

VDMA

Safes with this mark meet the technical requirements of the standard sheet 24992, as of May: 1995. BURG-WÄCHTER is a member of the Association **'Security Systems'** VDMA, Frankfurt.

VDMA 24992	VDMA 24992
A SECURITY LEVEL	**B** SECURITY LEVEL

BURG WÄCHTER TESTED

This label signifies extensively tested in the BURG-WÄCHTER test laboratory. Ensuring that you get reliable quality even with economically priced safes.

These safes are characterised by a very high level of fire protection.

ECB•S	ECB•S	ECB•S
LFS 30 FIRE PROTECTION ACCORDING TO EN 15659	**LFS 60** FIRE PROTECTION ACCORDING TO EN 15659	**S 60P** FIRE PROTECTION ACCORDING TO EN 1047-1

Smart Home

BURGPROTECT™ IS AN INNOVATIVE SMART ALARM SOLUTION THAT PROVIDES PROTECTION AGAINST BURGLARY, FIRE AND WATER DAMAGE AS WELL AS ACCESS TO BURGCAM VIDEO SURVIELLANCE CAMERAS.
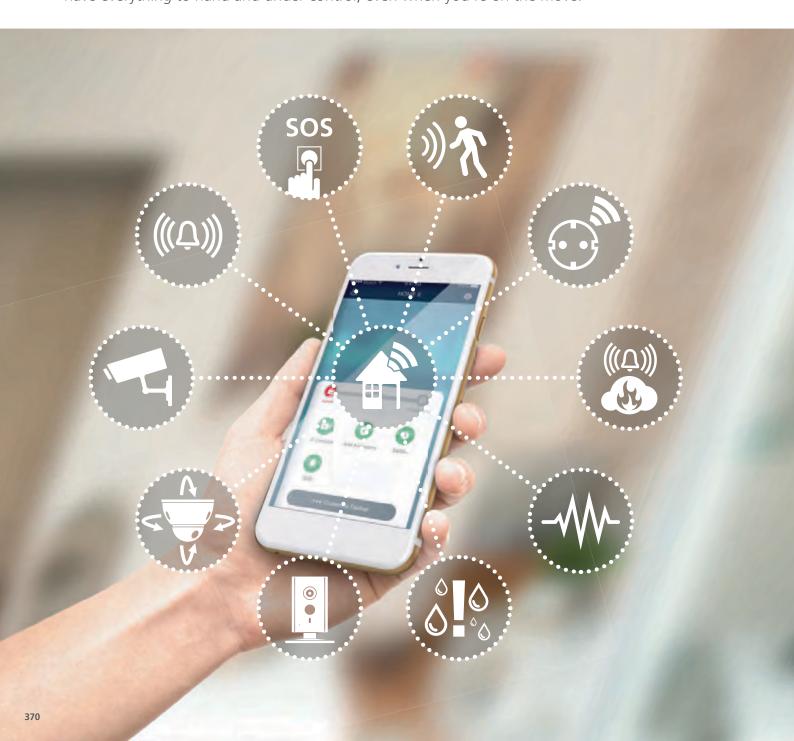
Smart Home

Smart Home
BURGprotect™ & BURGcam

Two technologies combined for all-around security

Smart home technology is making our lives easier and more convenient – why should home security be any different? Our innovative BURGprotect™ smart home alarm will notify users when it detects burglary, fire and potential water damage. The accompanying free BURGprotect™ app allows you to not only control the alarm system, but also view footage from the BURGcam video camera range. With BURGprotect™ and BURGcam you always have everything to hand and under control, even when you're on the move.

BURGprotect™
Product overview

Base 2200	Motion 2010	Vibrancy 2020
Contact 2031	Smoke 2050	Water 2060
Keypad 2100	Control 2110	Plug 2141
Noise 2160	Siren 2151	Set 2210

BURGprotect™ App

Setting up the alarm system and adding accessories is easy with the BURGprotect App.

The system can be armed/disarmed, users can be added and managed and a full history readout ensures you always know what is happening at home. Should a sensor be activated, a push notification is sent to all users and the alarm is sound. When cameras are added to the system, you can immediately view what is happening at home. You are in control, no matter where you are.

Art.-No.	Info
BURGprotect™ App	Remote access to the entire BURGprotect series*

* Requires a BURGprotect™ BASE and an internet connection.

BURGprotect™
Alarm system, motion detector

Starter set 2210

Alarm system starter kit

- central base supports 3 types of connection (LAN, WiFi, GSM SIM card)
- includes 1x Base (central unit), 2x Contact 2031 (door and window contact) incl. spacers, 1x Motion (detects movements in rooms and corridors), 1x Control, standby battery and power supply
- security for windows and doors, motion detector detects burglars
- free app for iOS and Android
- voice control possible via Siri and Alexa

CPU	ARM Cortex-A7
Battery voltage	DC 5 V 2A
Emergency battery	Rechargeable lithium polymer battery 2200 mAh
Max. standby	Up to 8 hours
Transmission frequency	433Mhz / 2.4Ghz
Max. range	200 m* (433MHz) / 50 m* (2.4Ghz)
LAN	1x RJ45 10/100 M Ethernet interface
WiFi Standard	802,11 b/g/n, 2.4 Ghz
GSM frequency (SMS)	GSM850/900/ 1800/1900 MHz
Internal alarm siren	100 dB/30 cm
Operating temperature	-20 °C to +60 °C
Max. number of accessories	200
Keypad support	Yes
Smart Devices	Smartphone Apps
Panic alarm	Supports SOS
Weight BASE	317 g
Dimensions BASE	30 X 142 x 142 mm (H x W x D)

* Varies strongly depending on the environmental factors.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Info
	40 03482...		
Set 2210	39831 9	1	Incl. power supply and rechargeable battery

Motion 2010

PIR motion detector

- passive infrared detector
- detection zone: approx. 100° to 12 m (depending on orientation)
- small animal detection reduces false alarms
- low battery notification
- batteries included
- system can be positioned on the wall bracket

Battery voltage	DC 3 V
Max. intput	2x LR6/AA Battery 1.5 V
battery operation	Up to 1.5 years
detection zone	approx. 100°
Max. range outside	200 m*
Max. range inside	50 m*
Transmission frequency	433.92 MHz
Operating temperature	-10 °C to +40 °C
Weight	Motion detector: 112.0 g (incl. battery)
	Mounting bracket: 62.3 g
Dimensions	100 x 54 x 40 mm (H x W x D)

* Varies strongly depending on the environmental factors.
** Connection to BURGprotect™ BASE required.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Info
	40 03482...		
Motion 2010	39790 9	1	batteries included

BURGprotect™
Vibration / Contact Sensors

Vibrancy 2020

vibration detector

- alarm message if vibration is detected**
- ideal for securing the home
- versatile (furniture, safes, windows, display cases etc.)
- message when battery is low
- Incl. battery and fixing material

Battery voltage	DC 3 V
Type of battery	CR2032
battery operation	Up to 3 years
Max. range outside	200 m*
Max. range inside	50 m*
Transmission frequency	433.92 MHz
Operating temperature	-10 °C to +40 °C
Weight	32 g (incl. battery)
Dimensions	80 x 38 x 13 mm (H x W x D)

* Varies strongly depending on the environmental factors.
** Connection to BURGprotect™ BASE required.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Info
	40 03482...		
Vibrancy 2020	39810 4	1	batteries included

Contact 2031

Door and window contact

- alarm message if contact is interrupted**
- simple installation, mounting without screws
- suitable for windows and doors
- low battery notification
- current status notifies if window/door open or closed
- 3 spacers included (2.5 mm - 12.5 mm)
- manipulation protection
- batteries included

Battery voltage	DC 3 V
Type of battery	CR2032
battery operation	Up to 3 years
Max. range outside	200 m*
Max. range inside	50 m*
Transmission frequency	433.92 MHz
Operating temperature	-10 °C to +40 °C
Weight	50 g (incl. battery)
Dimensions	Detector: 80 x 38 x 13 mm (H x W x D)
	Magnet: 80 x 15 x 13 mm (H x W x D)

* Varies strongly depending on the environmental factors.
** Connection to BURGprotect™ BASE required.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Info
	40 03482...		
Contact 2031	39862 3	1	Incl. battery and fixings

BURGprotect™
Smoke detector, water detector

Smoke 2050

Smoke detector

- alarm occurs when smoke is detected
- alarm signal up to 85 dB
- low battery notification
- simple installation
- BS EN 14604:2005
- batteries included
- can also be used independently without BURGprotect™ BASE

Battery voltage	DC 9 VDC
Max. input	1x 6F22/6LR61 (9 V)
Max. range outside	200 m*
Max. range inside	50 m*
Transmission frequency	433.92 MHz
Operating temperature	-10 °C to +40 °C
Weight	134.5 g (incl. battery)
Dimensions	107 x 34 mm (Ø x T)

* Varies strongly depending on the environmental factors.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Info
	40 03482...		
Smoke 2050	39770 1	1	batteries included

Water 2060

Water detector

- notification when excessive water is detected**
- ideal for early warning of potential damage
- suitable as an overflow detector (rain water) or water penetration detector (cellar)
- low battery notification
- battery included

Battery voltage	DC 3 V
Type of battery	CR2032
battery operation	Up to 3 years
Max. range outside	200 m*
Max. range inside	50 m*
Transmission frequency	433.92 MHz
Operating temperature	3 °C to +40 °C
Weight	44 g (incl. battery)
Dimensions	80 x 38 x 13 mm (H x W x D)

* Varies strongly depending on the environmental factors.
** Connection to BURGprotect™ BASE required.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Info
	40 03482...		
Water 2060	39820 3	1	batteries included

BURGprotect™
Keypad, remote control

Keypad 2100

Touch panel

- alarm on/off and home function
- touch sensitive keys
- up to 6 months battery life
- alarm status display (LED)
- long operating range
- manipulation protection
- Incl. battery and power supply
- wall bracket included

Battery voltage	DC 5 V
Type of battery	lithium-ion battery
Max. operational current	55~65 mA
Max. standby	Up to 6 months
Max. range outside	200 m*
Max. range inside	50 m*
Status display	1 LED strip, 3 colours (red, green, blue)
Transmission frequency	433.92 MHz
Operating temperature	0 °C to +60 °C
Air humidity	< 96 %
Weight	162.3 g (incl. battery)
Dimensions	145 x 92 x 13 mm (H x W x D)

* Varies strongly depending on the environmental factors.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Info
	40 03482...		
Keypad 2100	39840 1	1	Incl. battery and power supply

Indoor | max. 50m | Incl. | Incl.

Control 2110

Remote control

- alarm system armed/disarmed
- home mode
- SOS panic function
- range up to 50 m
- low battery notification
- batteries included

Battery voltage	DC 3 V
Type of battery	1x CR2032
battery operation	Up to 3 years
Max. range outside	200 m*
Max. range inside	50 m*
Transmission frequency	433.92 MHz
Operating temperature	-20 °C to +50 °C
Weight	16.0 g (incl. battery)
Dimensions	58 x 33 x 11 mm (H x W x D)

* Varies strongly depending on the environmental factors.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Info
	40 03482...		
Control 2110	39780 0	1	batteries included

Indoor | max. 50m | SOS | Incl.

BURGprotect™
Wall socket adapter

Plug 2141

Wall socket adapter

- can be operated manually or via remote control
- for sockets in accordance with EU standard
- power connections up to 2300 W
- manual or scenario (lamp, TV) control
- measures power consumption
- with timer function

Max. switching capacity	2300 W
Max. input voltage	220~240 VAC
Max. range inside	50 m*
Transmission frequency	2.4GHz WiFi b/g/n
Operating temperature	-20 °C to approx. +50 °C
Weight	58.0 g
Dimensions	44 x 44 x 68 mm (H x W x D)

* Varies strongly depending on the environmental factors.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Info
	40 03482...		
Plug 2141	39762 6	1	Incl. current measurement

BURGprotect™
Sirens

Noise 2160

Indoor siren

- visual and audible alarms
- alarm signal up to 80 dB
- LED status display (configurable)
- radio range indoor* up to 50 m
- for indoor use
- manipulation protection
- up to 18 months battery life

Power supply	USB 5 V 1A
Emergency battery	3X AA LR6
Max. output	< 10 mW
Max. standby	Up to 18 months
Max. range outside	200 m*
Max. range inside	50 m*
manipulation protection	Tamper switch
Light and sound settings	Yes
Transmission frequency	433,92 MHz
Operating temperature	-10 °C to +40 °C
Air humidity	90 % rh (non-condensing)
Weight	184.0 g (incl. battery)
Dimensions	108 x 86 x 28 mm (H x W x D)

* Varies strongly depending on the environmental factors.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Info
	40 03482...		
Noise 2160	39806 7	1	Incl. battery and power supply

Siren 2151
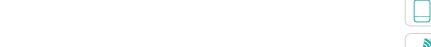
Alarm siren

- visual and audible alarms up to 120 dB
- indoor* range up to 50 m
- suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- manipulation protection
- up to 36 months battery life
- batteries and power supply included

Battery voltage	DC 12 V
batteries	3x D (LR20)
Max. operational current	350 mA
Max. standby	20 µA
Max. battery life	36 months standby
Max. volume level	120 dB
Max. range outside	200 m*
Max. range inside	50 m*
Transmission frequency	433.92 MHz
Operating temperature	-10 °C to +40 °C
Weight	1,370.0 g (incl. battery)
Dimensions	240 x 220 x 70 mm (H x W x D)

* Varies strongly depending on the environmental factors.

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Info
	40 03482...		
Siren 2151	39802 9	1	Incl. battery and power supply

Electronic door security
Video doorbell

WINNER
Security product of the Year 2020

WiFi Video Doorbell:
Door eGuard 8500

- WiFi operation*** for maximum flexibility during installation
- upgrade set for existing 2-wire doorbell systems*
- the existing doorbell/chime can still be used*
- 160° live view with video and audio on demand
- brilliant HD video quality**
- doorbell activation notification
- motion-controlled notifications
- two-way audio with noise reduction
- easy installation and setup
- integrated infrared night vision LEDs
- integrated passive infrared (PIR) motion detector
- hard wiring with an extensive voltage range ~8 to 20 V-AC
- sun/rain canopy provides protection from the elements
- suitable for indoor and outdoor areas (IP55)
- battery operated 433 MHz radio chime for flexible use with an extensive range (up to 30 m) and 16 different ringtones offering 5 volume levels***

Dimensions in mm

* Depending on the available building installation equipment.

** Requires a minimum upload speed of 250 kbps, however, 1 Mbps is recommended for optimal performance.

*** All ranges subject to ambient conditions.

12v Power supply

- optional power supply available for installations where existing door bell wiring is not present or unsuitable

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	H x W x D
	40 03482...		mm
DG 8500	48500 2	1	130 x 62 x 31 137 x 66 x 48 115 x 80 x 61
	501656...		
UK 12v 2A power supply	760006 0	1	

Indoor | Outdoor
160° | HD Video 720p REALTIME
Micro SD Recording

BURGcam
Surveillance cameras

DOME 3030

BULLET 3040

ZOOM 3061

REC 3511

BURGcam
Surveillance cameras

BURGcam DOME 3030

WiFi/LAN video security camera for outdoor use

- resolution: 4 MP (2560 × 1440)
- motion detection in zones
- supports recording on up to 256 GB* microSD card (not included)
- remote access via the BURGcam Apps or BURG-WÄCHTER Cloud
- weatherproof for outdoor use (IP67)
- night vision up to 20 m
- backlight suppression with high dynamic range
- H.265 video streaming optimised for WiFi and lower video file sizes
- 2.4 GHz b/g/n Wi-Fi, WPA2 encryption
- up to 50m WiFi in open space
- wide angle 100° field of view

Camera type	WiFi IR dome camera for indoor and outdoor areas
Resolution	4 MP: 2560 x 1440 1080 p: 1920 x 1080 (Full HD) 720 p: 1280 x 720 D1: 704x576/704x480 CIF: 352x288/352x240
Image rate	20 fps @ 4 MP, 25/30 fps @ 1080 p
Data rate	4 Kbps to 8192 Kbps
IR spotlight	Up to 20 m range
Lens	2.8 mm F 2.0 fixed lens
Viewing angle	Horizontal 100°
Assembly	Installation incl. mounting bracket Wall or ceiling mounting
Power supply	12 V DC
Power consumption	< 4.8 W
Temperature range	-30° C to +60° C
Dimensions	110 x 81 mm
Weight	470 g

*not included

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Info
	40 03482...		
DOME 3030	39440 3	1	Incl. power supply EU/UK

BURGcam BULLET 3040

WiFi video security camera for outdoor use

- resolution: 4 MP (2560 × 1440)
- motion detection in zones
- supports recording on up to 256 GB* microSD card (not included)
- remote access via the BURGcam Apps or BURG-WÄCHTER Cloud
- weatherproof for outdoor use (IP67)
- night vision up to 30 m
- backlight suppression with high dynamic range
- H.265 video streaming optimised for WiFi and lower video file sizes
- 2.4 GHz b/g/n Wi-Fi, WPA2 encryption
- up to 50m WiFi in open space
- wide angle 100° field of view

Camera type	WiFi IR bullet camera for indoor and outdoor areas
Resolution	4 MP: 2560 x 1440 1080 p: 1920 x 1080 (Full HD) 720 p: 1280 x 720 D1: 704x576/704x480 CIF: 352x288/352x240
Image rate	20 fps @ 4 MP, 25/30 fps @ 1080 p
Data rate	4 Kbps to 8192 Kbps
IR spotlight	Up to 30 m range
Lens	2.8 mm F 2.0 fixed lens
Viewing angle	Horizontal 100°
Assembly	Installation incl. mounting bracket Wall or ceiling mounting
Power supply	12 V DC
Power consumption	< 4.5 W
Temperature range	-30° C to +60° C
Dimensions	Ø 70 x 165 mm
Weight	450 g

*not included

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Info
	40 03482...		
BULLET 3040	39430 4	1	Incl. power supply EU/UK

BURGcam
Surveillance camera, network recorder

BURGcam ZOOM 3061

WiFi camera with motorised controllable pan/tilt zoom

- 4x optical, 16x digital zoom
- HD video stream with up to 50 frames per second
- video analysis functions (face detection, virtual trip wire)
- easy to set up via app or WPS
- remote access via the BURGcam Apps or BURG-WÄCHTER Cloud
- local access via the PC's web browser
- suitable for outdoor use (IP66)
- professional backlight compensation HLC/BLC/profiWDR
- H.264/MJPEG video compression
- supports recording on up to 128 GB* microSD card (not included)
- compatible with the BURGprotect™ series

Camera type	WiFi camera with motorised controllable pan/tilt zoom
Resolution	1080 p: 1920 x 1080 (Full HD) 720 p: 1280 x 720 D1: 704x576/704x480 CIF: 352x288/352x240
Data rate	4 Kbps to 8192 Kbps
Lens	2.7 mm to 11 mm (F 1.6-2.8)
Video analysis	Face recognition, line crossing
Viewing angle	Horizontal 30° to 112.5
Assembly	Wall or ceiling mounting
Power supply	12 V DC
Power consumption	< 10 W
Temperature range	-30° C to +60° C
Dimensions	122 x 89 mm
Weight	660 g

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Info
	40 03482...		
ZOOM 3061	40390 7	1	Incl. power supply

Indoor | Outdoor

112°-30°

HD Video 2MP (Full HD) | Vandal-proof

SONY STARVIS™ LowLight Sensor | Micro SD Recording | Incl.

BURGcam REC 3511

Network recorder for 3.5" HDD

- supports common HD technologies such as IP (ONVIF), CVI, TVI, AHD and analogue cameras
- recordings up to 5 MP
- 4 channel BNC / 6 channel IP recorder
- supports max. 6 TB HDD (SATA)
- hard disk not included
- BNC video analysis functions
- easy operation and setup
- user rights administration
- remote access via the BURGcam Apps or BURG-WÄCHTER Cloud
- compatible with the BURGprotect™ series
- power supply included

Recorder type	Digital network recorder
Max. hard disk capacity	1 x 3.5 ", SATA, max. 6 TB (not included)
Ext. connections (video format)	4x BNC / 6x BURGcam (IP) (analogue/AHD/TVI/CVI)
Max. resolution AHD/CVI/TVI	2 MP (1080p)
Max. resolution IP/WiFi	5 MP
Automatic video format detection	Yes
USB port	2x USB 2.0
Export interfaces	USB, Network
Monitor outputs	1x VGA, 1x HDMI
Supported operating systems	Mac OS X, Windows Vista, 7, 8
Access	Web interface, monitor
Remote access	App (P2P)
Temperature range	-10° C to +55° C
Dimensions	205 x 211 x 454 mm
Weight	360 g (without hard disk)

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Info
	40 03482...		
REC 3511	39581 3	1	Incl. power supply unit and mouse

4+2 channel recorder | 3,5" HDD

BNC video analysis | ONVIF compatible

Incl.

BURGcam
Surveillance Wi-Fi camera kits

Two Bullet Camera Kit

Four Bullet Camera Kit

BURGcam BULLET 3040 Kits

2 or 4 Bullet Wi-Fi camera kits
- choice of two or four bullet cameras
- kit includes power supplies
- local recording via Micro SD Card (not included)

Indoor	Outdoor	

100°		

HD Video 4MP (2K)	Micro SD Recording	Incl.

	EAN	Info
	50 1656...	
Two Bullet 3040 Cameras	799501 2	Incl. power supplies
Four Bullet 3040 Cameras	799502 9	Incl. power supplies

Two Dome Camera Kit

Four Dome Camera Kit

BURGcam Dome 3030 Kits

2 or 4 Dome Wi-Fi camera kits
- choice of two or four dome cameras
- kit includes power supplies
- local recording via Micro SD Card (not included)

Indoor	Outdoor	

100°		

HD Video 4MP (2K)	Micro SD Recording	Incl.

	EAN	Info
	50 1656...	
Two Dome 3030 Cameras	799507 4	Incl. power supplies
Four Dome 3030 Cameras	799508 1	Incl. power supplies

BURGcam
Surveillance Wi-Fi camera kits

BURGcam BULLET 3040 kit with REC 3511 Recorder & Hard Drive

Complete two or four Wi-Fi bullet camera kit

- choice of two or four bullet cameras
- network video recorder supports up to six network IP cameras
- four wired BNC ports backward compatible with older wired cameras (6 cameras max - 4 BNC & 2 IP or 4 IP and 2 BNC)
- choice of 1TB or 2TB hard drive
- includes power supplies and Ethernet cable

Four Bullet Camera Kit with Network Recorder

Two Bullet Camera Kit with Network Recorder

	EAN	Info
	50 1656...	
Two Bullet 3040 Cameras & REC 3511 Recorder	799503 6	Incl. 1TB 3.5" HDD
Two Bullet 3040 Cameras & REC 3511 Recorder	799505 0	Incl. 2TB 3.5" HDD
Four Bullet 3040 Cameras & REC 3511 Recorder	799504 3	Incl. 1TB 3.5" HDD
Four Bullet 3040 Cameras & REC 3511 Recorder	799506 7	Incl. 2TB 3.5" HDD

4+2 channel recorder | 3,5" HDD | 100° | HD Video 4MP (2K) | Micro SD Recording | Incl.
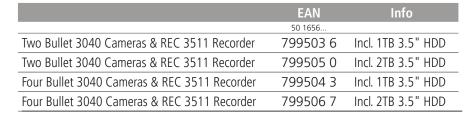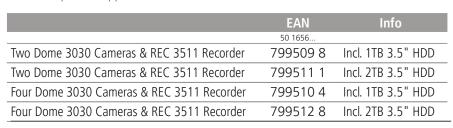
BURGcam Dome 3030 kit with REC 3511 Recorder & Hard Drive

Complete two or four Wi-Fi dome camera kit

- choice of two or four dome cameras
- network video recorder supports up to six network IP cameras
- Four wired BNC ports backward compatible with older wired cameras (6 cameras max - 4 BNC & 2 IP or 4 IP and 2 BNC)
- choice of 1TB or 2TB hard drive
- includes power supplies and Ethernet cable

Four Dome Camera Kit with Network Recorder

Two Dome Camera Kit with Network Recorder

	EAN	Info
	50 1656...	
Two Dome 3030 Cameras & REC 3511 Recorder	799509 8	Incl. 1TB 3.5" HDD
Two Dome 3030 Cameras & REC 3511 Recorder	799511 1	Incl. 2TB 3.5" HDD
Four Dome 3030 Cameras & REC 3511 Recorder	799510 4	Incl. 1TB 3.5" HDD
Four Dome 3030 Cameras & REC 3511 Recorder	799512 8	Incl. 2TB 3.5" HDD

4+2 channel recorder | 3,5" HDD | 100° | HD Video 4MP (2K) | Micro SD Recording | Incl.

BURGcam
Surveillance wired camera kits

The easy cost effective self-install camera kit solution for the home and small business.

Wired HD-CVI cameras are both easy to install and dependable with no requirements for networking knowledge. The cameras simply connect via the supplied BNC cables to the recorder unit, up to four in total can be installed. They included power splitters make supplying power to the cameras easy, with up to four cameras running off one of the supplied power adapters. Furthermore, full HD resolution and compatibility with the BURGcam app means you can keep an eye on what is happening at home, even when you are away.

Two Bullet Camera Kit
with Recorder

BURGcam wired BULLET kit with REC 3511 Recorder & Hard Drive

Complete two or four wired bullet camera kit

- choice of two or four wired bullet cameras
- video recorder supports up to 4 wired cameras (CVI, TVI, AHD and analogue cameras)
- four wired BNC ports (6 cameras max - 4 BNC & up to 2 IP)
- choice of 1TB or 2TB hard drive
- includes power supplies, 25m BNC shotgun cable, power splitters

Four Bullet Camera Kit
with Recorder

	EAN	Info
	50 1656...	
Two Wired Bullet Cameras & REC 3511 Recorder	799513 5	Incl. 1TB 3.5" HDD
Two Wired Bullet Cameras & REC 3511 Recorder	799515 9	Incl. 2TB 3.5" HDD
Four Wired Bullet Cameras & REC 3511 Recorder	799514 2	Incl. 1TB 3.5" HDD
Four Wired Bullet Cameras & REC 3511 Recorder	799516 6	Incl. 2TB 3.5" HDD

Two Eyeball Camera Kit with
Network Recorder

BURGcam wired EYEBALL kit with REC 3511 Recorder & Hard Drive

Complete two or four wired eyeball camera kit

- choice of two or four wired eyeball cameras
- video recorder supports up to 4 wired cameras (CVI, TVI, AHD and analogue cameras)
- four wired BNC ports (6 cameras max - 4 BNC & up to 2 IP)
- choice of 1TB or 2TB hard drive
- includes power supplies, 25m BNC shotgun cable, power splitters

Four Eyeball Camera Kit
with Network Recorder

	EAN	Info
	50 1656...	
Two Wired Eyeball Cameras & REC 3511 Recorder	799517 3	Incl. 1TB 3.5" HDD
Two Wired Eyeball Cameras & REC 3511 Recorder	799519 7	Incl. 2TB 3.5" HDD
Four Wired Eyeball Cameras & REC 3511 Recorder	799518 0	Incl. 1TB 3.5" HDD
Four Wired Eyeball Cameras & REC 3511 Recorder	799520 3	Incl. 2TB 3.5" HDD
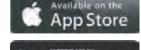
BURGcam
App

App BURGcam PRO

Your home in sight at all times! This is assured by the free of charge BURGcam apps for smartphone and tablet (available for iOS and Android). Remote access means that the live image from the camera is displayed on your mobile device, where ever you may be. In case of an event – for example when a BURGcam detects a movement – you will be notified via push message to your smartphone.

As a result, you will always know if something unexpected happens at home or at work. In addition, with the BURGcam app you can easily configure all cameras and recorders being used. It goes without saying that you can also adjust picture settings and view saved recordings.

Art.-No.	Info
BURGcam apps	Remote access to the entire BURGcam series
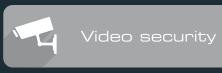
Video security

PROFESSIONAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS BY SANTEC BW AG, A BURG-WÄCHTER SUBSIDIARY. SANTEC VIDEO USE THE LATEST IN VIDEO TECHNOLOGIES AND SMART ANAYLTICS TO DELIVER SURVEILLANCE SOLUTIONS FOR ALL PROJECTS, FROM DOMESTIC TO LARGE COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS.

Video security

Video security
Introduction

Our cameras supply brilliant images even in low light conditions. Intelligent video analytics provide extensive evaluation of the surroundings. Detection and assessment of dangerous situations is supported and false alarms are reduced to a minimum. In addition, BURGprivacy ensures the privacy of employees and the public is protected.

Today, networked video security systems are the standard for securing buildings in industrial, commercial and private sectors. Our range of innovative cameras offer many possibilities and with smart video analytics, they can provide efficiencies across your business.

For those upgrading or expanding an existing system, to a new networked installation, our range of cameras can offer a solution for all projects, from small business to large multi-site installations. You will benefit from the latest in video technology build upon a proven and reliable platform. Product management and quality control are carried out at the BURG-WÄCHTER development and logistics centre in Meinerzhagen, Germany. This is conducted in close cooperation with our subsidiary, SANTEC BW AG in Ahrensburg.

In addition, we provide on-site support, training and webinars to keep our partners up to date with the latest technological developments.

The European market is supported by a number or regional offices, and beyond Europe, by a network of international partners. They also provide a strong network of logistics and a service centres. Our employees are ready to assist you with their know-how in planning, project development, service and support, including after the successful completion of an installation.

Always in the picture: The SANTEC BW AG video surveillance solutions always deliver the right picture, in the best quality, at the right time.

Video security
Introduction

Drawing on over 40 years of experience, we can offer the best possible solution for your individual applications. For example, Speed dome cameras with automated control can independently detect movement over large areas.

We are at your service! We coordinate planning, project implementation and support from the SANTEC BW AG headquarters in Ahrensburg and can provide quick and accurate implementation of your project.

Upgrading an existing system or new installs – we have a solution:

We can offer a solution to all installation requirements, regardless of whether you are equipping a new building or modernising an existing system. Analogue, AHD, CVI and TVI systems can be upgraded in a cost-efficient manner with our 4-in-1 camera technology via existing two-wire and coaxial cable systems, with ranges of up to 1,200 metres. Our universal Pentabrid recorders are able to process all common analogue formats, including AHD, CVI, TVI as well as security relevant data from modern IP camera systems, for example according to the ONVIF standard.

The versatile network camera systems from the Favor, Royal and Diamond ranges provide brilliant images, high reliability and sophisticated functions for targeted recording of relevant events. It is possible to transmit video and control data from network devices over distances of up to 800 metres via network or coaxial cable using the ePoE network recorders.

For more information, please contact our video specialists:

SANTEC BW AG
An der Strusbek 31
22926 Ahrensburg
Germany
Telephone: +49 4102 4798-0
Fax: +49 4102 4798-10
Email: santec_info@burg.biz
Web: www.santec-video.com

Video security
Cameras and tools

BWNC-841DDIAe
8 Megapixel Dome camera with IVA+

BWNC-841DFIF
Fisheye vandal resistant camera with dewarping function

SNC-241RSNA
Speedome with H.265(+) codec and auto tracking function

IP cameras provide support for AI video analysis

The latest generation of Diamant IP cameras provide Artefact Intelligence Video Analysis (AIVA), which can classify and analyse the behaviour of people/vehicles or objects.

This advancement is made possible by deep-learning algorithms from the field of industrial image processing, in which object-related events are detected and evaluated. AIVA functions consequently enable the decrease in false alarms as well as the associated reduction of costs and the optimisation of business processes.

Detection of different types of objects, directions of movement, group gatherings, evaluation of people count, virtual tripwires, detection of unauthorised entry, change of camera position are all possible with a high degree of accuracy.

The BURG-WÄCHTER Cloud
It is possible to integrate recorders and cameras into the BURG-WÄCHTER Cloud. This allows you to access the live images and recordings and control the cameras wherever you are.

The server is located in a high-performance data centre in Germany (Frankfurt/Main) in order to ensure maximum availability.

Remote access via the BURGcam App
You can access the BURG-WÄCHTER video security systems with your smartphone via the BURGcam app. The BURGcam App is available for Apple and Android devices in the respective App Stores. Using the app, you can call up recordings and live images from cameras and recorders and also control the devices, alter image settings and call up snapshots or videos, e.g. for evidence purposes.

Free of charge for iOS and Android in your respective store.

Video security
Cameras and tools

BURG-WÄCHTER VMS

VMS BURG-WÄCHTER monitors, controls and manages IP cameras and IP-capable recorders for network and analogue/AHD/CVI/TVI with a comprehensive software package. We offer an easy-to-understand and easy-to-use user interface. All video sources, e.g. from different locations, can be integrated into one seamless security system.

Special features
- listing of all compatible devices on the network
- Call up recordings and snapshots of events
- Local and remote devices linked via the Internet
- permanent insertion of the e-map in the live view possible
- guided setup/configuration of advanced intelligent video analysis
- convenient evaluation of heatmaps and people counting
- event-related links of devices and alarm popups

4-in-1 cameras

Up to 8MP resolution over two-wire and coaxial cable
With our Multinorm 4-in-1 series we offer products that can be easily integrated into existing and new monitoring systems. They support the four common video standards (CVI, TVI, AHD and Analogue), making the cameras suitable for use in both analogue and digital systems. The robust design, low price, and choice of different colours combined with the long range are just a few more advantages that make our 4-in-1 camera a genuine all-rounder.

SFC-261KDIA
4-in-1 dome camera with IR headlights

Advantages of 4-in1 cameras:
- up to 8MP UHD quality via coax, without latency and additional IT components
- convenient setup via the recorder (zoom, focus, OSD menu, and much more)
- long transmission paths due to automatic signal adaptation
- combined video, audio and OSD signals via one cable
- easy and cost-effective setup
- comprehensive range of accessories and mounting options
- dual video output / switchable video standards
- versatile support for common video standards (CVI, TVI, AHD and FBAS)
- interference-free digital video signal transmission (CVI, TVI, AHD)

SFC-851KBIA
4-in-1 bullet camera with a 2.7~12 mm zoom lens

Video security
Recorder

SNVR-31642E
4K/UHD 16 channel network video
recorder with 16 PoE ports

Network recorder

AIVA 12 MP recording and 4K/UHD monitor display output
Network recorders are the ideal complement to our IP cameras. The recorders support IP cameras with a resolution of up to 12 MP (4K/UHD) as well as AIVA function set-up and camera evaluation If new cameras are connected to the (e)PoE port of the recorder, they are automatically detected and integrated. This considerably reduces the setup effort.

The recorders are characterised by the following device-specific features:
- AIVA support, e.g. for setting up and evaluating the functions
- support IP cameras with up to 12MP resolution (4K/UHD)
- up to 64/16/8 channels
- H.265 (+), H.264 (+), MJPEG support
- HDMI and VGA monitor outputs with OSD/POS insertion
- integrated (e)PoE switch with up to 8/16 channels
- camera and recorder updates can be imported via the recorder's USB port
- P2P- (BURGcam App) and BURG-WÄCHTER Cloud capable
- Plug and Play: automatic integration of new cameras (when connected to a PoE port)
- PTZ control via ext. keyboard or mouse
- supports fisheye camera dewarping
- alarm inputs and outputs for connecting external sensors and actuators
- up to 24/12 TB hard disk capacity (4x/2x 6 TB) for recordings
- call up video channels from other recording systems

AI video data evaluation via BURG-WÄCHTER recorders

Targeted rapid location of events that have occurred is essential. This is supported by our recorders with targeted AIVA search functions. It is possible to search specifically for objects (vehicle/person) with e.g. a blue colour (shirt/vehicle paintwork), a specific number plate or other known characteristics.

Area fluctuation (heat map), person/vehicle counts, e.g. hourly, daily or weekly, can be carried out for the evaluation of statistical processes. These devices can be configured according to your data protection requirements by means of network separation, 4-eye principle, encryption of video data, private zones and dynamic pixelation of objects.

Video security
Recorder

Penta-brid recorder

Video recorder for analogue, AHD/CVI/TVI and IP signals
Penta-brid recorders are capable of processing analogue, AHD/CVI/TVI and IP signals. This makes it easy to upgrade existing video surveillance systems or set up very effi-cient mixing systems.

SPVR-41612i
Penta-brid recorder with 16 channels

The recorders are characterised device-specific by the following features:
- recorder models with 4, 8 or 16 video inputs available
- call up video channels from other recording systems
- combination of analogue, CVI, TVI, AHD and IP cameras
- setup and configuring 4-in-1 cameras via the Penta-brid recorder
- supports camera resolutions up to 8MP resolution and analogue cameras with up to 960H
- CVI, TVI, AHD and analogue also support Intelligent Video Analysis (IVA) e.g. trip wire, zone monitoring, face detection
- up to 1x 8 TB or 2x 10 (20) TB hard disk capacity
- HDMI and VGA monitor outputs are independently adjustable (depending on model). Up to 24 channels can be distributed on 2 monitors
- external data storage via USB or network
- management of multiple devices also possible via BURG-WÄCHTER VMS
- remote access via the BURGcam App or BURG-WÄCHTER Cloud

Locksmith solutions

BURG-WÄCHTER offer locksmiths a service you can trust. With 100 years of manufacturing experience, we provide reliable security products to support you and your business. We offer an extensive range of cylinder suiting and pinning options which will give you the ability to support even the largest of jobs with a secure access solution. Our padlock solutions offer a wide range of options to cover every need from small domestic requirements to a large commercial operation. We also offer a wide range of key blanks and replacement keys to cover many of our locking products.

For further information on any of our products or services:

Tel: 01274 395333
Email: ukcs@burg.biz
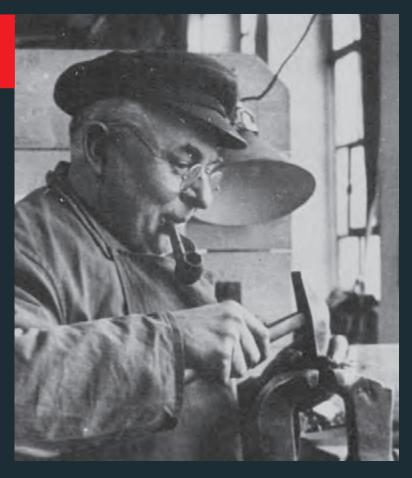
Alternately contact your local Area Sales Manager.

Padlock suites

BURG-WÄCHTER offer a comprehensive selection of suiting options across our broad range of padlocks. Services include keyed to differ, keyed alike, master keyed and grand master keyed.

All of these services apply to our high security, Sold Secure & police approved Alpha Titan padlock and we even offer key suiting on the smallest 20mm brass Magno range. Selected padlocks also offer premium services such as guaranteed keyed to differ with a factory certificate and key suited to historic codes.

100 YEARS OF SECURITY
SINCE 1920
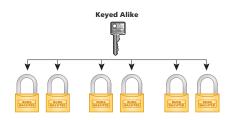
Padlock
Key Systems

BURG-WÄCHTER padlocks are sold keyed to differ as standard. Select ranges are available keyed alike, master keyed and grand master keyed. Guaranteed key differ with factory certificate is also offered on select padlock ranges.

Keyed to differ

Keyed to differ
Each padlock is supplied with a different key.
Ideal for applications where access to each padlock needs to be restricted. Only one key can open one padlock.

Keyed Alike
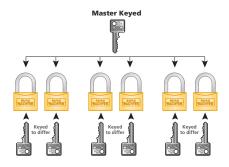
Keyed alike
All padlocks can be opened with the same key.
Ideal for padlocks that are operate by multiple users.

Padlock Range	Keyed Alike (Factory Provides Key)	Keyed Alike to Sample or No.	Guaranteed Key Differ & Certificate	Master Keyed	Grand Master Keyed
900 Alpha Titan*	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
116 Profi PC*	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
800 Alpha	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
700 Gamma	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
600 Diamant	✔	✔	✔	✔	
444 Quadra	✔				
116 Profi	✔	✔	✔	✔	
217 Karat	✔	✔	✔		
400 E Magno	✔	✔		✔	
BPL Series	✔	✔		✔	
217 F Ni Atlantic	✔	✔			
460 Yacht	✔				
770 Alutitan	✔				
Circle 21 / 22 Diskus	✔				
SPL100	✔	✔			

*With compatible euro profile cylinder installed.
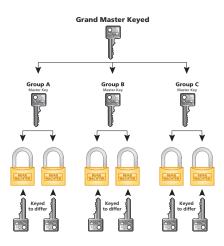
Padlock
Key Systems

Master Keyed

Master keyed
Master keying allows two different and distinct keys to open one padlock. Ideal for restricting access to specific zones while the master key can access all zones.

Grand Master Keyed

Grand master keyed
All padlocks can be operated on a different servant key. A master key opens all padlocks in a sub-suite (sub-master). In addition to this, a separate grand master key opens all padlocks in the entire suite.

How to order Key Suites

To order please choose the size of padlock required, the type of shackle and shackle material. Next choose the type of key suite required and note the order code. This code should be added to your order. For non-stocked key suites or ordering to key sample / code, please call **01274 395 333** and speak to a member of the customer service team.

Factory Certificate
A factory certificate can be supplied to certify the key differ is guaranteed unique to the customer.

| Padlock Type / Configuration | | | | | Key Suiting Option / Product Code | | | | | | |
| Size | Shackle Type (Length | Shackle Material | Standard Keyed to Differ | Keyed Alike to Burg Wächter Choice | Keyed Alike Stock Suite | | | Keyed Alike Non Stock Suite Z4-Z12 | Keyed Alike Special Order To Number | Master Keyed | Certified Differ |
					Z1	Z2	Z3				
60mm	Standard (17mm)	Hardened	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
Select the size of padlock	Choose the type of shackle Standard / Long	Shackle material: Hardened Steel/ Stainless Steel	Code to order stocked keyed to differ	Code to order keyed alike selected by BURG-WÄCHTER	Code to order stocked keyed alike suite. Select from suites: Z1 / Z2 / Z3.			Code to order non-stocked keyed alike suite. Must request suite number: eg. Z10	Code to order padlock keyed to key sample or key number.	Order code for standard master key	Order code for factory certificate guaranteed key differ

Padlock suites
Euro cylinder padlocks

900 Alpha Titan

Key & Suiting Options:
• accepts any standard euro profile / Scandinavian cylinders with an overall length of 41mm (11/30mm)
• ideal for Sterling 5-pin single cylinders
• cylinders can be keyed alike and master keyed
• see page 410 for more information on cylinder pinning services

Art.-No.	EAN	Notes
	40 03482...	
900 85 V (Padlock Body)	10320 3	85mm Ultra Hard Closed Shackle padlock, For Half Cylinder

Alpha Titan 900 85 V		
Compatible Cylinders	11/30mm Higher Secuirty	11/30mm Higher Secuirty Zero Bitted
Article Number	BS1 ESN1130	BS1 ESN1130 ZB
Finish	Nickel	Nickel
Order Code	700977	700976
Key Alike Service Order Code	799012	
Master Key Service Code	799016	
Key Blank Number	KB007	
Key Blank Order Code	702208	
Cut Key Service	799001	
Master Key Service Code	799008	

Enhanced 5 Pin euro-profile cylinder was specifically developed to offer enhanced security for cylinder padlocks. The cylinder includes additional hardened and anti-pick pins and is tested & certified by Sold Secure to Motorcycle Gold / Bicycle Diamond when combined with the Alpha Titan padlock. A zero bitted option makes re-pinning easy and can be easily integrated into existing key suites.

*Sold secure rating only applies when fitted with Sterling BS1 Cylinder
*BS1 ESN1130 is not certified to BS EN1303: 2015 TS007

Padlock suites
Euro cylinder padlocks

116 Profi PC / 116 Profi PC Niro

Key & Suiting Options:
- **116 PC 50**: accepts any standard euro profile cylinder with an overall length of 41mm (11/30mm)
- **116 PC 50 50/L**: accepts any standard euro profile cylinder with an overall length of 47mm (11/36mm)
- ideal for Sterling 5-pin/6-pin single cylinders
- cylinders can be keyed alike and master keyed
- not need to re-work the cylinder
- padlock supplied without cylinder
- see page 410 for more information on cylinder pinning services

Art.-No.	EAN	Notes
	40 03482...	
116 PC 50	01240 6	50mm padlock, For 11/30 half cylinder, Standard Shackle
116 PC 50 Niro	18710 4	50mm padlock, For 11/30 half cylinder, Stainless Steel Shackle
116 PC 50 HB 80 Niro	18720 3	50mm padlock, For 11/30 half cylinder, Long Stainless Shackle (80mm)
	50 1656...	
116 PC 50/L	759004 0	50mm padlock, For 11/35 half cylinder, Standard Shackle

Compatible Cylinders	116 PC 50 / 116 PC 50 Niro / 116 PC 50 HB 80 Niro			116 PC 50/L (Coming 2021)						
	11/30mm Higher Secuirty	11/30mm Higher Secuirty Zero Bitted	11/30mm Standard Securty 5 Pin	11/36mm British Standard TS007 3★	11/35mm British Standard TS007 1★	11/35mm British Standard TS007 1★	11/35mm Standard Securty 5 Pin		11/35mm Standard Securty 5 Pin Zero Bitted	
Article Number	BS1 ESN1130	BS1 ESN1130 ZB	ESN3011	BS3 ESD1135	BS1 ESN1135	BS1 ESN1135 ZB	ESN3511	ESB3511	ESN3511 ZB	ESB3511 ZB
Finish	Nickel	Nickel	Nickel	Dual	Nickel	Nickel	Nickel	Brass	Nickel	Brass
Order Code	700977	700976	700393	700897	700978	Coming 2021	700438	700377	700948	700968
Key Alike Service Order Code	799012		799010	799013	799012		799010			
Master Key Service Code	799016		799014	799017	799016		799014			
Key Blank Number	KB007			KB037	KB027		KB007			
Key Blank Order Code	702208			702285	702237		702208			
Cut Key Service	799001			799006	799005		799001			
Master Key Service Code	799008			799008						
Etching Service	799009			799009						

Padlock suites
Brass

800 Alpha

Key & Suiting Options:
- keyed to differ
- keyed alike to Burg-Wächter choice
- stocked keyed alike suites
- additional non-stocked keyed alike suites
- keyed alike to key number / sample
- master keyed
- guaranteed key differ factory certificate
- surcharges apply

800 Alpha Titan - Key Suiting: Order Codes & Surcharges					Keyed Alike Stock Suite						
Size	Shackle Type / Length	Shackle Material	Standard Key to Differ	Keyed Alike to Burg Wächter Choice	Z1	Z2	Z3	Keyed Alike Non Stock Suite Z4-Z12	Keyed Alike Special Order To Number	Master Key	Certified Key to Differ
				+10%	+10%	+10%	+10%	+25%	+25%	£ See pricing	+25%
65mm	Standard (26mm)	Hardened	19650	19652	49722	49732	49742	19656	19655	19657	19659

700 Gamma

Key & Suiting Options:
- keyed to differ
- keyed alike to Burg-Wächter choice
- stocked keyed alike suites
- additional non-stocked keyed alike suites
- keyed alike to key number / sample
- master keyed
- guaranteed key differ factory certificate
- surcharges apply

700 Gamma - Key Suiting: Order Codes & Surcharges					Keyed Alike Stock Suite						
Size	Shackle Type / Length	Shackle Material	Standard Key to Differ	Keyed Alike to Burg Wächter Choice	Z1	Z2	Z3	Keyed Alike Non Stock Suite Z4-Z12	Keyed Alike Special Order To Number	Master Key	Certified Key to Differ
				+10%	+10%	+10%	+10%	+25%	+25%	£ See pricing	+25%
55mm	Standard (28mm)	Hardened	19170	19172	49692	49702	49712	19176	19175	19177	19179

D 600 Diamant

Key & Suiting Options:
- keyed to differ
- keyed alike to Burg-Wächter choice
- stocked keyed alike suites
- additional non-stocked keyed alike suites
- keyed alike to key number / sample
- master keyed
- guaranteed key differ factory certificate
- surcharges apply

600 Diamant - Key Suiting: Order Codes & Surcharges					Keyed Alike Stock Suite						
Size	Shackle Type / Length	Shackle Material	Standard Key to Differ	Keyed Alike to Burg Wächter Choice	Z1	Z2	Z3	Keyed Alike Non Stock Suite Z4-Z12	Keyed Alike Special Order To Number	Master Key	Certified Key to Differ
				+10%	+10%	+10%	+10%	+25%	+25%	£ See pricing	+25%
40mm	Standard (23mm)	Hardened	17600	17602	48312	48322	48332	17606	17605	17607	17609
50mm	Standard (28mm)	Hardened	17610	17612	48412	48422	48432	17616	17615	17617	17619
60mm	Standard (35mm)	Hardened	17620	17622	48512	48522	48532	17626	17625	17627	17629

Padlock suites
Brass

444 Quadra

Key & Suiting Options:
• keyed to differ
• stocked keyed alike suites
• surcharges apply

444 Quadra – Key Suiting: Order Codes & Surcharges					Keyed Alike to Burg Wächter Choice	Keyed Alike Stock Suite			Keyed Alike Non Stock Suite Z4-Z12	Keyed Alike Special Order To Number	Master Key	Certified Key to Differ
Size	Shackle Type / Length	Shackle Material	Standard Key to Differ			Z1	Z2	Z3				
						+10%	+10%	+10%				
50mm	Standard (14mm)	Hardened	28590		-	47312	47262	-	-	-	-	-
70mm	Standard (16.5mm)	Hardened	28680		-	47512	47522	47532	-	-	-	-
90mm	Standard (18mm)	Hardened	28690		-	47612	47622	47632	-	-	-	-

Padlocks suites
Brass

116 Profi

Key & Suiting Options:
- keyed to differ
- keyed alike to Burg-Wächter choice
- stocked keyed alike suites
- additional non-stocked keyed alike suites

- keyed alike to key number / sample
- master keyed
- guaranteed key differ factory certificate
- surcharges apply

116 Profi - Standard Shackle - Key Suiting: Order Codes & Surcharges

Size	Shackle Type / Length	Shackle Material	Standard Key to Differ	Keyed Alike to Burg Wächter Choice	Keyed Alike Stock Suite			Keyed Alike Non Stock Suite Z4-Z12	Keyed Alike Special Order To Number	Master Key	Certified Key to Differ
					Z1	Z2	Z3				
				+10%	+10%	+10%	+10%	+25%	+25%	£ See pricing	+25%
25mm	Standard (16mm)	Hardened	3140	3142	44012	44022	44032	3146	3145	3147	3149
30mm	Standard (17.5mm)	Hardened	3150	3152	See Table Below			3156	3155	3157	3159
	Semi-Assembled (17.5mm)	Hardened	3340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40mm	Standard (22mm)	Hardened	3160	3162	See Table Below			3166	3165	3167	3169
	Semi-Assembled (22mm)	Hardened	3350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50mm	Standard (27mm)	Hardened	3170	3172	See Table Below			3176	3175	3177	3179
	Semi-Assembled (27mm)	Hardened	3360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60mm	Standard (33mm)	Hardened	3180	3182	44412	44422	44432	3186	3185	3187	3189
	Semi-Assembled (33mm)	Hardened	3370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Stocked Keyed Alike Suites:

Size	Shackle Type / Length	Keyed Alike Stock Suite									
		Z1	Z2	Z3	Z4	Z5	Z6	Z7	Z8	Z9	Z10
		+10%	+10%	+10%	+25%	+25%	+25%	+25%	+25%	+25%	+25%
25mm	Standard (16mm Hardened)	44012	44022	44032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30mm	Standard (17.5mm Hardened)	44112	44122	44132	44142	44152	44162	44172	44182	44192	44202
40mm	Standard (22mm Hardened)	44212	44222	44232	44242	44252	44262	44272	44282	44292	44302
50mm	Standard (27mm Hardened)	44312	44322	44332	44342	44352	44362	44372	44382	44392	44402
60mm	Standard (33mm Hardened)	44412	44422	44432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Padlocks suites
Brass

116 Profi **with Stainless Steel Shackle**

Key & Suiting Options:
- keyed to differ
- keyed alike to Burg-Wächter choice
- stocked keyed alike suites
- additional non-stocked keyed alike suites
- keyed alike to key number / sample
- master keyed
- guaranteed key differ factory certificate
- surcharges apply

116 Profi - Stainless Steel Shackle - Key Suiting: Order Codes & Surcharges					Keyed Alike to Burg Wächter Choice	Keyed Alike Stock Suite			Keyed Alike Non Stock Suite Z4-Z12	Keyed Alike Special Order To Number	Master Key	Certified Key to Differ
Size	Shackle Type / Length	Shackle Material	Standard Key to Differ			Z1	Z2	Z3				
					+10%	+10%	+10%	+10%	+25%	+25%	£ See pricing	+25%
25mm	Standard (16mm)	Stainless Steel	3380		3382	44512	44522	44532	3386	3385	3387	3389
30mm	Standard (17.5mm)	Stainless Steel	3190		3192	44612	44622	44632	3196	3195	3197	3199
40mm	Standard (22mm)	Stainless Steel	3200		3202	44712	44722	44732	3206	3205	3207	3209
	Lond Shackle (45mm)	Stainless Steel	3310		3312	45812	-	-	3316	3315	3317	3319
50mm	Standard (27mm)	Stainless Steel	3210		3212	44812	44822	44832	3216	3215	3217	3219
	Semi-Assembled (27mm)	Stainless Steel	31300		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60mm	Standard (33mm)	Stainless Steel	3220		3222	44912	44922	-	3226	3225	3227	3229

116 Profi HB **with long Shackle**

Key & Suiting Options:
- keyed to differ
- keyed alike to Burg-Wächter choice
- stocked keyed alike suites
- additional non-stocked keyed alike suites
- keyed alike to key number / sample
- master keyed
- guaranteed key differ factory certificate
- surcharges apply

116 Profi - Long Shackle - Key Suiting: Order Codes & Surcharges					Keyed Alike to Burg Wächter Choice	Keyed Alike Stock Suite			Keyed Alike Non Stock Suite Z4-Z12	Keyed Alike Special Order To Number	Master Key	Certified Key to Differ
Size	Shackle Type / Length	Shackle Material	Standard Key to Differ			Z1	Z2	Z3				
					+10%	+10%	+10%	+10%	+25%	+25%	£ See pricing	+25%
30mm	Long Shackle (30mm)	Hardened	3230		3232	45012	45022	45032	3236	3235	3237	3239
	Long Shackle (45mm)	Hardened	3240		3242	45112	45122	45132	3246	3245	3247	3249
40mm	Long Shackle (45mm)	Hardened	3250		3252	44112	44122	44132	3256	3255	3257	3259
	Long Shackle (60mm)	Hardened	3260		3262	45312	45322	45332	3266	3265	3267	3269
	Long Stainless Shackle (45mm)	Stainless Steel	3310		3312	45812	-	-	3316	3315	3317	3319
50mm	Long Shackle (80mm)	Hardened	3270		3272	45412	45422	-	3276	3275	3277	3279
	Long Shackle (110mm)	Hardened	3280		3282	45512	45522	-	3286	3285	3287	3289
	Long Shackle (180mm)	Hardened	3290		3292	45612	-	-	3296	3295	3297	3299
60mm	Long Shackle (110mm)	Hardened	3140		3142	45712	-	-	3146	3145	3147	3149

Padlock suites
Brass

217 Karat

Key & Suiting Options:
- keyed to differ
- keyed alike to Burg-Wächter choice
- stocked keyed alike suites
- additional non-stocked keyed alike suites

- keyed alike to key number / sample
- master keyed
- guaranteed key differ factory certificate
- surcharges apply

217 Karat - Key Suiting: Order Codes & Surcharges											
Size	Shackle Type / Length	Shackle Material	Standard Key to Differ	Keyed Alike to Burg Wächter Choice	Keyed Alike Stock Suite			Keyed Alike Non Stock Suite Z4-Z12	Keyed Alike Special Order To Number	Master Key	Certified Key to Differ
					Z1	Z2	Z3				
				+10%	+10%	+10%	+10%	+25%	+25%	£ See pricing	+25%
30mm	Standard (17.5mm)	Hardened	3430	3432	47012	47022	47032	3436	3435	3437	3439
40mm	Standard (22mm)	Hardened	3440	3442	47112	47122	47132	3446	3445	3447	3449
50mm	Standard (27mm)	Hardened	3450	3452	47212	47222	47232	3456	3455	3457	3459

400 E Magno

Key & Suiting Options:
- keyed to differ
- stocked keyed alike suites
- master keyed
- surcharges apply

400 E Magno - Key Suiting: Order Codes & Surcharges											
Size	Shackle Type / Length	Shackle Material	Standard Key to Differ	Keyed Alike Stock Suite					Master Key		
				Z1	Z2	Z3	Z4	Z5			
				+10%	+10%	+10%	+10%	+10%	+25%		
20mm	Standard Shackle (11mm)	Hardened	6110	49072	-	-	-	-	-		
	Long Shackle (23mm)	Hardened	6140	49912	-	-	-	-	-		
25mm	Standard Shackle (14mm)	Hardened	6120	49082	49092	-	-	-	-		
30mm	Standard Shackle (17mm)	Hardened	6130	49102	49162	49172	-	-	-		
	Long Shackle (45mm)	Hardened	33580	48932	-	-	-	-	-		
40mm	Standard Shackle (23.5mm)	Hardened	6160	49202	49262	49272	49282	49292	10392		
	Stainless Shackle (23.5mm)	Stainless Steel	33550	48822	48832	-	-	-	-		
	Long Shackle (45mm)	Hardened	6170	48762	49872	-	-	-	-		
	Long Shackle (65mm)	Hardened	6180	48772	-	-	-	-	-		
50mm	Standard Shackle (30mm)	Hardened	6210	48852	48862	48872	-	-	10402		
	Long Shackle (80mm)	Hardened	6260	48892	-	-	-	-	-		
60mm	Standard Shackle (34.5mm)	Hardened	6270	48952	48962	-	-	-	-		

Padlock suites
Brass

≡Sterling

BPL Series

Key & Suiting Options:
• keyed to differ
• stocked keyed alike suites
• master keyed
• surcharges apply

Sterling BPL Premium Brass - Key Suiting: Order Codes & Surcharges											
Size	Shackle Type / Length	Shackle Material	Standard Key to Differ	Keyed Alike Stock Suite					Master Key		
				KA -1	KA -2	KA -3	KA -4				
				+10%	+10%	+10%	+10%		+25%		
20mm	Standard Shackle	Hardened	701073	701304	-	-	-	-	-		
25mm	Standard Shackle	Hardened	701074	701306	-	-	-	-	-		
30mm	Standard Shackle	Hardened	701293	701307	701308	-	-	-	-		
40mm	Standard Shackle	Hardened	701294	701309	701310	701311	701312	-	701328		
	Long Shackle	Hardened	701297	701324	-	-	-	-	-		
50mm	Standard Shackle	Hardened	701295	701314	701315	701316	701317	-	701331		
	Closed Shackle	Hardened	701063	701652							
	Long Shackle	Hardened	701236	701326	-	-	-	-	-		
60mm	Standard Shackle	Hardened	701319	701320	701321	701322	-	-	-		

Padlock suites
Brass

217 Ni Atlantic with Stainless Steel Shackle

Key & Suiting Options:
- keyed to differ
- keyed alike to Burg-Wächter choice
- stocked keyed alike suites
- additional non-stocked keyed alike suites

- keyed alike to key number / sample
- surcharges apply

217 F Ni Atlantic - Key Suiting: Order Codes & Surcharges											
Size	Shackle Type / Length	Shackle Material	Standard Key to Differ	Keyed Alike to Burg Wächter Choice	Keyed Alike Stock Suite			Keyed Alike Non Stock Suite Z4-Z12	Keyed Alike Special Order To Number	Master Key	Certified Key to Differ
					X1	X2	X3				
				+10%	+10%	+10%	+10%	+25%	+25%		
30mm	Standard (13mm)	Stainless Steel	10000	10002	48042	48022	48032	-	10005	-	-
40mm	Standard (17mm)	Stainless Steel	10010	10012	48052	48072	48082	10016	10015	-	-
	Lond Shackle (39mm)	Stainless Steel	10420	10422	48202	48212	48222	-	10425	-	-
50mm	Standard (19.5mm)	Stainless Steel	10020	10022	48062	48092	48102	10026	10025	-	-

460 Yacht with Stainless Steel Shackle

Key & Suiting Options:
- keyed to differ
- stocked keyed alike suites
- surcharges apply

460 Yacht - Key Suiting: Order Codes & Surcharges											
Size	Shackle Type / Length	Shackle Material	Standard Key to Differ	Keyed Alike to Burg Wächter Choice	Keyed Alike Stock Suite			Keyed Alike Non Stock Suite Z4-Z12	Keyed Alike Special Order To Number	Master Key	Certified Key to Differ
					Z1	Z2	Z3				
					+10%						
30mm	Standard (17.5mm)	Hardened	35460	-	47862	-	-	-	-	-	-
40mm	Standard (22mm)	Hardened	35470	-	47872	-	-	-	-	-	-
50mm	Standard (27mm)	Hardened	35480	-	47882	-	-	-	-	-	-

Padlock suites
Aluminium

770 / 770 HB Alutitan

Key & Suiting Options:
• keyed to differ
• stocked keyed alike suites
• surcharges apply

770 Alutitan - Key Suiting: Order Codes & Surcharges											
Size	Shackle Type / Length	Shackle Material	Standard Key to Differ	Keyed Alike to Burg Wächter Choice	Keyed Alike Stock Suite			Keyed Alike Non Stock Suite Z4-Z12	Keyed Alike Special Order To Number	Master Key	Certified Key to Differ
					Z1	Z2	Z3				
					+10%	+10%	+10%				
20mm	Long Shackle (23mm)	Hardened	36010	-	38160	-	-	-	-		
30mm	Standard Shackle (17mm)	Hardened	36020	-	36030	38170	-	-	-		
	Long Shackle (45mm)	Hardened	36040	-	36050	-	-	-	-		
40mm	Standard Shackle (23.5mm)	Hardened	36060	-	36070	38180	38190	-	-		
	Long Shackle (65mm)	Hardened	36080	-	36090	-	-	-	-		
50mm	Standard Shackle (30mm)	Hardened	36100	-	36110	38200	-	-	-		
60mm	Standard Shackle (34.5mm)	Hardened	36120	-	36130	-	-	-	-		

Padlock suites
Stainless Steel

Circle 21 / Diskus 22

Key & Suiting Options:
• keyed to differ
• stocked keyed alike suites
• surcharges apply

Circle 21 - Key Suiting: Order Codes & Surcharges											
Size	Shackle Type / Length	Shackle Material	Standard Key to Differ	Keyed Alike to Burg Wächter Choice	Keyed Alike Stock Suite			Keyed Alike Non Stock Suite Z4-Z12	Keyed Alike Special Order To Number	Master Key	Certified Key to Differ
					Z1	Z2	Z3				
					+10%	+10%	+10%				
60mm	Standard Shackle	Hardened	37750	-	37752	-	-	-	-		
70mm	Standard Shackle	Hardened	37760	-	37762	-	-	-	-		
Circle 22 - Key Suiting: Order Codes & Surcharges											
60mm	Standard Shackle	Hardened	28500	-	49752	-	-	-	-		
70mm	Standard Shackle	Hardened	10270	-	49302	49312	49322	-	-		

Sterling

SPL100

Key & Suiting Options:
• keyed to differ
• stocked keyed alike suites
• surcharges apply

Sterling SPL100 - Key Suiting: Order Codes & Surcharges											
Size	Shackle Type / Length	Keyed Alike Stock Suite									
		KA101	KA102	KA103	KA104	KA105	KA106	KA107	KA108	KA109	KA110
		10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%
70mm	Standard Shackle	701300	701301	701302	701299	701303	702121	702122	702123	702124	702125

Cylinder suiting

Our key cutting and pinning services are an ideal solution for you or your customers looking for a domestic single security lock or a large scale commercial locking solution. Made to order at our Bradford site we are able to offer a fast solution to suit your needs.

The Master keying and Grand Master keying service is optimal for large buildings and commercial premises that have entrance doors which everyone can use, or where special access for deliveries or maintenance is required. This is when different security levels are paramount for safeguarding access.

We stock a complete finished range of Euro cylinders from TS007 3-star & 1-star and standard 5 Pin. Our TS007 cylinders are independently tested to BS EN1303:2015, TS007:2014 & A2 2018. Zero bitted cylinders are available for our TS007 1-star and 5 Pin cylinders. We also supply full pinning kits for each range should you require the flexibility to create your own suites. We also stock a wide range of replacement cam locks and replacement safe keys.

Using the latest automated machinery we offer a bulk key cutting and etching service with a fast turnaround. Keys can be cut to code or replicated from the original key.
Our aim is to be fast, convenient & accurate.

For further information on any of our products or services:

Tel: 01274 395333
Email: ukcs@burg.biz
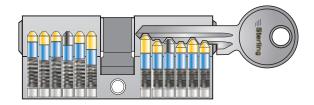
Alternately contact your local Area Sales Manager.

Pinning services
Euro cylinders

Pinning Service

Sterling 5-pin, Doorminder 6-pin BSi 1 Star and BSi 3 Star cylinders can be ordered Keyed alike, Master or Grand Master keyed. Cylinders can be pinned to a key or to a Sterling code provided.

Pinning Kit (Self-Service)

Ideal as an onsite option for suiting of the 5 pin, 1 star and 3 star Sterling cylinders, a comprehensive pinning kit is available. The kit includes all the required parts to pin cylinders including springs, top & bottom pins, wafers and circlip. This enables the creation of unique suites for customers easily and quickly in-store.
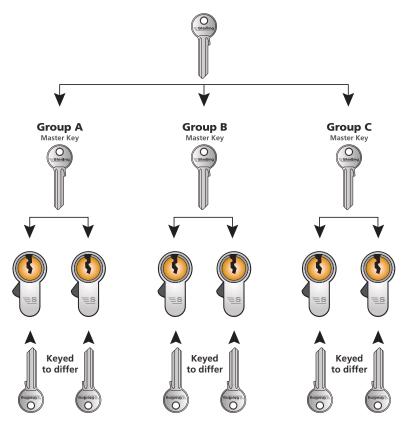
Zero-Bitted 5-pin and 6-pin BSi 1 Star Cylinders

A selection of zero-bitted cylinders are available in all the popular sizes. Ideal for speeding up the re-pinning process and stops the requirement for cutting down keys for each pinning job.

Pinning Options Available:

Grand Master Keyed
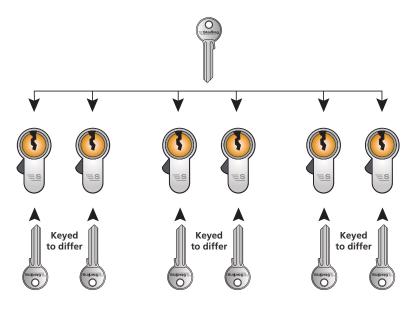
Grand Master key suites are ideal for commercial use with buildings that require multiple access. All cylinders operate on a different Servant key. A Master key opens all cylinders in a sub-suite (Sub-Master). In addition to this, a separate Grand Master key opens all locks in the whole suite.

Group A
Master Key

Group B
Master Key

Group C
Master Key

Keyed to differ

Keyed to differ

Keyed to differ

Etching is available as a chargeable extra for keyed alike keys.
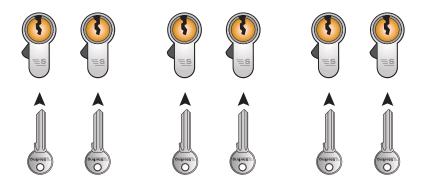
Pinning services
Euro cylinders

Master key
Master keying enables two different and distinct keys to open one cylinder. This restricts access to specific zones while having one master key that can access all zones. A master key system allows control of access to different rooms/areas of an office, business or building.
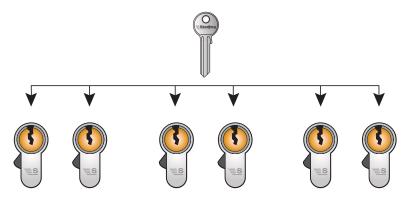
Keyed to differ
Cylinders supplied each with a different key. Ideal for applications where access to individual doors needs to be restricted. One key opens only one lock.

Keyed Alike

Keyed alike
All door cylinders can be opened with the same key. Ideal for both residential (front and back door share same key) and commercial applications (multiple doors opened via same key).

Cylinder range overview

≡ Sterling

5 Pin Euro-profile cylinders are ideal for the contract market or internal doors where certified locks are not a requirement. A cost effective and high quality lock with additional anti-pick pins added for greater security.

DoorMinder **1 star** Kitemark cylinders are perfect for customers upgrading or replacing cylinders and are ideally paired with 2 star door handles to achieve BSi approved 3 star security meeting TS007.

DoorMinder **3 star** Kitemark cylinders offer maximum security and are an all in one solution with no additional hardware required. They offer superior attack protection and a patented locking cam system that locks the cam in place when the key is removed for additional attack protection.

Key Suiting Services
Sterling cylinders offer locksmiths flexibility with a wide choice of in-house and self-pinning options available across the ranges.

5-Pin:
• Zero bitted cylinders
• Stocked keyed alike
• Keyed alike, master key & grand master
• Self-service pinning kit available

6-Pin 1 & 3 Star:
• Zero bitted cylinders (1 Star only)
• Keyed alike, master key & grand master
• Self-service pinning kit available

Range Name	DoorMinder 3 Star	DoorMinder 1 Star	5 Pin Cylinder
Certification / Tests			
Standard	TS007:2014 3* Kitemarked	TS007:2014 1* Kitemarked	-
Test Authority	BSi	BSi	-
Corrosion Test	240 Hours	-	-
Key Features			
No of pins	6	6	5
Key differs	100,000	48,000	12,000
Standard section keyway	✓	✓	✓
Durability cycle tested	100,000	100,000	50,000
Anti-Pick	✓✓	✓✓	✓
Anti-Bump	✓	✓	-
Anti-Drill	✓	✓	-
Snap-Safe	✓	✓	-
Protected cam	✓	-	-
Pinning Options			
Keyed to differ	From stock (page 149)	From stock (page 151)	From stock (page 152)
Keyed alike from stock	-	-	KA1 Suite (page 419)
Non stock suites keyed alike	To order	To order	To order
Master keyed	To order	To order	To order
Key & cylinder etching	✓	✓	✓
Locksmith self suite product*	With grub screw seal pins**	Zero Bit (Page 416)	Zero Bit (Page 418)
Pinning kit / parts	PK003 (Page 415)	PK002 (Page 417)	PK002 (Page 417)
Key blank	KB037	KB027	KB007
Additional keys	Cut to code in-house	Cut to code in-house	Cut to code in-house

* As with all certified brands & products, when suiting, locksmiths should be BSi Approved to maintain TS007 ratings
** Some older stock may not come with grub screw pins. Please check when ordering

Euro cylinders
Doorminder 3-Star cylinders

Sterling

Boxed
Double Euro Cylinders - Dual Finish

Art.-No.	EAN	PU	Dimensions		
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	KB0
BS3 EPD3636†	700852 1	10	72mm	36 x 36mm	37
BS3 EPD3640	700886 5	10	76mm	36 x 40mm	37
BS3 EPD3645	700887 2	10	81mm	36 x 45mm	37
BS3 EPD4036	700853 8	10	76mm	40 x 36mm	37
BS3 EPD4040†	700856 9	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	37
BS3 EPD4045	700888 9	10	85mm	40 x 45mm	37
BS3 EPD4050	700889 6	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	37
BS3 EPD4055	700890 2	10	95mm	40 x 55mm	37
BS3 EPD4060	700891 9	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	37
BS3 EPD4536†	700854 5	10	81mm	45 x 36mm	37
BS3 EPD4540†	700857 6	10	85mm	45 x 40mm	37
BS3 EPD4545†	700861 3	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	37
BS3 EPD4550	700892 6	10	95mm	45 x 50mm	37
BS3 EPD5040†	700858 3	10	90mm	50 x 40mm	37
BS3 EPD5045†	700862 0	10	95mm	50 x 45mm	37
BS3 EPD5050†	700864 4	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	37
BS3 EPD5536†	700855 2	10	91mm	55 x 36mm	37
BS3 EPD5540†	700859 0	10	95mm	55 x 40mm	37
BS3 EPD5545†	700863 7	10	100mm	55 x 45mm	37
BS3 EPD6040†	700860 6	10	100mm	60 x 40mm	37

* Call 01274 395333 to order Keyed alike or Master Key

Boxed
Thumbturn Euro Cylinders - Dual Finish

Art.-No.	EAN	PU	Dimensions		
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	KB0
BS3 ETD3636†	700865 1	10	72mm	36 x 36mm	37
BS3 ETD3645	700916 0	10	81mm	36 x 45mm	37
BS3 ETD4040†	700866 8	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	37
BS3 ETD4050	700895 8	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	37
BS3 ETD4060	700893 4	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	37
BS3 ETD4536	700917 7	10	81mm	45 x 36mm	37
BS3 ETD4545	700894 1	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	37
BS3 ETD5040†	700867 5	10	90mm	50 x 40mm	37
BS3 ETD5050	700896 5	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	37

* Call 01274 395333 to order Keyed alike or Master Key

Boxed
Single / Half Euro Cylinders - Dual Finish
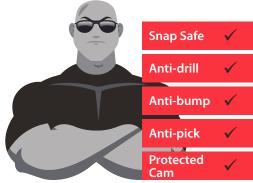
Art.-No.	EAN	PU	Dimensions		
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	KB0
BS3 ESD1136	700897 2	10	47mm	11 x 36mm	37
BS3 ESD1140	700898 9	10	51mm	11 x 40mm	37
BS3 ESD1145	700899 6	10	56mm	11 x 45mm	37
BS3 ESD1150	700900 9	10	61mm	11 x 50mm	37

* Call 01274 395333 to order Keyed alike or Master Key

† Cylinder may be temporarily supplied in nickel only finish and without grub screw seal pins. Please check when ordering

---

Sterling

MAX Security

3 Star

Sterling 3 star Euro-profile DoorMinder cylinders are independently tested and certified by BSi. They are designed to provide maximum protection and have innovative patented features to give greater security and peace of mind to the consumer. The cylinders are ideal for residential doors but are equally suited for commercial buildings.

- solid brass body & plug
- snap-safe shear line
- anti-drill hardened pins
- anti-bump mechanism
- anti-pick mushroom pins
- chambers sealed with grub screws for easy re-pinning
- secondary cam protection system
- 100,000 key differs
- 240 Hours Salt spray tested
- 30° offset cam

Snap Safe	✓
Anti-drill	✓
Anti-bump	✓
Anti-pick	✓
Protected Cam	✓

★★★

TS007: 2014
KM 673833

Independently tested in accordance with:
BS EN1303:2015, TS007:2014 & A2 2018
BSi Certified TS007:2014
3 Star BSi Kitemarked
Licence No.KM673833
Classification:1 6 0 1 0 C 6 D

Secured by Design
Police Preferred Specification

Pinning kit
Doorminder 3-Star cylinders

Sterling

The DoorMinder BSi 3 Star cylinder pinning kit is ideal for those offering a re-pinning service and includes all pins required to Master key and Grand Master key.

Grub screw seal on each cylinder chamber ensure re-pinning Doorminder 3 Star cylinders is a quick and easy process.

Parts are available to order separately in quantities of 100 pieces.

EAN	Qty	Description	Part
759079 8	100	BS3 Standard Top Pin	
759080 4	100	BS3 Mushroom Top Pin	
759081 1	100	BS3 Hardened Top Double Mushroom Pin	
759082 8	100	BS3 Anti-Bump Pin Set	
759083 5	100	BS3 Standard Top Spring	
759084 2	100	BS3 Circlip 0.9mm	
759085 9	100	BS3 Circlip 0.8mm	
759086 6	100	BS3 Standard Bottom Pin No 1	
759087 3	100	BS3 Standard Bottom Pin No 2	
759088 0	100	BS3 Standard Bottom Pin No 3	
759089 7	100	BS3 Standard Bottom Pin No 4	
759090 3	100	BS3 Standard Bottom Pin No 5	
759091 0	100	BS3 Standard Bottom Pin No 6	
759092 7	100	BS3 Standard Bottom Pin No 7	
759093 4	100	BS3 Standard Bottom Pin No 8	
759094 1	100	BS3 Master Wafer 1.0mm Brass	
759095 8	100	BS3 Master Wafer 1.5mm Brass	
759096 5	100	BS3 Master Wafer 2.0mm Brass	
759097 2	100	BS3 Master Wafer 2.5mm Brass	
759098 9	100	BS3 Master Wafer 3.0mm Brass	
759099 6	100	BS3 Replacement Grub Screw Seal Pin	

Parts diagrams for illustration only

* As with all certified brands & products, when suiting, locksmiths should be BSi Approved to maintain TS007 ratings

Pinning Kit
Supplied in plastic carry case

Art.-No.	EAN	Notes
	501656...	
PK003	702191 9	6-Pin British Standard 3-Star

Zero bitted cylinders
DoorMinder 1 Star cylinders

Sterling

Boxed - Satin Nickel
Thumbturn Euro Cylinders

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	KB0
BS1 ETN3535 ZB	700848 4	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	27
BS1 ETN4040 ZB	700849 1	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	27
BS1 ETN4050 ZB	700850 7	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	27
BS1 ETN4060 ZB	700851 4	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	27

Boxed - Satin Nickel Finish
Single Euro Cylinders

	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	KB0
BS1 ESN1130 ZB*	700976 4	10	41mm	11 x 30mm	07

*Enhanced security 5-pin cylinder with additional hardened and anti-pick pins.
 Cylinder is not BSI Kitemarked.

Boxed - Satin Nickel Finish
Double Euro Cylinders

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		
	501656...		Overall	INT x EXT (Reversible)	KB0
BS1 EPN3535 ZB	700835 4	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	27
BS1 EPN3540 ZB	700836 1	10	75mm	35 x 40mm	27
BS1 EPN3545 ZB	700837 8	10	80mm	35 x 45mm	27
BS1 EPN3555 ZB	700838 5	10	90mm	35 x 55mm	27
BS1 EPN4040 ZB	700839 2	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	27
BS1 EPN4045 ZB	700840 8	10	85mm	40 x 45mm	27
BS1 EPN4050 ZB	700841 5	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	27
BS1 EPN4055 ZB	700842 2	10	95mm	40 x 55mm	27
BS1 EPN4060 ZB	700843 9	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	27
BS1 EPN4545 ZB	700844 6	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	27
BS1 EPN4550 ZB	700845 3	10	95mm	45 x 50mm	27
BS1 EPN4555 ZB	700846 0	10	100mm	45 x 55mm	27
BS1 EPN5050 ZB	700847 7	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	27

Sterling

HIGH Security

1 Star

The Sterling 1 Star Euro-profile DoorMinder cylinders are independently tested and certified by BSi. They are designed to be an exceptional quality secure rated cylinder for the commercial and residential markets and have enhanced security features.

Features include anti-drill hardened pins to resist drilling and cylinder plug extraction, anti-pick mushroom pins to resist attack from picking and manipulation, anti-bump mechanism to stop attack from bumping.
The cylinder also has a snap-safe feature to further delay and hinder attacks.

- solid brass body & plug
- snap-safe shear line
- anti-drill hardened pins
- anti-bump mechanism
- anti-pick mushroom pins
- 48,000 key differs
- 30° offset cam

Snap Safe ✓

Anti-drill ✓

Anti-bump ✓

Anti-pick ✓

TS007: 2014
KM 673833

Independently tested in accordance with:
BS EN1303:2015, TS007:2014 & A2 2018
BSi Certified TS007:2014
1 Star BSi Kitemarked
Licence No. KM 673833
Classification: 1 6 0 0 0 C 5 D

Secured by Design
Police Preferred Specification

Pinning kit
DoorMinder 1 Star cylinders / 5-Pin

Sterling
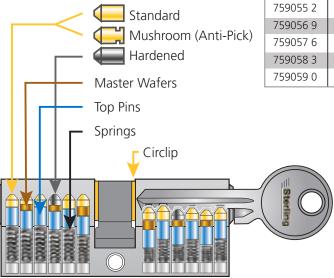
A comprehensive pinning kit is available for the Sterling 5-pin, 6-pin and DoorMinder BSi 1 Star cylinders. The kit is ideal for those offering a re-pinning service and includes all pins required to Master key and Grand Master key.

The pinning kit can be used in conjunction with zero-bitted cylinders to increase the speed and efficiency of a re-pinning service.

Parts are available to order separately in quantities of 100 pieces.

EAN 50 1656 . . .	Qty	Size	Description	Part
759025 5	100	5mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Standard Top Pins	
759026 2	100	5mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Mushroom Top Pins	
759027 9	100	5mm	6 Pin BS1 Hardened Top Pins	
759028 6	100	7mm	6 Pin BS1 Anti- Bump Top Pins	
759029 3	100	13mm	6 Pin BS1 Anti-Bump Springs Pins	
759030 9	100	13mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Standard Springs	
759031 6	500		5 / 6 Pin BS1 Circlips	
759032 3	100	4.8mm	5 / 6 Pin Standard Bottom Pins No 1	
759033 0	100	5.3mm	5 / 6 Pin Standard Bottom Pins No 2	
759034 7	100	5.8mm	5 / 6 Pin Standard Bottom Pins No 3	
759035 4	100	6.3mm	5 / 6 Pin Standard Bottom Pins No 4	
759036 1	100	6.8mm	5 / 6 Pin Standard Bottom Pins No 5	
759037 8	100	7.3mm	5 / 6 Pin Standard Bottom Pins No 6	
759038 5	100	7.8mm	5 / 6 Pin Standard Bottom Pins No 7	
759039 2	100	4.8mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Mushroom Bottom Pins No 1	
759040 8	100	5.3mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Mushroom Bottom Pins No 2	
759041 5	100	5.8mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Mushroom Bottom Pins No 3	
759042 2	100	6.3mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Mushroom Bottom Pins No 4	
759043 9	100	6.8mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Mushroom Bottom Pins No 5	
759044 6	100	7.3mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Mushroom Bottom Pins No 6	
759045 3	100	7.8mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Mushroom Bottom Pins No 7	
759046 0	100	4.8mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Hardened Bottom Pins No 1	
759047 7	100	5.3mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Hardened Bottom Pins No 2	
759048 4	100	5.8mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Hardened Bottom Pins No 3	
759049 1	100	6.3mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Hardened Bottom Pins No 4	
759050 7	100	6.8mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Hardened Bottom Pins No 5	
759051 4	100	7.3mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Hardened Bottom Pins No 6	
759052 1	100	7.8mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Hardened Bottom Pins No 7	
759053 8	100	1.0mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Master Wafers No 2	
759054 5	100	1.5mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Master Wafers No 3	
759055 2	100	2.0mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Master Wafers No 4	
759056 9	100	2.5mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Master Wafers No 5	
759057 6	100	3.0mm	5 / 6 Pin BS1 Master Wafers No 6	
759058 3	1		5 Pin KB007 Zero Bit Key Blank	
759059 0	1		6 Pin BS1 KB027 Zero Bit Key Blank	

Bottom Pins

- Standard
- Mushroom (Anti-Pick)
- Hardened
- Master Wafers
- Top Pins
- Springs
- Circlip

Pinning Kit
Supplied in plastic carry case

Art.-No.	EAN 501656...	Notes
PK002	702183 4	Suits 5-pin / 6-Pin H Series* / British Standard 1-Star

* Discontinued

Zero bitted cylinders
5 Pin cylinders

Boxed- Satin Nickel Finish
Double Euro Cylinders

Art.-No.	EAN 501656...	Pack	Dimensions Overall	INT x EXT (Reversible)	KB0
EPN3030 ZB	700930 6	10	60mm	30 x 30mm	07
EPN3535 ZB	700931 3	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	07
EPN3540 ZB	700932 0	10	75mm	35 x 40mm	07
EPN3545 ZB	700933 7	10	80mm	35 x 45mm	07
EPN3555 ZB	700934 4	10	90mm	35 x 55mm	07
EPN4040 ZB	700935 1	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	07
EPN4045 ZB	700936 8	10	85mm	40 x 45mm	07
EPN4050 ZB	700937 5	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	07
EPN4055 ZB	700938 2	10	95mm	40 x 55mm	07
EPN4060 ZB	700939 9	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	07
EPN4545 ZB	700940 5	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	07
EPN4550 ZB	700941 2	10	95mm	45 x 50mm	07
EPN4555 ZB	700942 9	10	100mm	45 x 55mm	07
EPN5050 ZB	700943 6	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	07

Boxed - Polished Brass Finish
Double Euro Cylinders

Art.-No.	EAN 501656...	Pack	Dimensions Overall	INT x EXT (Reversible)	KB0
EPB3030 ZB	700950 4	10	60mm	30 x 30mm	07
EPB3535 ZB	700951 1	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	07
EPB3540 ZB	700952 8	10	75mm	35 x 40mm	07
EPB3545 ZB	700953 5	10	80mm	35 x 45mm	07
EPB3555 ZB	700954 2	10	90mm	35 x 55mm	07
EPB4040 ZB	700955 9	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	07
EPB4045 ZB	700956 6	10	85mm	40 x 45mm	07
EPB4050 ZB	700957 3	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	07
EPB4055 ZB	700958 0	10	95mm	40 x 55mm	07
EPB4060 ZB	700959 7	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	07
EPB4545 ZB	700960 3	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	07
EPB4550 ZB	700961 0	10	95mm	45 x 50mm	07
EPB4555 ZB	700962 7	10	100mm	45 x 55mm	07
EPB5050 ZB	700963 4	10	100mm	50 x 50mm	07

Boxed - Satin Nickel Finish
Thumbturn Euro Cylinders

Art.-No.	EAN 501656...	Pack	Dimensions Overall	Internal x External	KB0
ETN3535 ZB	700944 3	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	07
ETN4040 ZB	700945 0	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	07
ETN4050 ZB	700946 7	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	07
ETN4060 ZB	700947 4	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	07
ETN4555 ZB	700970 2	10	100mm	45 x 55mm	07
ETN5545 ZB	700971 9	10	100mm	55 x 45mm	07

Boxed- Polished Brass Finish
Thumbturn Euro Cylinders

Art.-No.	EAN 501656...	Pack	Dimensions Overall	Internal x External	KB0
ETB3535 ZB	700964 1	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	07
ETB4040 ZB	700965 8	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	07
ETB4050 ZB	700966 5	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	07
ETB4060 ZB	700967 2	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	07
ETB4555 ZB	700973 3	10	100mm	45 x 55mm	07
ETB5545 ZB	700974 0	10	100mm	55 x 45mm	07

Boxed - Satin Nickel Finish
Single Euro Cylinders

Art.-No.	EAN 501656...	Pack	Dimensions Overall	Internal x External	KB0
ESN3511 ZB	700948 1	10	46mm	11mm x 35mm	07
ESN4511 ZB	700949 8	10	56mm	11mm x 45mm	07
ESN5011 ZB	700972 6	10	61mm	11mm x 50mm	07

Boxed- Polished Brass Finish
Single Euro Cylinders

Art.-No.	EAN 501656...	Pack	Dimensions Overall	Internal x External	KB0
ESB3511 ZB	700968 9	10	46mm	11mm x 35mm	07
ESB4511 ZB	700969 6	10	56mm	11mm x 45mm	07
ESB5011 ZB	700975 7	10	61mm	11mm x 50mm	07

Stocked keyed alike cylinders
5 Pin cylinders

Boxed - Satin Nickel Finish
Double Euro Cylinders

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	INT x EXT (Reversible)	
EPN3030KA1	702169 8	10	60mm	30 x 30mm	07
EPN3535KA1	702170 4	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	07
EPN3545KA1	702171 1	10	80mm	35 x 45mm	07
EPN3555KA1	702172 8	10	90mm	35 x 55mm	07
EPN4040KA1	702173 5	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	07
EPN4045KA1	702174 2	10	85mm	40 x 45mm	07
EPN4050KA1	702175 9	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	07
EPN4055KA1	702176 6	10	95mm	40 x 55mm	07
EPN4060KA1	702177 3	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	07
EPN4545KA1	702178 0	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	07
EPN4550KA1	702179 7	10	95mm	45 x 50mm	07
EPN4555KA1	702180 3	10	100mm	45 x 55mm	07

Boxed - Polished Brass Finish
Double Euro Cylinders

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	INT x EXT (Reversible)	
EPB3535KA1	702158 2	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	07
EPB3545KA1	702159 9	10	80mm	35 x 45mm	07
EPB4040KA1	702160 5	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	07
EPB4045KA1	702161 2	10	85mm	40 x 45mm	07
EPB4050KA1	702162 9	10	90mm	40 x 50mm	07
EPB4055KA1	702163 6	10	95mm	40 x 55mm	07
EPB4060KA1	702164 3	10	100mm	40 x 60mm	07
EPB4545KA1	702165 0	10	90mm	45 x 45mm	07
EPB4550KA1	702166 7	10	95mm	45 x 50mm	07
EPB4555KA1	702167 4	10	100mm	45 x 55mm	07

Boxed - Satin Nickel Finish
Thumbturn Euro Cylinders

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	
ETN3535KA1	702181 0	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	07
ETN4040KA1	702182 7	10	80mm	40 x 40mm	07

Boxed - Polished Brass Finish
Thumbturn Euro Cylinders

Art.-No.	EAN	Pack	Dimensions		KB0
	501656...		Overall	Internal x External	
ETB3535KA1	702168 1	10	70mm	35 x 35mm	07

5-pin euro cylinders

The Sterling 5 pin Euro-profile cylinders provide an affordable and dependable cylinder for the commercial and consumer markets. The large number of key differs and anti-pick mushroom pins are ideal for use as a standard lock.

5-pin euro cylinders feature:

- solid brass body & plug
- 5 pin tumbler locking mechanism
- anti-pick mushroom pins
- 12,000 key differs
- 30° offset cam
- standard section keyway

Spares

Replacement cam locks & keys

We stock a wide range of replacement cam locks (see page100) and replacement keys for BURG-WÄCHTER and Sterling products, including:
• cash boxes
• key cabinets
• post boxes

For more information on replacement keys for a specific product please see the accompanying price list for further details.

Pinning service
We can also provide stocked keyed alike suites (KA1 / KA2) across the Sterling cam locks. Ideal for keyed alike banks of post boxes or suited key cabinets and cash boxes to name just a few uses.

Door & window locks keys & suiting

In addition to euro cylinders, we also provide a range of replacement rim cylinders and keys for mortice sashlocks, deadlocks and rim locks.

We also provide replacement keys and keyed alike service on selected uPVC door and window locks.

Replacement keys for safes

Replacement and additional keys can be ordered for most safes in the BURG-WÄCHTER range. It is also possible to key two or more safes to the same key with models that feature the SecuSafe resettable high security key lock.

Key services

We offer a comprehensive key cutting service across all 5-pin and BSi 1 star & 3 star cylinders. Using the latest technology and computer controlled machinery, we can cut keys to the utmost accuracy, giving you a manufacturer grade precision made key every time.

The service includes keys cut to code or from original key.
The full service offer includes:

• Keys cut to code

• Replication of original key

• Keyed Alike

• Master Keying

• Grand Master Keying

• Replacement keys for post boxes

• Etching service

• All available with a proven quick turnaround period

Full service solution

Our key cutting and pinning services are an ideal solution for those looking for a single security lock for their own front door to a large establishment/company with multiple sites.
The Master keying and Grand Master keying service is optimal for large buildings and commercial premises that have entrance doors which everyone can use, or where special access to certain parts by cleaners, deliveries or maintenance is needed.
This is when different security levels is paramount for safeguarding your premises.

Our aim is to be fast, convenient & accurate.

For further information on any of our products or services:

Tel: 01274 395333

Email: ukcs@burg.biz

Alternately contact your local Area Sales Manager
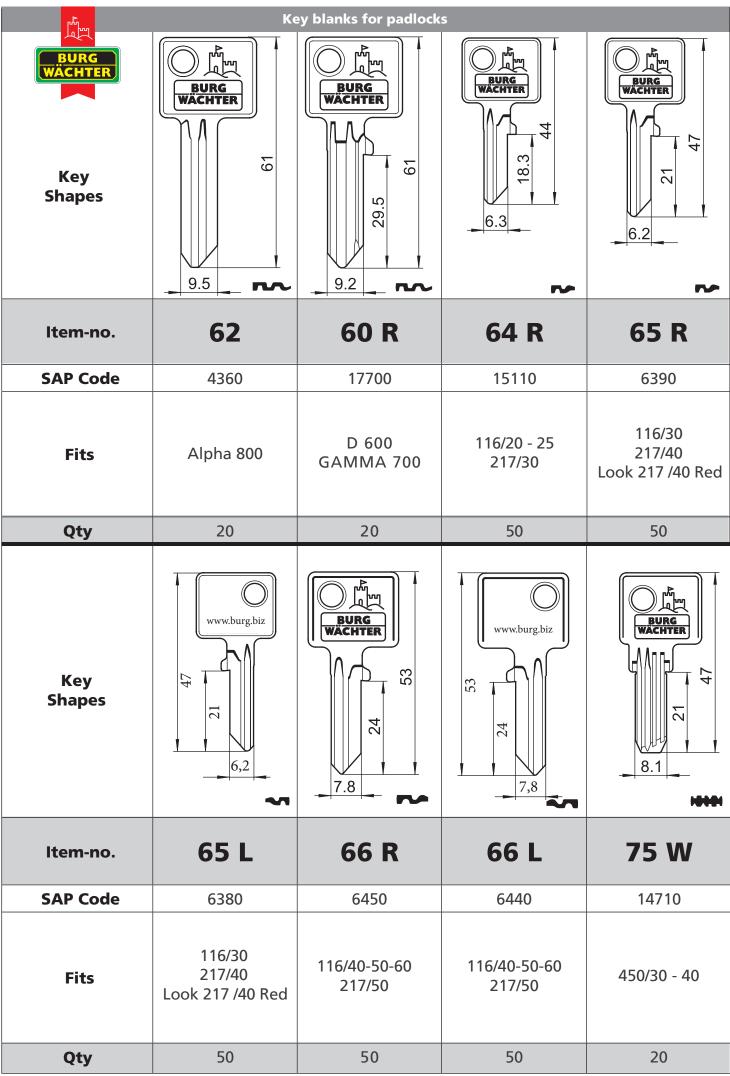
Key blanks

BURG-WÄCHTER offer a comprehensive range of key blanks across a broad range of products. Key blanks available include: door locks, padlocks, cable and bicycle locks, key cabinets, post boxes and safes. Replacements cams and override keys are also available. Key blanks are supplied in pack quantities for your convenience.

For further information on any of our products or services:

Tel: 01274 395333
Email: ukcs@burg.biz

Alternately contact your local Area Sales Manager.

Key Shapes	61 / 9.5	61 / 29.5 / 9.2	44 / 18.3 / 6.3	47 / 21 / 6.2
Item-no.	**62**	**60 R**	**64 R**	**65 R**
SAP Code	4360	17700	15110	6390
Fits	Alpha 800	D 600 GAMMA 700	116/20 - 25 217/30	116/30 217/40 Look 217 /40 Red
Qty	20	20	50	50
Key Shapes	47 / 21 / 6,2	53 / 24 / 7.8	53 / 24 / 7,8	47 / 21 / 8.1
Item-no.	**65 L**	**66 R**	**66 L**	**75 W**
SAP Code	6380	6450	6440	14710
Fits	116/30 217/40 Look 217 /40 Red	116/40-50-60 217/50	116/40-50-60 217/50	450/30 - 40
Qty	50	50	50	20
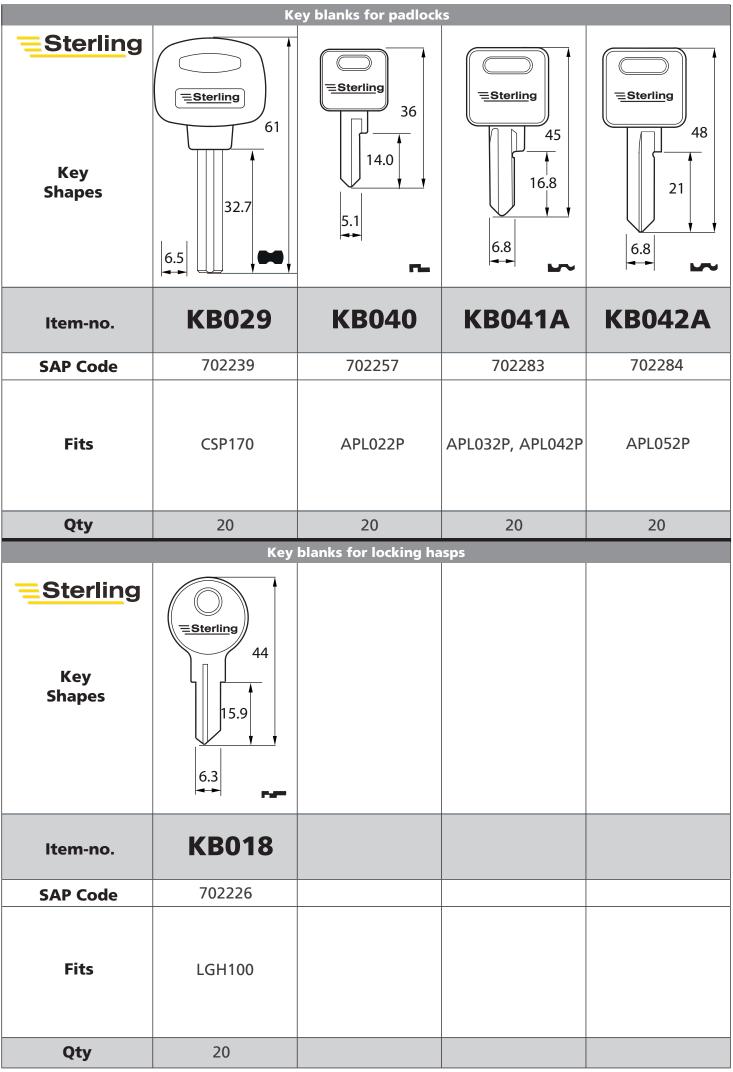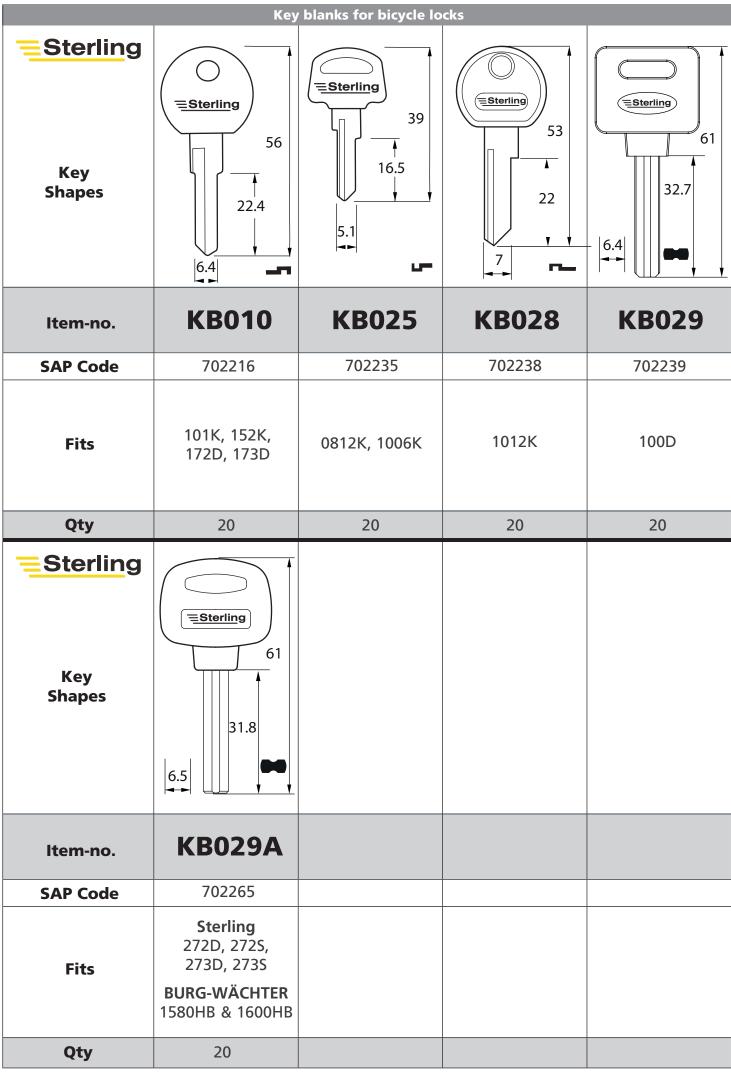
Key Shapes	53 / 26 / 8.8	43 / 18 / 7	47 / 21.8 / 7.2	34 / 12 / 4.9
Item-no.	**76 W**	**67 R**	**68 R**	**45 L**
SAP Code	14730	80	130	5220
Fits	450/50 - 60	770/30 460 NI 30 444/50 400E/30 222/30 - 35 (from 02/2016)	770/40 - 50 - 60 771 F 40 Berlin & London SB 460 NI 40 + 50 444/70 - 90 400E/35 - 40 - 45 - 50 - 60	222/15 - 20 - 25
Qty	20	20	20	20
Key Shapes	43 / 18 / 7	47 / 21.8 / 7.2	43 / 18 / 6.9	47 / 21.4 / 7
Item-no.	**38 R**	**39 R**	**77 R**	**78 R**
SAP Code	190	4200	36300	36310
Fits	222/30 - 35 (until 02/2016)	222/40 - 45 - 50 - 60	402/30 21/60 405/30	402/40 - 50 21/70 405/40 - 50
Qty	20	20	20	20

Key blanks for padlocks				
Key Shapes	46 / 17.9 / 6.9	34 / 12 / 4.9	39 / 17.5 / 5.6	
Item-no.	**48 R**	**41 L**	**42 L**	
SAP Code	10360	5250	5260	
Fits	22 NI 60 22 70	770 HB 20 26	400E/25	
Qty	20	20	20	
Key Shapes	48 / 21 / 7.0	48 / 21 / 7.0	45 / 21 / 6.8	56 / 27 / 8.5
Item-no.	**KB001**	**KB001A**	**KB001D**	**KB002**
SAP Code	702196	702197	702199	702200
Fits	BL4, BPL142, BPL242, SPL080, SPL100	SPL100P, LPL142C, LPL152C, LPL142, LPL152, LPL162, LPL242, LPL443	WPL157	BPL152, BPL162, BPL262, ASP160, ASP180, ASP190, ASP290
Qty	20	20	20	20
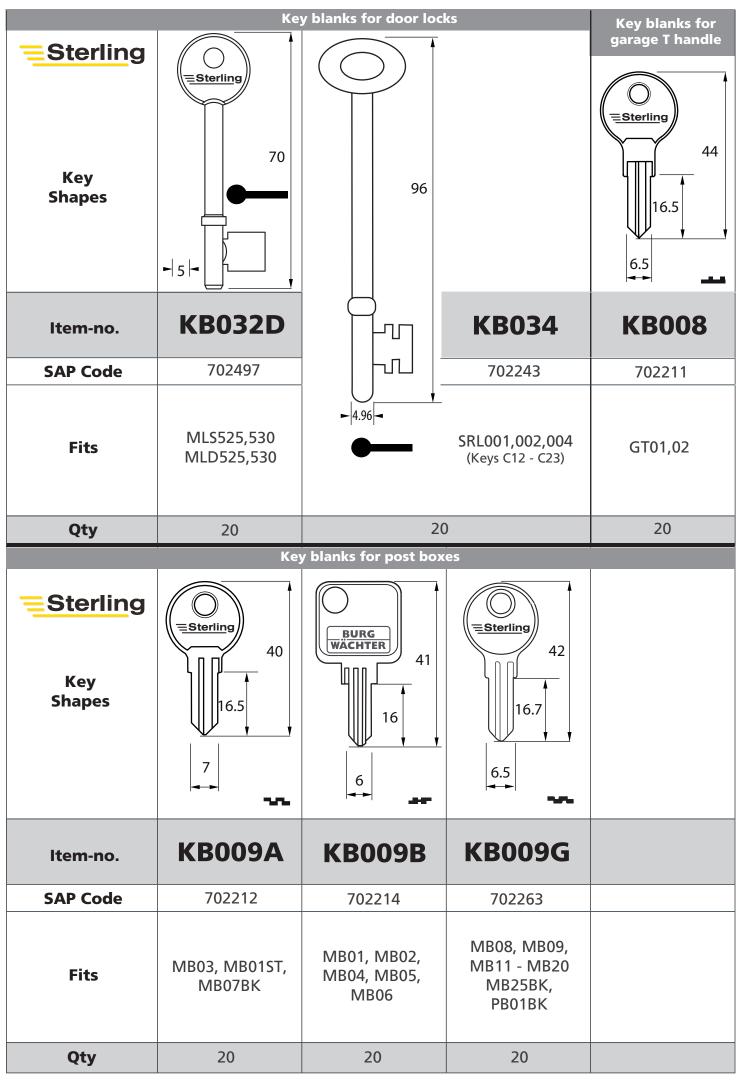
Key blanks for padlocks			
Sterling			
Key Shapes	41 / 19 / 7	41 / 16.9 / 6.8	53 / 5.9	33 / 11.8 / 4.8
Item-no.	**KB004A**	**KB004C**	**KB012**	**KB013**
SAP Code	702206	702207	702217	702218
Fits	BPL132	WPL148	CSP163	BPL122
Qty	20	20	20	20
Sterling			
Key Shapes	40 / 16.8 / 5.8	36 / 15.6 / 5.9	48 / 21 / 7.2	53 / 24.3 / 7.8
Item-no.	**KB014**	**KB014A**	**KB015B**	**KB020**
SAP Code	702220	702221	702223	702228
Fits	BPL123	LPL132	SSP152, SSP152C, SSP162, SSP162C	SSP173
Qty	20	20	20	20

Key blanks for padlocks				
≡Sterling **Key Shapes**	61 / 32.7 / 6.5	36 / 14.0 / 5.1	45 / 16.8 / 6.8	48 / 21 / 6.8
Item-no.	**KB029**	**KB040**	**KB041A**	**KB042A**
SAP Code	702239	702257	702283	702284
Fits	CSP170	APL022P	APL032P, APL042P	APL052P
Qty	20	20	20	20

Key blanks for locking hasps				
≡Sterling **Key Shapes**	44 / 15.9 / 6.3			
Item-no.	**KB018**			
SAP Code	702226			
Fits	LGH100			
Qty	20			

	Key Blanks for bullet locks			
Sterling				
Key Shapes	48 / 21 / 7.2			
Item-no.	**KB015B**			
SAP Code	702223			
Fits	BL01 KA, KA7, KA8 & BL02 KA			
Qty	20			

	Key blanks for bicycle locks			
BURG WÄCHTER / **Key Shapes**	52 / 19.5 / 6.5	55 / 21.5 / 6.4	57 / 23 / 7.4	
Item-no.	**72 W**	**71 R**	**73 W**	
SAP Code	5960	5880	5970	
Fits	240/50	550/80, 650/80 1550/150 1650/180 1500 HB 170/180 1500 HB 170/255	570/120	
Qty	20	20	20	

Sterling

Key Shapes	KB010	KB025	KB028	KB029
	56, 22.4, 6.4	39, 16.5, 5.1	53, 22, 7	61, 32.7, 6.4
Item-no.	**KB010**	**KB025**	**KB028**	**KB029**
SAP Code	702216	702235	702238	702239
Fits	101K, 152K, 172D, 173D	0812K, 1006K	1012K	100D
Qty	20	20	20	20

Sterling

Key Shapes			
61, 31.8, 6.5			
Item-no.	**KB029A**		
SAP Code	702265		
Fits	**Sterling** 272D, 272S, 273D, 273S **BURG-WÄCHTER** 1580HB & 1600HB		
Qty	20		

Key blanks for cylinder locks				
Sterling **Key Shapes**	56 27.5 8.0	62 32.4 8.2	59 30.4 8	62 27.6 8.5
Item-no.	**KB007**	**KB019**	**KB027**	**KB037**
SAP Code	702208	702227	702237	702285
Fits	All 5 Pin Euro Cylinders EPN, ETN, ESN, EPB, ETB, ESB	SCB04,05,06 & SCN02,03,04, 05,06	6 Pin 'H' series Euro Cylinder, BS1 Euro Cylinder EPN, ETN, EPB & ETB	BS3 Euro Cylinders EPN, ETN, EPD, ETD, ESD
Qty	20	20	20	20
Key blanks for door locks				
Sterling **Key Shapes**	55 27.5 8.7	55 27 8.4	53 26.1 8.8	68 5.2
Item-no.	**KB003**	**KB003B**	**KB017**	**KB023**
SAP Code	702202	702204	702225	MLS325,330 MLD325,330
Fits	RCB100, RCS100, RCB600B, RCC600B, NLS101,104,201, 204,401	NLB101,201, NLC101, NLG101, 201	S2240 Override	KB023-1A SAP: 702309 KB023-2B SAP: 702310 KB023-3C SAP: 702311 KB023-4D SAP: 702312
Qty	20	20	20	20

Sterling

	Key blanks for door locks		**Key blanks for garage T handle**
Key Shapes	70 / 5	96 / 4.96	44 / 16.5 / 6.5
Item-no.	**KB032D**	**KB034**	**KB008**
SAP Code	702497	702243	702211
Fits	MLS525,530 MLD525,530	SRL001,002,004 (Keys C12 - C23)	GT01,02
Qty	20	20	20

	Key blanks for post boxes		
Sterling			
Key Shapes	40 / 16.5 / 7	41 / 16 / 6 (BURG WÄCHTER)	42 / 16.7 / 6.5
Item-no.	**KB009A**	**KB009B**	**KB009G**
SAP Code	702212	702214	702263
Fits	MB03, MB01ST, MB07BK	MB01, MB02, MB04, MB05, MB06	MB08, MB09, MB11 - MB20 MB25BK, PB01BK
Qty	20	20	20

Key blanks for cigarette bins		Key blanks for cash boxes	
≡Sterling Key Shapes	40 / 16.5 / 7	**≡Sterling** BURG WÄCHTER / 41 / 16 / 6	
Item-no.	**KB009A**	**KB009B**	
SAP Code	702212	702214	
Fits	CIG1BK, CIG2BK, CIG2ST	EB01, DB01,02, CB01,02,03,04	
Qty	20	20	

Key blanks for key cabinets			
≡Sterling Key Shapes	≡Sterling / 45 / 14.5 / 7	≡Sterling / 45 / 14.5 / 7	≡Sterling / 47 / 19.8 / 6.2
Item-no.	**KB009AR**	**KB009D**	**KB009C**
SAP Code	702213	702498	702215
Fits	KC15, KC24, KC36, KC48, KC80, KC110, KC140, KC50H, KC100H, KC50HD, KC150	KC15, KC24, KC36, KC48, KC80, KC110, KC140, KC50H, KC100H, KC50HD, KC150	KC200,300,400HL
Qty	20	20	20
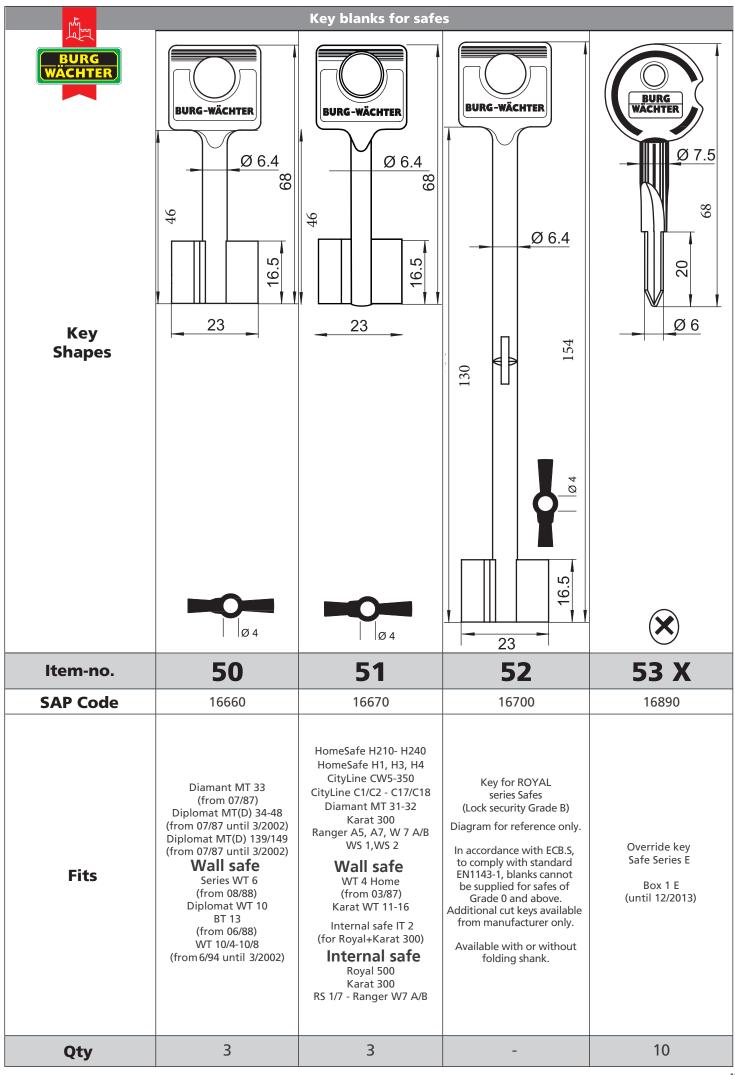
Key Shapes				
Item-no.	**33 W**	**34 W**	**35 W**	**36 W**
SAP Code	2400	26960	26970	52060
Fits	ZS 76 ZS 77 ZS 77 H ZS 80 ZS 81 ZS 82	ZBK 71 ZBK 72 ZBK 73 ZBK 74 ZBK 75	ZBK 70	ZS 85 ZS 86
Qty	20	20	20	20

Key Shapes			
Item-no.	**36 W** (V-Profil)	**40 RW**	**40 LW**
SAP Code	17560	1870	1660
Fits	ZS 85 - ZS 86	BK 92 Point VTK 90 SB	BK 92 Point VTK 90 SB
Qty	20	20	20
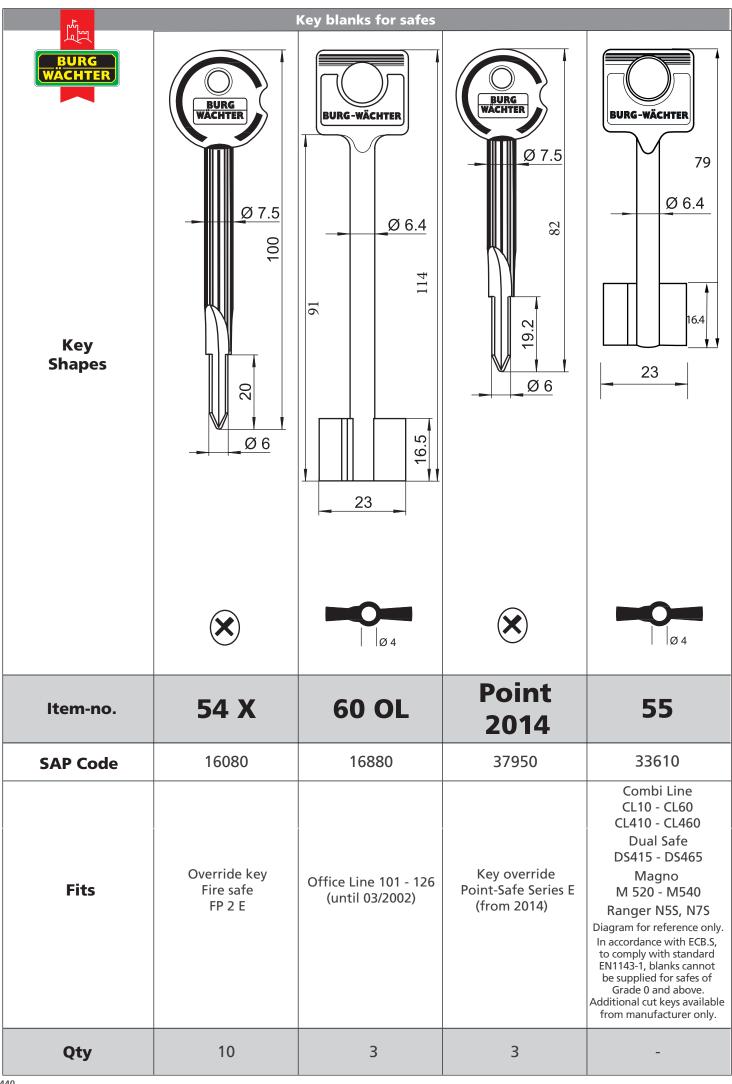
Furniture locks

Key Shapes	47 21 6.2	47 21 6.2	41 17.3 6.4	
Item-no.	**65 R**	**65 L**	**10 R**	
SAP Code	6390	6380	4010	
Fits	MZ 23 MZ 23 20 BK 92M BK 92K	MZ 23 MZ 23 20 BK 92M BK 92K	MZ 83	
Qty	50	50	20	

Key blanks for cam locks

Key Shapes	44 16.5 6.5	40 16.5 7	41 16 6	42 16.7 6.5
Item-no.	**KB008**	**KB009A**	**KB009B**	**KB009G**
SAP Code	702211	702212	702214	702263
Fits	C11,16,20,27,32	MBCL02, MBCL02KA	MBCL01, MBCL01KA, CEB01KA	MBCL03
Qty	20	20	20	20
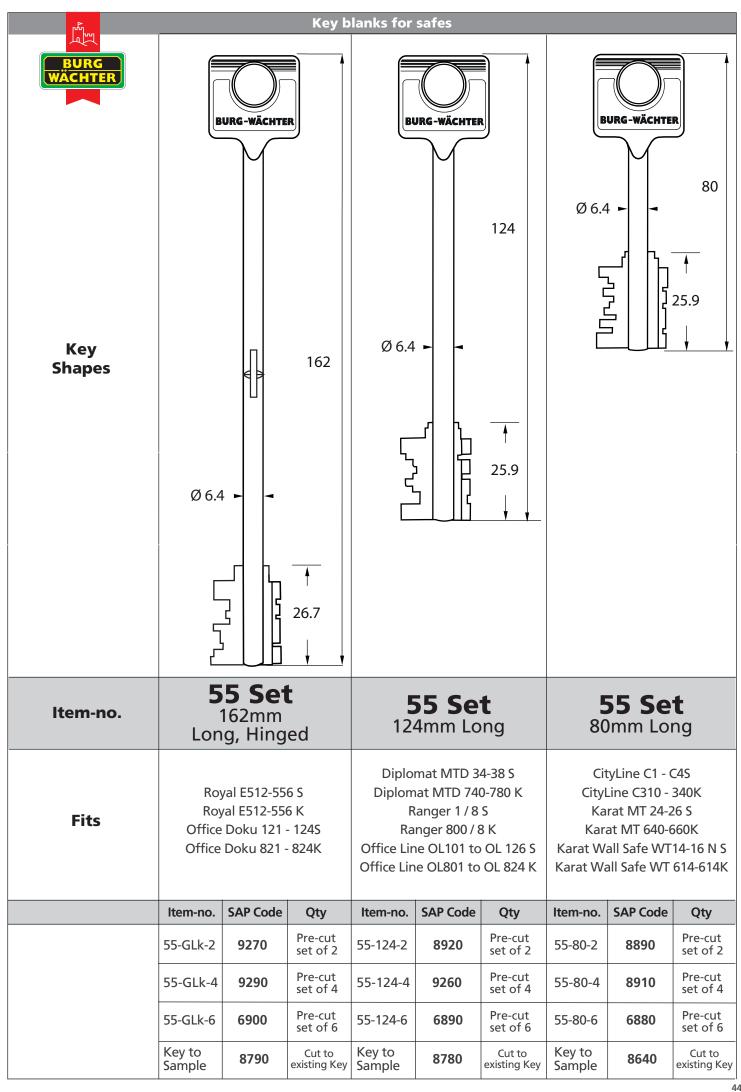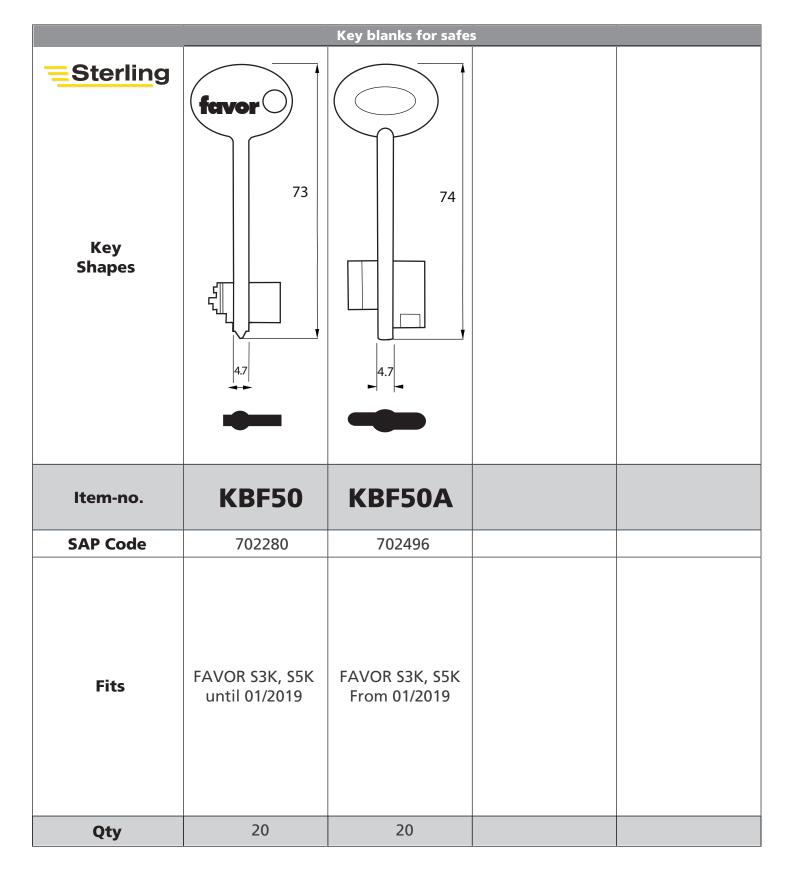
	Key blanks for door and window security			
Key Shapes	50 / 24 / 6.8	47 / 18.2 / 5.2	44 / 14.8 / 5.2	47 / 21 / 6.2
Item-no.	**79 W**	**12 R**	**12 B**	**65 R**
SAP Code	38450	3970	3900	6390
Fits	WS 11 WS 22 WS 33 WZ 60	W1 WD3	RZ 60 RZ 90	B1 BS 2
Qty	20	20	20	20

	Key blanks for window locks			
Key Shapes	44 / 15.9 / 6.3			
Item-no.	**KB018**			
SAP Code	702226			
Fits	PDL100,200 PLB100,200, PLW100,200			
Qty	20			

Key Shapes				
Item-no.	**14**	**22**	**24**	**26**
SAP Code	4510	4550	4570	4590
Fits	Lock block ME	Lock block E6	Lock block E7	Lock block E700
Qty	20	20	20	20
Key Shapes				
Item-no.	**29**			
SAP Code	4240			
Fits	Security insert ES 10 ESA 10			
Qty	20			

Key Shapes

	17 B	17 C	18	18 B
	Ø 5.3 · 76 · 53 · 13.5 · 20	Ø 4.7 · 76 · 53 · 11 · 22	Ø 5 · 73 · 55 · 11 · 22	Ø 5 · 76 · 58 · 14 · 22

Item-no.	17 B	17 C	18	18 B
SAP Code	16810	37080	16680	16690
Fits	Point-Safes (until 12/2013) **Wall safe** Point-Safes (until 12 2013)	Point-Safes (from 2014) **Wall safe** Point-Safes (from 2014)	MT 22 + 23 (until 03/87) MT 33 (until 06/87) MT 34-36, 139 (until 05/84) **Wall safe** Junior WT 3 CityLine CW 1 - 4 Series WT 4 (until 03/87) Series 6 (until 06/84) Juwel WT 9 (until 06/84) **Floor safe** BT 13 (until 06/88)	MT 34 - 48 (05/84 - 06/87) 139/149 (05/84 - 06/87) **Wall safe** Series WT 5 (Modell 5/5 until 5/7 350) Series WT6 (01/84 - 08/88) Juwel WT 9 (from 06/84)
Qty	5	5	3	3

Key Shapes				
Item-no.	**50**	**51**	**52**	**53 X**
SAP Code	16660	16670	16700	16890
Fits	Diamant MT 33 (from 07/87) Diplomat MT(D) 34-48 (from 07/87 until 3/2002) Diplomat MT(D) 139/149 (from 07/87 until 3/2002) **Wall safe** Series WT 6 (from 08/88) Diplomat WT 10 BT 13 (from 06/88) WT 10/4-10/8 (from 6/94 until 3/2002)	HomeSafe H210- H240 HomeSafe H1, H3, H4 CityLine CW5-350 CityLine C1/C2 - C17/C18 Diamant MT 31-32 Karat 300 Ranger A5, A7, W 7 A/B WS 1, WS 2 **Wall safe** WT 4 Home (from 03/87) Karat WT 11-16 Internal safe IT 2 (for Royal+Karat 300) **Internal safe** Royal 500 Karat 300 RS 1/7 - Ranger W7 A/B	Key for ROYAL series Safes (Lock security Grade B) Diagram for reference only. In accordance with ECB.S, to comply with standard EN1143-1, blanks cannot be supplied for safes of Grade 0 and above. Additional cut keys available from manufacturer only. Available with or without folding shank.	Override key Safe Series E Box 1 E (until 12/2013)
Qty	3	3	-	10

Dimensions on key shapes:
- Blank 50: Ø 6.4, 68, 46, 16.5, 23, Ø 4
- Blank 51: Ø 6.4, 68, 46, 16.5, 23, Ø 4
- Blank 52: Ø 6.4, 130, 154, 16.5, 23, Ø 4
- Blank 53 X: Ø 7.5, 68, 20, Ø 6

Key Shapes				
	Ø 7.5 100 20 Ø 6 ⊗	Ø 6.4 91 114 16.5 23 Ø 4	Ø 7.5 82 19.2 Ø 6 ⊗	79 Ø 6.4 16.4 23 Ø 4
Item-no.	**54 X**	**60 OL**	**Point 2014**	**55**
SAP Code	16080	16880	37950	33610
Fits	Override key Fire safe FP 2 E	Office Line 101 - 126 (until 03/2002)	Key override Point-Safe Series E (from 2014)	Combi Line CL10 - CL60 CL410 - CL460 Dual Safe DS415 - DS465 Magno M 520 - M540 Ranger N5S, N7S Diagram for reference only. In accordance with ECB.S, to comply with standard EN1143-1, blanks cannot be supplied for safes of Grade 0 and above. Additional cut keys available from manufacturer only.
Qty	10	3	3	-

Key Shapes

Ø 6.4, 162, 26.7	Ø 6.4, 124, 25.9	80, Ø 6.4, 25.9

	55 Set 162mm Long, Hinged	**55 Set** 124mm Long	**55 Set** 80mm Long
Item-no.			
Fits	Royal E512-556 S Royal E512-556 K Office Doku 121 - 124S Office Doku 821 - 824K	Diplomat MTD 34-38 S Diplomat MTD 740-780 K Ranger 1 / 8 S Ranger 800 / 8 K Office Line OL101 to OL 126 S Office Line OL801 to OL 824 K	CityLine C1 - C4S CityLine C310 - 340K Karat MT 24-26 S Karat MT 640-660K Karat Wall Safe WT14-16 N S Karat Wall Safe WT 614-614K

Item-no.	SAP Code	Qty	Item-no.	SAP Code	Qty	Item-no.	SAP Code	Qty
55-GLk-2	**9270**	Pre-cut set of 2	55-124-2	**8920**	Pre-cut set of 2	55-80-2	**8890**	Pre-cut set of 2
55-GLk-4	**9290**	Pre-cut set of 4	55-124-4	**9260**	Pre-cut set of 4	55-80-4	**8910**	Pre-cut set of 4
55-GLk-6	**6900**	Pre-cut set of 6	55-124-6	**6890**	Pre-cut set of 6	55-80-6	**6880**	Pre-cut set of 6
Key to Sample	**8790**	Cut to existing Key	Key to Sample	**8780**	Cut to existing Key	Key to Sample	**8640**	Cut to existing Key

Sterling		
Key Shapes	favor ○ — 73 — 4.7	74 — 4.7
Item-no.	**KBF50**	**KBF50A**
SAP Code	702280	702496
Fits	FAVOR S3K, S5K until 01/2019	FAVOR S3K, S5K From 01/2019
Qty	20	20

WE PROVIDE SECURITY.

SINCE 1920
BURG-WÄCHTER

ALWAYS THE SAFE CHOICE!

BURG-WÄCHTER UK LTD.
Eurocam Technology Park,
Chase Way
Bradford
BD5 8HW

PHONE
+44 (0)1274 395333

FAX
+44 (0)1274 731694

E-MAIL
UKCS@burg.biz

@burgwachteruk